

VOLUME 2587

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

DECEMBER 9-10, 1908

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
December 9th	Statendam	Rotterdam, Boulogne	22
	Atrato	Colon, Kingston	4
	Siberia	Pt. Limon	1
	Marowine	Paramaribo	1
	Bk Howard D. Troop (Stowaway)	Liverpool	1
	Mesaba	London	1
	Olinda	Knipe	2
December 10th	San Giorgio	Naples, Palermo	19
	Konigin Luise	Naples, Genoa & Gibraltar	41
	Voltaire	Buenos Aires, Santos & Rio de Janeiro	4
	Guiana	St. Kitts, Demarara	2

2587

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2587

Dec 9-10-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 8 1944

Robert S. L. L.
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Mary L. L.
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Corps, Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical Act
of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 20th, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Nederburgh</i>	<i>Herman</i>					<i>United States of America</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. G. Ruimsma*, Master of the *H. Stalendam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *August*, 190*1*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest A. Wick, Surgeon of the U.S. Station, Seelye Hotel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest A. Wick, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1909
at Chicago, Illinois

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 28th, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	van Loon	Hendrik Willem	26	m.	m. correspondent	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany München	Dr. J. P. C. Hennrich	the League of Nations, Mass. Boston.
2	van Loon	Wilhelm Peter	23	m.	aspirant	no	Holland	Dutch	Gouda	Mr. J. P. C. Hennrich	the League of Nations, Mass. Boston.
3	Amrein	Ida	34	f.	m. none	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Germany Biebrich	father, Charles Baumgärtel	N. Y. New York.
4	"	Werner	2	m.	s.	no	"	"	"	grandfather, Bigbrich	New Jersey.
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

B

4

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	more for 1903	no	New York	father: L. Dr. H. P. Benditch Boston Mass	no	no	Good	No	6 1	fair blond brown	none	Holland Rotterdam
2	"	"	no	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5 10	" dark "	"	" Gouda
3	husband	"	"	"	husband: M. August Amrein Elas Street New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	" brown grey	"	Germany Bielefeld
4	father	"	"	"	father: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" blond blue	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. G. Blum*, Master of the *St. Helens*, from *Port of Origin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the State of Illinois, Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College at Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1908
at Chicago, Illinois

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11-1115

7
7

7 8 15 3 -
7 7 7 8 4 - 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ASSIMILATION

Age 7-15
77-7-15
85-14-99

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer* November 28, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Garrido</i>	<i>Mr Agustinduazo</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>San Domingo</i>	<i>San Domingo</i>	<i>San Domingo</i>
2	"	<i>Mr Anunta</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>San Domingo</i>	<i>San Domingo</i>	<i>San Domingo</i>
3	"	<i>Miss Louise</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>San Domingo</i>	<i>San Domingo</i>	<i>San Domingo</i>
4	<i>Marks</i>	<i>Miss H.</i>						<i>United States Citizen</i>				
5	"	<i>J.</i>										
6	"	<i>B.</i>										
7	<i>McComb</i>	<i>Mrs Jessie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British Scotch</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mother Mr J. Wilson</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
8	"	<i>Mrs A. Kilgore</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>93 Prince St. Providence Scotland</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
9	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Mr Ralph P. H.</i>						<i>United States Citizen</i>				
10	<i>Stratton</i>	<i>Dr. E. G.</i>										
11	"	<i>Mrs.</i>										
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **A A A**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Benjamin J. Hest*, of the *S. S. Nederland*, from *Holland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest B. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Station, Savoy, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Junier Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1900
at Keokuk, Iowa
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

110

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam

X 5
X 6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *London*

1908

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	On	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	self	\$50	yes 1903 108th Ave. N.Y.	friend Mr. John Dieckhoff	no	no	good	no	56	fair dark blue	none	Germany Dambach	
2	husband	\$40	yes 1902 108th Ave. N.Y.	husband Mrs. Dieckhoff	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Hungary Vaguelka	
3	son	\$2	no	son Mr. Dieckhoff	"	"	"	"	5	black brown	"	"	
4	no self	\$50	no	brother R. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	54	brown grey	"	Germany Kiedorf	
5	son	\$2	no	son J. Schenck	"	"	"	"	411	grey brown	"	Russia Terospol	
6	brother	"	"	brother R. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	53	brown	"	" Bendery	
7	son	\$10	no	son Mr. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	56	black	"	Galicia Thalatz	
8	brother	"	"	brother R. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	54	brown blue	squint	"	
9	self	\$50	no	son Mr. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	brown	none	Russia Lubetow	
10	son	\$5	no	son Mr. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	grey	"	" Dombia	
11	husband	"	no	husband Mr. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	419	black grey	"	" Suwalki	
12	father	"	no	father Mr. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	"	face brown frozen feet	"	"	
13	yes self	\$20	no	friend L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	410	brown blue	none	Hungary Verbo	
14	"	"	no	sister L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	410	black grey	"	" Kragna	
15	"	"	no	friend L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	blue	"	Austria Vienna	
16	daughter	\$25	no	daughter L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	51	brown brown	"	Russia Makhov	
17	self	\$50	no	friend L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	no	58	black blue	"	Germany Vierssen
18	yes	"	\$100	brother L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	52	brown grey	"	Holland Aldam	
19	mother	"	"	mother L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	" Almelo	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	squint	"	
21	self	\$50	yes 1903 108th Ave. N.Y.	friend Mr. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	56	black blue	"	Germany Frankfurt	
22	no brother	\$10	no	brother R. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	54	brown brown	none	" Barmen	
23	brother	\$10	no	brother R. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Austria Fortkoff	
24	yes self	\$2	no	husband L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	411	grey	"	Hungary Krasovce	
25	no	"	\$24	brother L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	5	black blue	"	" Pithrad	
26	yes	"	\$30	brother L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" Skoltsch	
27	no	"	\$120	brother L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	410	black brown	"	"	
28	mother	"	"	mother L. Schenck	"	"	"	"	"	black blue	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	
30	yes self	\$50	no	friend Mr. H. Schenck	"	"	"	"	57	brown blue	"	Holland Amsterdam	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reuben, of the T. Stauden, from Retham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn, to before me this

day of

120

 α

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest P. Much, Surgeon of the St. Stanislaus, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Junior Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1900
at Chicago, Illinois

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 28th, 1908.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Riesener	Elise	46	f	m none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Husband: Mr. G. V. Riesener	N.Y.	New York.
2	"	Emile Fr	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bode	Wilhelmina	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: A. Bode	"	"
4	Lely v. d.	Jacques	23	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Cologne A. d. Amische Beerhede The Hague	"	Brooklyn
5	Wit	Jacobus	50	m	satter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Haarlem Ave. Gestelt Beer Berg Blom	"	Chicago
6	"	Adriana	49	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jong de	Barthe	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
8	Wit	Bagdalena	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Gerard D. P.	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Frits	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Johanna	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Uitendaal	Baris	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Uitendaal	"	"
13	Stapel	Jan	22	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutchess Co. N.Y. Paterson	"	"
14	Hayunga	Christina J. C.	34	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H. G. Oltjes	"	"
15	"	Charles	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: H. G. Oltjes	"	"
16	"	Cornelis Ch. E.	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: H. G. Oltjes	"	"
17	"	Christina J. C.	3 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: H. G. Oltjes	"	"
18	Thomaz	Hillegonda R.	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. J. Hayunga	"	"
19	"	Elisabeth	3 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watersgraafweg 35. Watersgraafmeu	"	"
20	"	Antoinette E. R.	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bol	Dirk	34	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Everh. Bol	"	Chicago
22	Eick	Anna	55	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. J. Eick	"	"
23	Rupke	Jan	27	m	of corkware	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watersgraafweg 35. Watersgraafmeu	"	"
24	Rens	Arie	24	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H. G. Oltjes	"	"
25	Boer de	Watte	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: S. de Boer	"	"
26	"	Sjoukje	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: S. de Boer	"	"
27	Broekhorst	Gerrit	36	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watersgraafweg 35. Watersgraafmeu	"	"
28	Kok de	Sylske	67	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watersgraafweg 35. Watersgraafmeu	"	"
29	Lanting	Lamert	14	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watersgraafweg 35. Watersgraafmeu	"	"
30	Heccius	Henri N.	24	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watersgraafweg 35. Watersgraafmeu	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

By B. J. Buijssena Master, of the T. S. Nederland, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1902.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich MD, Surgeon of the St. Stanislaus, swearing themselves do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical Act of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this

9 day of

Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *November 28th*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schuler	Julius	36				United States of America	Citizen			
2	Roorda	John	32								
3	"	Mrs	49								
4	Lipkema	Romke	43								
5	"	Jennie	17								
6	King Stone	Walter	33								
7	Klassmann	Margaret	27		None		Germany	German	Germany	as a lady. Klassmann	My My City

List

12

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, By Raina, Master, of the 2 Helander, from Port Harcourt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

196

an

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111A

ADRIAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1844-47 Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Allen, Surgeon of the St. Helendane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical Society of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *November 28*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Neubert</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-215419 (505) 519391 Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11th Verantw.</i>	<i>Wife Mrs E Neubert Kilmholgh 26 Charlotteburg</i>	<i>MA Scranton</i>
2		<i>Eric</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Germany Charlotteburg</i>		
3		<i>Hans</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>					
4	<i>Edina</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.A.A.</i>		
5	<i>Marusak</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Amst. 11th Verantw.</i>	<i>Gagar Portony And. 11th Verantw.</i>	<i>N.Y. Guttentberg</i>
6	<i>Horvat</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Amst. 11th Verantw.</i>	<i>And. 11th Verantw.</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Bury</i>	<i>Jeanne</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Amst. 11th Verantw.</i>	<i>Father 11th Verantw.</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

14

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																												
No. on List.	14 <small>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</small>	15 <small>By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small></small>	16 <small>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</small>	17 <small>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</small> <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>	18 <small>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</small>	19 <small>May be subject to conscription, or liable for service in armed forces of the United States, or whether he has been so subjected, or whether he is exempted therefrom by law.</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether a member of any organization known to have been organized for the purpose of committing acts of violence against the Government of the United States.</small>	23 <small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small>	24 <small>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	25 <small>Height. Feet. Inches.</small>	26 <small>Complexion.</small>	27 <small>Color of— Hair. Eyes.</small>	28 <small>Marks of Identification.</small>	29 <small>Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.</small>												
1	no	self	\$50	yes 1908	Seranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Germany	Niedenburg													
2		father	-	no	" "										Berlin													
3		"	-	no	" "										Pankow													
4		self	-	yes 1907-8	Seranton Pa							5 6	brown		Niedenburg													
5	"	"	\$40-	1895/1908	Guttenberg N.J.							5 7	dark black blue		Hungary	Győr												
6	yes	"	\$400-	1901/8	New York							5 7	brown blue		Poland													
7	yes	"	\$70-	1906	New York				good			5 6	brown		Belgium	Brussels												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. A. Mims, Master, of the "*% State*", from *Rockham*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ellrich, Surgeon of the U.S. State of Illinois,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1900
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Boulogne surmer*, *November 28, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Mr. Ernest</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Seher</i>	<i>Mr. Hugo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Stuttgart</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Seher Forsthaus 178 Stuttgart</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Entenmann</i>	<i>Mr. Selma</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f m</i>						
4	"	<i>Miss Ella</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f s</i>						
5	"	<i>Miss Erwin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m s</i>						
6	<i>Francois</i>	<i>Mr. Louis</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Balais</i>	<i>wife Mme. Francois Rue du Chateau d'eau Balais</i>	<i>B. I. New York</i>
7	"	<i>Mrs. Elorist</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f m</i>					<i>Mother Mme. Ure Wagner 14 rue d'esperance Balais</i>	
8	"	<i>Mr. Georges</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>					
9	"	<i>Miss Laure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>						
10	"	<i>Mr. Maurice</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>						
11	<i>Gilles</i>	<i>Miss Paule</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>teacher</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Switzerland Vevey</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Gilles En Bengere Vevey</i>	<i>Atlantic City N. J. New</i>
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

By Benjamin *Master of the* St. Helena *from* Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1908,
at New York
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Station, being themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College at Chicago Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1900

at Chicago Ill.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *November 28th, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Siemeyansky</i>	<i>Pessie</i>	50	f.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilna	Beile Szaloss	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		<i>Chane</i>	16	f.		yes				Judisch gasse Wilna	
3		<i>Chone</i>	11	m.							
4		<i>Styck</i>	8	m.							
5	<i>Mekler</i>	<i>Teige</i>	20	f.					<i>Berdzyew</i>	<i>J. Mekler</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Karczman</i>	<i>Szul</i>	18	m.	lab.	no			<i>Estopol</i>	<i>J. Karczman</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7		<i>Stechane</i>	18	f.	none					<i>Estopol</i>	
8		<i>Frede</i>	15	f.							
9		<i>Rochele</i>	11	m.							
10	<i>Chelminiak</i>	<i>Josya</i>	34	m.			Polish		<i>Szawle</i>	<i>M. Balinski</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11		<i>Anna</i>	11	f.		no				<i>Szawle</i>	
12		<i>Rofia</i>	8	f.							
13		<i>Jozef</i>	5	m.							
14		<i>Antoni</i>	1	m.							
15	<i>Guhara</i>	<i>Michal</i>	18	m.	lab.	yes	Germany	Hebrew	<i>Schmergen</i>	<i>Wojciech Guhara</i>	
16	<i>Sapanowicz</i>	<i>Josel</i>	21	m.	lab.	yes	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Pieluk</i>	<i>Schmergen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Pobusiak</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	26	f.	none		Polish		<i>Przysa</i>	<i>Juliana Wiebowida</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
18		<i>Josyf</i>	7	m.		no				<i>Przysa</i>	
19		<i>Jan</i>	4	m.							
20	<i>Marik</i>	<i>Gittel</i>	20	f.	yes	yes	Hebrew		<i>Hawawicz</i>	<i>Pessie Pachter</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Andruszunat</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	16	f.	no	no	Lithuanian		<i>Tauroggen</i>	<i>Helena Andruszunat</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
22	<i>Mistrack</i>	<i>Styck</i>	17	m.	yes	yes	Hebrew		<i>Kalish</i>	<i>Leibel Mistrack</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Adamkewitz</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	22	m.	lab.	no	Polish		<i>Szyow</i>	<i>Wojciech Adamkewitz</i>	<i>N.Y. Bayonne City</i>
24	<i>Spord</i>	<i>Nora</i>	17	f.	none		Hebrew		<i>Calson</i>	<i>Josel Spord</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Dulska</i>	<i>Rofia</i>	19	f.			Polish		<i>Kozminiz</i>	<i>Ignacy Dulska</i>	<i>Pa. New Brighton</i>
26	<i>Kuzmickute</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	f.			Lithuanian		<i>Marginski</i>	<i>J. Kuzmickute</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Swiatkowska</i>	<i>Konstantia</i>	24	f.			Polish		<i>Choleszyn</i>	<i>Jan Swiatkowsky</i>	<i>Me. Portland</i>
28		<i>Jan</i>	11	m.							
29	<i>Swanowski</i>	<i>Josel</i>	16	m.	lab.	yes	Hebrew		<i>Tokotri</i>	<i>Wise Swiatkowsky</i>	
30	<i>Rubowski</i>	<i>Misel</i>	21	m.	joiner		Hebrew		<i>Polish</i>	<i>B. Rubowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		husband 25. 26			Husband D. Charnetzky 153 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair grey	brn	none	Russia Wilna		
2		father			Father " " " " " "					5	"	brown grey	"	"		
3					" " " " " "						"	blue	"	"		
4					" " " " " "						"	grey	scars on his face by a rail accident	"		
5		sister 21			Bro. C. M. Epstein 57 Norfolk St. New York					4 10 1/2	"	brown	none	Rodzyanow		
6		son 17			Bro. B. Karchman 392 Bushwick St. Brooklyn					5 8 1/2	"	grey	"	Estopol		
7					Son " " " " " "					5 1	"	brown	"	"		
8		brother			Brother " " " " " "					5 2 1/2	"	red	"	"		
9					" " " " " "					"	"	brown	"	"		
10		yes husband 3			Husband W. Chelminski 705 N. La. Chicago Ill.					5 2	"	grey	"	Stupka		
11		father			Father " " " " " "					"	"	blonde	"	Modliborsk		
12					" " " " " "					"	"	"	"	Gagi		
13					" " " " " "					"	"	"	"	Szawli		
14					" " " " " "					"	"	"	"	"		
15		brother 7			Brother Karol Czuchra 1715 Michigan St. Chicago Ill.					5 4 1/2	"	brown brown	"	Wojnowitz		
16		br. i. l.			Bro. C. B. Jozefow 175 10th St. New York					5 1 1/2	"	"	"	Keluk		
17		yes husband 5			Husband Peter Tschubinski 364 Walnut St. Buffalo N.Y.					5	"	grey	"	Wize		
18		father			Father " " " " " "					"	"	"	"	Prupst		
19					" " " " " "					"	"	"	"	"		
20		self			Husband Fajga Marink 129 129 Orchard St. New York					4 10	"	black brown	"	Rawakow		
21		yes father 0.50			Father Jak. Andruszinski 172 Bondick St. Brooklyn					5 2 1/2	"	brown grey	"	Tawroggen		
22					Father Jodel Mistrach To. A. H. Class 122 Essex St. New York					5 3 1/2	"	black brown	"	Kalish		
23		yes cousin 1			Cousin Antoni Scheller 4 Standard Place Bayonne City					5 8 1/2	"	blonde grey	"	Szise		
24		brother 2			Brother Philip Spok 307 E. 102 St. New York					4 11 1/2	"	brown brown	"	Odessa		
25		yes cousin 1			Cousin Josef Redkiewicz 1754 17th St. New Brighton					5 3	"	blonde grey	"	Pozyminski		
26		br. i. l.			Bro. C. Jozef Kozlowski 233 Albany St. Brooklyn					5 1	"	brown blue	"	Marginitz		
27		yes husband			Husband W. Kwiattkowski 3 Fourth St. St. Portland Me.					5 4	"	grey	"	Cholozyn		
28		father			Father " " " " " "					"	"	"	"	"		
29		mother 1.2			Mother Fekunella Swarowski 803 American Ave. Milwaukee Wis.					4 11	"	brown	"	Ragole		
30		self			Brother D. Rubowicki 196 Madison St. New York					5 2 1/2	"	grey	"	Pinsk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, By Ruina Master of the S. S. St. Andrew, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1902.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest R. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *H. Rotterdam*, *Sailing thence*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois Medical College*
of Chicago, Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *79* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Ernest R. Ulrich, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Statendam

sailing from Rotterdam

November 28th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Prik Benjamin	24	m	S. tinner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Holland Rotterdam	St. Erik. Guspilung ul - Odessa - Russia	Pa. Phila
2	Perlstein Lieve	20	f	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Trapielnitz	Trapielnitz - Grodno	Mass. New Bedford
3	Chojnacka Viktoria	24	m	"	no	Polish	"	Blizna	Blizna - Kalish	Ills So Chicago
4	Natalia	4	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jankelwitz Alte	22	"	Seamstress	yes	Hebrew	"	Porowice	Mordche Jankelwitz	Mass. Roxbury
6	Schapowall Markosch	22	m	m laborer	"	Russian	"	Stonim	Schapowall	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Ginsburg Jankel	32	"	Taylor	"	Hebrew	"	Kolonne	Ginsburg	Grodno. New York
8	Ruvins Leib	20	"	S. painter	"	"	"	Stutzh	Ruvins	"
9	Fialkow Abram	25	"	Taylor	"	"	"	Pinsk	Fialkow	"
10	Beer Abram	21	"	barber	"	"	"	Siedlitz	Beer	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Bartomejczyk Josef	19	"	S. laborer	"	Polish	"	Kolo	Bartomejczyk	Ills So Chicago
12	Loriman Gerson	21	"	m joiner	none	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	Loriman	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Schkolnikow Abram	28	"	Smith	yes	"	"	Schegomow	Schkolnikow	"
14	Kaufman Hersch	21	"	S. Shoemaker	"	"	"	Sarow	Kaufman	New York
15	Sakschewski Isidor	26	"	m laborer	"	Polish	Russia	Wolniki	Sakschewski	N.Y. Southold
16	Helena	20	S	S. none	none	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kohn Abram	31	m	m joiner	yes	Hebrew	"	Zalaw	Kohn	New York
18	Kaplan Schaike	25	"	Taylor	"	"	"	Prechansow	Kaplan	"
19	Kuwajsha Katarzyna	24	f	S none	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kuwajsha	N.Y. Ford Edward
20	Stik	19	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
21	Procsyts Maria	19	"	"	no	Russian	"	Cherniv	Procsyts	Mich. Detroit
22	Ludcej Paulo	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ludcej	"
23	Tizimurska Anna	17	f	none	yes	"	"	Kozowa	Tizimurska	Pa. Phila
24	Marasak Agnes	42	m	"	no	Hungary	Romanian	Gajar	Marasak	N.Y. Guttenberg
25	Krsek Stefan	29	m	S laborer	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Gajar	Krsek	N.Y. Guttenberg
26	Pinter Jeno	24	"	Cabman	"	Magyar	"	Gajar	Pinter	Ind. Indiana Elkhart
27	Krickovic Josip	43	"	m laborer	"	Croatian	"	Gajar	Krickovic	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Stepf	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vizmarovic Imro	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hermann Markus	12	"	S. Shoemaker	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hermann	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, November 28th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Prik	Benjamin	24	m	S. tinner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Holland Rotterdam	Gospital ul - Odessa - Chum P. Phila	
2	Pulstein	Zivie	20	f	none	yes			Russia Trapielnitz	Trapielnitz - Grodno - Mass. New Bedford	
3	Chojnacka	Wiktoria	24	m		no	Polish		Blizna	Blizna - Kalish	Ills So Chicago
4		Natalia	4	f		no					
5	Jankelwitz	Alte	22		Seamstress	yes	Hebrew		Porowice	Mordche Jankelwitz - Grodno - Mass Roxbury	
6	Schapowall	Markosch	22	m	m laborer		Russian		Stonim	Judelewis - Grodno - NY Brooklyn	
7	Ginsburg	Jankel	32		Saylor		Hebrew		Kolonne	Kolonne - Grodno - New York	
8	Ruvins	Leib	20		S. painter				Slutzk	Slutzk - Minsk	
9	Fialkow	Avrum	25		taylor				Pinsk	Luminich - Minsk	
10	Beer	Abraham	21		barber				Spedlit	Mottel Beer - Spedlit - NY Brooklyn	
11	Barthomejczyk	Josef	19		S. laborer		Polish		Kolo	Trapielnitz - Barthomejczyk - Ills So Chicago	
12	Lowman	Gerson	21		m joiner	none	Hebrew		Pinsk	Pinsk - Minsk - NY Brooklyn	
13	Schkolnikow	Abraham	28		Smith	yes			Schegomowit	Schegomowit - Grodno -	
14	Kaufman	Hersch	21		S. Shoemaker				Sarow	Sarow - Lomza - New York	
15	Sakschewski	Isidor	26		m laborer		Polish	Russia	Wolniki	Sakschewski - Wilna - NY Southold	
16		Helena	20		S. S. none	none					
17	Kohn	Abraham	31		m joiner	yes	Hebrew		Zalomo	S. Kohn - Lomza - New York	
18	Kaplan	Schmuke	25		taylor				Prechaniowit	Lebe Kaplan - Grodno	
19	Niewajka	Katarzyna	24	f	S. none		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kupno - Gal - NY Ford Edward	
20	Wilk		19			no			Kupno	Kupno - Gal - Ohio Cleveland	
21	Procsyts	Maria	19			no	Russian		Chesniw	Susanow - Gal - Mich Detroit	
22	Sudcey	Pauko	22	m	laborer				Kash	Kash - Sudcey	
23	Tizimarska	Anna	17	f	none	yes			Kozowa	Anna Tizimarska - Gal - Pa Phila	
24	Marasch	Agneta	42	m	none	none	Hungary	Romanian	Gajar	Gajar - Gal - NY Guttentberg	
25	Krsch	Stefan	29	m	S. laborer	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Gajar	Krsch - Gal - NY Guttentberg	
26	Pinter	Jeno	24		Calmaker		Magyar		Gyomori	Gyomori - Gal - Ind Indiana Labor	
27	Krickovic	Josip	43		m laborer		Croatian		Wassaji	Wassaji - Gal - NY Buffalo	
28		Stef	17							Wassaji - Gal -	
29	Vizmarovic	Imro	40	m					Kucance	Kucance - Gal - NY Bkosh	
30	Hermann	Markus	11		S. Shoemaker		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hermann - Gal - New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes—				Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Odessa	
2	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Krapilniz	
3	yes	self	15		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
4	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
5	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
6	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
7	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
8	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
9	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
10	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
11	yes	self	10		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
12	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
13	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
14	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
15	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
16	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
17	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
18	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
19	yes	self	25		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
20	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
21	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
22	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
23	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
24	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
25	yes	self	7		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
26	yes	self	12		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
27	yes	self	12		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
28	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
29	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	
30	no	self	no		brother: Isak Erik	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	blonde grey	none	Russia	Blizna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

By Ruimsma, Master, of the S/S, Statenland, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Note: This text is partially obscured by a large handwritten mark.)*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest R. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Steamer*, *Sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois Medical Ex.* *of Chicago Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Dec*, 190*2*

at

Immigration Officer.

31-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *November 28th, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schlang	Chaim	19	m.	Saylor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warschau	N.Y. New York
2	Cohen	Feige	24	f.	m. none				Hebrew	E. Cohen Warschau	Pa. Phila.
3		Kiew	11								
4	Krantz	Chane	17			2-682924-11/15/40-505	yes		Belicherhow	L. Krantz Belicherhow	
5	Elgard	Isak	21	m.	locksmith				Kiew	Iside Elgard Kiew	N.Y. Providence
6	Schmielewicz	Schmuel	20		lab.				Jarnolowicz	H. Schmielewicz Jarnolowicz	N.Y. New York
7	Gruelke	Krusel	26		m. transit			German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	G. Schmidtke Wladimir Widen	Winn. Warshel
8		Emilie	23	f.			no	no			
9		Wanda	1								
10	Benzenowski	Jan	32	m.	m. lab.			Polish	Polish	G. Benzenowski Lublin	Ill. Chicago
11	Turkiewicz	Leibe	30		joiner	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Leibe Turkiewicz Lublin	N.Y. New York
12	Czowsky	Isaac	16						Polish	S. Czowsky Kiew	
13	Shabowsky	Isid	17	f.	none				Warsaw	no relation	Ill. Chicago
14	Schwartzstein	David	23	m.	lab.				Polish	Leibel Schwartzstein Lublin	Pa. Phila.
15	Kernack	Anna	20	f.	none	no	no	Lithuanian	Polish	M. Kernack Kowno	Mass. Athol
16	Koschowski	Ignaci	20	m.	lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Jan Koschowski Lublin	Ill. Chicago
17	Piegun	Isaac	20		joiner			Hebrew	Polish	M. Piegun Lublin	N.Y. Passaic
18	Polakowski	Isid	15	f.	m. none	no	no		Polish	H. Waschewsky Lublin	Pa. Phila.
19	Tabor	Amila	18			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	E. Tabor Lublin	Mass. W. Lynn
20	Dempski	Stanislaw	22	m.	lab.			Russia	Polish	G. Dempski Lublin	Conn. Middletown
21	Jasman	Isid	24	f.	m. none	no	no	Hebrew	Russia Warschau	Isid Jasman Lublin	Iowa Des Moines
22		Isaac	11								
23	Klein	Isid	17	m.	barber	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	David Klein Lublin	N.Y. New York
24	Beck	Isid	39	m.	lab.			Hungary	German	Friedrich Beck Lublin	Ill. Chicago
25		Margaretha	32	f.							
26		Friedrich	6	m.			no	no			
27	Bogner	Joseph	18		lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian	Joseph Bogner Lublin	N.Y. Garfield
28	Popacianka	Anna	17	f.				Austria	Polish	Jan Popacianka Lublin	Mass. Springfield
29	Pazfari	George	50	m.	m. lab.			Hungary	Croatian	George Pazfari Lublin	N.Y. New York
30	Brach	Johan	31		lab.			German	Polish	Brach Lublin	Oh. Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	friend	no		Friend J. H. Hatanaka 1711 Prospect Place New York no no no no good no					5	5	fair blonde brown	none	Russia	Warschau		
2	husband			Husband Sam. Cohen 425 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia					4	11	grey			Havsk		
3	father			Father Father Stanis. Kianog 1821 S. 8th St. Philadelphia					4	11	brown			Belichukow		
4	no uncle	now		Uncle A. C. Korman 16 Cornwell Court Providence R.I.					5	1				Kiew		
5	cousin			Cousin A. Goldenberg 288 3rd St. New York					5	2				Jaroslinsky		
6	yes self	go		Brother Rudolf Grulke 572 Ruffin St. Winnipeg					5	9	brown blue	postmarked		Uladimer		
7	husband			Husband					5	2 1/2		none				
8	uncle			Father Bro. J. Feliks Kozicki 1129 S. Robey St. Chicago Ill.					5	8	brown brown			Bassendo		
9	no self	10	yes	Bro. J. A. Kucinski 196 Madison St. New York					5	4	black			Finck		
10	brother	2		Brother Stephen C. Kucinski 452 Cherry St. New York					5	3 1/2	brown			Skisow		
11	yes sister	10		Bro. J. C. Kucinski 838 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.					4	10 1/2				Cyotque		
12	cousin	10		Cousin J. Goldfarb 415 W. 11th St. Philadelphia					5	3	black grey			Sokolow		
13	brother	5		Brother Anton Klebouskas 431 South St. Philadelphia					5	3	brown brown	scar on the face		Welonka		
14	no	5		Brother Feliks Kozicki 1129 S. Robey St. Chicago Ill.					5	8		none		Kozzyca		
15	husband	10		Brother Frank Bogdan 40 Ireland St. New York					5	2 1/2				Holle		
16	yes husband	50		Husband Chaim Waschewsky 133 Carthy St. Philadelphia					4	7 1/2				Donawitz		
17	father	5		Father Michael Tabor 36 Morris St. West Lynn Mass					4	10 1/2	black	spot on the right corner	Russia	Golownagura		
18	yes brother	22		Brother Ignacy Kucinski 56 Walnut St. Middletown Conn.					5	6 1/2	brown grey	none	Russia	Sadik		
19	self	now		Husband H. J. Kucinski 4 J. Kucinski Los Angeles Iowa					5	5	brown			Warschau		
20	mother			Sister Anne Kucinski 310 Delancey St. New York					5	5				Austria		
21	self			Friend Jakob Kucinski 19 Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.					5	4	dark grey			Hungary		
22	husband			Friend					5	1	fair					
23	father			Sister Julia Bogdan 110 Orchard St. New York					5	8	brown brown			Budapest		
24	yes	10		Sister Katarzyna Bogdan Box 739, Spruce St. Mass.					4	10	blonde grey			Russia		
25	self	3	yes 1900	Brother Paul Bogdan 526 6th St. New York					5	8	grey brown	scar on the face	Hungary	Crakow		
26	yes	60	yes 1905	Friend Karl Bogdan 55th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	8	dark grey	none		Moscow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. J. Burman Master of the *S. S. Statendam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of

190

at

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil A. Wuch, Surgeon of the H. Statendam, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Employed by" or "Owner" of the vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Junior Medical Coll
of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1908
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Matendam*sailing from *Rotterdam*November 28th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gelmann	Israel	35	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia Belog	A. Gelmann Belog Wolin	Pa Philadelphia
2	Korobov	Israel	27	m	merchant		"	"	Belog	father A. Korobov	NY Brooklyn
3	Reinhawer	Israel	20	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	NY NY
4	Breslaw	Joseph	28	m	laborer		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	NY NY
5	"	Saube	18	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"
6	Hogel	Joseph	18	m	laborer		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	NY Baymeltz
7	"	Sarah	16	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"
8	Goldstein	Abraham	16	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	NY NY
9	Jachnis	Sarah	15	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	NY NY
10	Maters	Joseph	22	f	none		Hebrew	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	Pa Chester
11	"	Golda	9	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"
12	"	Salmen	42	m	laborer		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"
13	Hammer	Adam	28	m	laborer		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"
14	Milkovic	Melba	35	f	none		Serbian	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	Pa Johnston
15	Sankelov	Stefiko	36	m	laborer		Hungary	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	Pa Johnston
16	Ribar	Sarel	45	m	laborer		Croatian	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	Pa Johnston
17	Galetin	Lyubomir	47	m	laborer		Hungary	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	Pa Johnston
18	Kambic	Aljo	30	m	laborer		Slovenian	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	Pa Johnston
19	Sifricek	Melba	39	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	Pa Johnston
20	Erie	Rada	35	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	Pa Johnston
21	Hajda	Adolf	31	m	laborer		Hebrew	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	NY NY
22	"	Reri	20	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"
23	Kardier	Alto	20	m	laborer		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"
24	Blank	Joseph	16	m	laborer		Hebrew	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	NY Brooklyn
25	Hammer	Dele	9	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"
26	Schotten	Alto	17	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"
27	Schotten	Alto	17	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"
28	Hutt	Sehloime	29	m	laborer		Russian	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	NY NY
29	"	Basie	22	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"
30	"	Roche	26	f	none		"	"	Belog	Belog Gus Dattawa	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 8	fair black grey	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
2	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 8	"	"	"	St. Petersburg		
3	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"		
4	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
5	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"		
6	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 3	"	"	"	Ustipol		
7	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			4 11 1/2	"	"	"	"		
8	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			4 11 1/2	"	"	"	"		
9	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			4 11	"	"	"	"		
10	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 1 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
11	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			"	"	"	"	"		
12	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			"	"	"	"	"		
13	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
14	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 5	"	"	"	Ustipol		
15	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 6	"	"	"	Ustipol		
16	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
17	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
18	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
19	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
20	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
21	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 6	"	"	"	Ustipol		
22	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 4	"	"	"	Ustipol		
23	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 8	"	"	"	Ustipol		
24	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 4	"	"	"	Ustipol		
25	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
26	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
27	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 1 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
28	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			5 1 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
29	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			4 10 1/2	"	"	"	Ustipol		
30	Self		Brother, Isaacman, 440 Christian St. Shola St. New York			"	"	"	"	Ustipol		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Boonin, Master, of the *S. S. Statendam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boonin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. (An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN, (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Errett H. Birch*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Latona*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Junier Medical Coll Chicago Ills*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Errett H. Birch M.D.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*1*
at *Chicago Ills*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, November 28th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write				
1	Mason	Aron	44	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brooklyn
2	Troseric	Maria	24	f	none	no	Servian	Hungary	Agulst	Brooklyn
3	Rukunic	Stefan	16	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	Hungary	Agulst	Brooklyn
4	Dankovite	Helena	20	f	none	no	Russian	Russia	Pozany	Brooklyn
5	Stepancic	Miko	30	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Hungary	Agulst	Brooklyn
6	Bratina	Josip	17	s	none	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn
7	Blaz	Repic	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
8	Juran	Stefan	26	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn
9	Golubic	Marya	29	f	none	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn
10	Stanczyk	Helena	2	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
11	Stanczyk	Emil	21	m	lab	yes	Servian	"	"	Brooklyn
12	Telecki	Lira	20	f	none	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn
13	Vrbas	Kata	26	f	none	no	Croatian	"	"	Brooklyn
14	Torkapic	Meile	22	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
15	Cabrager	Peter	24	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
16	Vosnic	Simo	30	m	"	"	Servian	"	"	Brooklyn
17	Radivoj	Vicelic	28	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Brooklyn
18	Nacek	Ceslja	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
19	Rebic	Simo	35	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	Brooklyn
20	Lazic	Luka	20	s	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Brooklyn
21	Secic	Josip	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
22	Dessvic	Para	30	f	none	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn
23	"	Jana	2	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
24	Jagatic	Tomo	16	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn
25	de Borst	Johannes	24	m	supervisor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Brooklyn
26	Mibel	Peter	22	"	confectioner	"	Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn
27	Kujadkowsky	Perve	22	"	butcher	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn
28	Burstein	Leiser	24	m	joiner	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn
29	Czajkowska	Katarzyna	22	f	none	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn
30	Goldmann	Schlume	19	m	weaver	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 9 1906

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	No			Brother Herman Mason #75 Garden St. - Hoboken N.J.					5 4 1/2	fair brown	black	blue	none	Russia Kiev
2	Yes self	8 - No			Brother Simo J. Jovic Mc Keesport, Pa.					5 5 1/2	fair black brown	black	brown	none	Hungary Ogulin
3	Yes	8 - Yes	100 - 00	Shelton	Uncle: Mijo Matievac Shelton - Pa.					5 5 1/2	blonde grey				Karlovac
4	Yes	broil 11 - No			broil: Wilhelm Dankoza 72 Warwick St. Newark N.J.					5 1/2	brown brown				Russia Pruzany
5	broil self	10 - Yes	100 - 00	Bradock	broil: Ray Sipancic Rankin - Pa.					5 - 7	black				Hungary Karlovac
6	Yes	10 - No			godfather: Ray Sipancic Rankin - Pa.					5 - 2	blonde blue				
7	Yes	20 - Yes	100 - 00	Bradock	broil: Ray Redakovic Rankin - Pa.					5 - 3	black brown				
8	Yes	8 - No			sister: Jana Juranc Rankin - Pa.					5 - 9	brown grey				
9	Yes	20 - No			broil: Tata Pavic Empire - Pa.					5 1/2	blonde				Nel Barne
10	mother	-			blonde										
11	Self	12 -			friend: Nada Rakic Belleville - Ont.					5 5 1/2	black brown				Karlovac
12	Yes	10 -			Uncle: Vito Rakic Belleville - Ont.					5 - 7					
13	Yes	14 -			husband: Marko Tihos 12-14 South St. - Omaha Neb.					5 3 1/2		grey			Jaska
14	Yes	8 - Yes	100 - 00	Bradock	sister: Micaela Glencoe - Pa.					5 7 1/2	brown				Ogulin
15	Yes	10 - No			friend: Mijana Rakota Milapostale - Pa.					5 7 1/2	brown blue				Belica - Jorica
16	Yes	10 -			friend: Mijana Rakota 263 - 8 St. - Beaver Falls Pa.					5 - 6	black grey				Dubrave
17	Yes	8 - Yes	100 - 00	Bradock	brother: Nikola Mucetic 362 - 16 St. - Beaver Falls Pa.					5 - 9	brown				Dubrave
18	Yes	8 - Yes	100 - 00	Bradock	brother: Mirko Ceselja Box 354 - Midland Pa.					5 - 7	blonde grey				Agram
19	Yes	10 -			friend: Rudolf Romic Whitling - W. Va.					5 - 9 1/2	black brown				Dubrave
20	Yes	16 -			friend: Lant Blagje Columbia - N.Y.					5 - 8	blue				Ludhreg
21	no	16 - No			broil: Hermann Offer 41 So Prospect St. Hartford Conn.					5 - 6	brown blue				Karlovac
22	Yes	10 -			husband: Cirko Detone 41 So Prospect St. - Hartford Conn.					5 2 1/2	brown				
23	mother	-			father						blonde				
24	Self	8 -			godfather: Mico Francesh 41 So Prospect St. - Hartford Conn.					5 - 4	grey				
25	no self	15 - No			Uncle: J. van Dam Castleton N.Y.					5 - 6	fair brown brown	none			Holland Rotterdam
26	Yes	50 -			friend: Friedrich Kirsch 193 Center St. - Chicago Ill.					5 - 7	blonde grey				Germany Duren
27	brother	8 -			brother: Max Guink 713 Grape St. - Syracuse N.Y.					5 1 1/2	black brown				Russia Sapozhkin
28	broil	10 -			broil: Mijal Kohin 316 E. 49 St. - New York					5 - 3	blonde grey				Longa
29	Yes brother	25 -			broil: Mijal Kohin 153 - 17 St. - Chicago Ill.					4 9 1/2	brown brown				Kisinef
30	Yes	8 -			broil: J. Goldmann 533 Angelique St. - N. Hoboken N.J.					5 2 1/2	black grey				Chorazy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. J. Bruma, Master, of the *St. Rotterdam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of Dec, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Errett N. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Statendam, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical Coll of Chicago, Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1900
at Chicago, Illinois

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 20 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brink Marius	26	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Gever	P. Brink	Mich. G. Rapids
2	" Jantje	25	f	none					never Drankke	
3	" Bartlema	21	m	none						
4	" Jans	1	m							
5	Meyer Klaas	22	m	painter	yes			Saaksum	L. Meyer	Ill. Chicago
6	Sperel Silagun	27	f	none		Germany	German	Kutti	Kutti Gutheim	Ill. Chicago
7	Bruining Rick	25	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Kieunarden	P. Bruining	Ill. Chicago
8	Tomme Rick	30	m	farmer				Beerdan	P. Velge	Ill. Chicago
9	" Rick	27	f	none					Beerdan	Ill. Chicago
10	" Beunje	7	f							
11	" Corne	3	m							
12	" Bartlema	2	m							
13	Gwizdowski Sofia	16	f	sewer	yes	Germany	Polish	Baldau	A. Gwizdowski	Ill. Chicago
14	Kahan Herub	22	m	printer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father H. Kahan	Ill. Chicago
15	Tik Tiope	20	m	tailor	yes			Leich	Leich Warsaw	
16	" David	17	m							
17	Moslewska Wladislaw	50	m	none		Polish		Polish	Polish	Mich. Ironwood
18	" Marianna	14	f	none						
19	Dukowski Polidaw	25	m	laborer						
20	Sanko Aleksander	19	m		yes			Italy	Ministry Lanki	
21	Kosak Stanislaw	25	m						Polish	Mich. Ironwood
22	" Juliana	25	f	none					Polish	
23	" Frank	3	m							
24	" Maria	4	f							
25	" Tom	10	m	laborer	yes					
26	Stemborska Wladislaw	16	f	none						
27	Sukas Jans	50	m	laborer	yes					
28	Malenrute Agata	19	f	none						
29	Cepus Florian	19	m	laborer	yes					
30	Bratkowska Anna	30	f	none						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock face which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 20 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Brink	Marius	26	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland River	B. Brink
2	"	Jantje	25	f	none				River Drenthe	Mich. Gr. Rapids
3	"	Bartholmea	21	f	none					
4	"	Jans	1	m						
5	Meyer	Klaas	22	m	painter	yes			Haarlem	K. Meyer
6	Special	Silagie	19	f	none	Germany	German	Rothli	Stachoski	Ill. Chicago
7	Bruijning	Dirk	23	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Veenwarden	P. Bruijning
8	Tommer	Frank	30	m	farmer				Beerta	B. Veldge
9	"	P. P. P.	27	f	none					
10	"	B. B. B.	1	m						
11	"	C. C. C.	3	m						
12	"	J. J. J.	2	m						
13	Gwizdowski	Kofia	16	f	none	Germany	Polish	Waldau	A. Gwizdowski	Ill. Chicago
14	Kahin	Herak	22	m	printer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father H. Kahin
15	Tak	Leroy	20	m	laborer	yes			Leich	H. Tak
16	"	David	27	m						
17	Mosilewska	Madelawa	30	f	none					
18	"	Marianna	14	f	none					
19	Dukowski	Polidaw	25	m	laborer					
20	Sanko	Aleksander	19	m						
21	Kosak	Stanislaw	25	m						
22	"	Juliana	23	f	none					
23	"	Frank	3	m						
24	"	Maria	2	f						
25	"	Leon	10	m	laborer	yes				
26	Stemborska	Madelawa	26	f	none					
27	"	Jan	30	m	laborer	yes				
28	"	Helenzute	19	f	none					
29	"	Florian	19	m	laborer	yes				
30	Praykowska	Anna	30	f	none					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	uncle 50. Ho			Uncle J. Palombos Hudsonville near Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown	grey	none	Holland	Singeloo
2											5 4 1/2				Dombroek	
3															Rever	
4																
5		brother 20			Brother J. Meyer 184 1/2 1/4 1/2 Chicago Ill						5 6	dark blue			Saskatoon	
6		brother 20			brother Arthur Weybula 03 1/2 Superior Ave S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 1/2	fair brown	grey	none	Germany	Reuthe
7		friend 30			Friend J. B. Bismarck Rismore Minn						5 7	blonde blue			Holland	Jellum
8		self more			Brother L. B. Seubert Springtown Iowa						5 9	brown grey			Rever	
9		husband			Brother						5 5	blonde				
10		father			Uncle											
11																
12																
13	yes	brother 18	no		Brother Felix Bogorowski 18 24 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						4 8 1/2	brown blue			Germany	Baldau
14	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair black brown	none		Rever	
15		self	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 4				Rever	
16		self	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 6	brown				
17	no	husband	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						4 9 1/2	grey			Katoliska	
18		father			brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 6 1/2	brown brown				
19		self	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 8	grey			Rever	
20		self	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 0	brown blue			Rever	
21		self	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 0	brown blue			Rever	
22		husband	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						4 10				Austria	
23		father	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 10	blonde			U.S. of America	
24					brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 10	blonde			U.S. of America	
25	no	self	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 4 1/2	black blue			Rever	
26	no	self	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						4 11 1/2	brown grey			U.S. of America	
27	no	self	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 7 1/2	blonde			Rever	
28	no	self	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 2	black brown			Rever	
29	no	self	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5 1/2	black brown			Rever	
30	no	self	yes		brother J. B. Bismarck 18 20 1/2 1/2 1/2 New York City						5	brown grey	bookmarked		Rever	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. B. B. Master of the *Statenland*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest N. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Stationer, Swearing themselves do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900
at Chicago, Illinois

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stadendam*

sailing from

Holland

November 28th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State City or Town)
1	<i>Kacharias Esther</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Mosche</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>							
3	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no no</i>					
4	<i>Heile</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>							
5	<i>Hajdukiewicz Helena</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Rubizewice</i>	<i>Jan Hajdukiewicz</i>	<i>Mass. Ludlow</i>
6	<i>Kanon</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Rubizewice</i>	<i>Mendel Karon</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Kabinowicz Elka</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Rubizewice</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Malach</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>no relation</i>	
9	<i>Schajo</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>						
10	<i>Schepert</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>						
11	<i>Joel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>						
12	<i>Joche</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>						
13	<i>Esra</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>						
14	<i>Dawnaranka Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Rubizewice</i>	<i>Jan Dawnaranka</i>	<i>Mass. Ludlow</i>
15	<i>Bachrach Schime</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Rubizewice</i>	<i>S. Bachrach</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Rube</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>						
17	<i>Meche</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>						
18	<i>Chune</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>						
19	<i>Esra</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>						
20	<i>Lure</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>						
21	<i>Ruzinska Josa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Kallakone</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>Mass. Haverhill</i>
22	<i>Sakewicz Josi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Jawische</i>	<i>Jan Sakewicz</i>	<i>Pa. Phone</i>
23	<i>Marginaris Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Seini</i>	<i>J. Marginaris</i>	<i>Mass. Lawrence</i>
24	<i>Miska Josefa</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Kruschewo</i>	<i>Franciszek Gzech</i>	<i>Pa. Nakona</i>
25	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>						
26	<i>Francziska</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>						
27	<i>Jan</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>						
28	<i>Aleksander Selvester</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Sajenski</i>	<i>A. Aleksander</i>	<i>Mass. Lawrence</i>
29	<i>Wailanis Augustus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Jowis</i>	<i>J. Wailanis</i>	<i>Pa. Luzerne</i>
30	<i>Dijkhuizen Berend</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Jan Dijkhuizen</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis

DEC 9 1908

, 190

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, disability, or defect in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		husband H. no			Husband S. Racharias 179 83. River St. New York no none no good no						5 2	fair black grey	none		Russia Lodz	
2		father			Father											
3																
4																
5		for self 5.			Dr. L. H. Zygmuntka 14 North St. New York no none no good no						5 2					
6		son			Son Israel Karon 120 West St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4 10 1/2	brown grey				Radziewicz
7	X	husband 7.			Husband Berl Habinowicz 7 N. Zimmerman						4 8 1/2	black brown				Augustow
8		father			Father 677 Broadway New York						4 9 1/2					Drogiczin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14		for female 4.			Uncle Konstanty Zygmuntka 14 North St. New York no none no good no						5 1/2	brown grey				Radziewicz
15		husband			Husband Salomon Pachrach 30 West St. New York						5 1 1/2	brown port marked				Minsk
16	X	father			Father											
17																
18																
19																
20	X															
21		for self 5.			Husband Karl Gucinski 115 River St. New York no none no good no						5 1 1/2	grey				Radziewicz
22	X	for 5.			Brother Peter Zaklowski 214 Main St. New York						5 3 1/2	brown				Jawische
23		for 5.			Brother Alexander Kaciewicz 101 East St. Lawrence Mass.						5 4 1/2					Jencowka
24		for 5.			Brother Peter Zaklowski Box 386. New York						5 1 1/2	grey				Knischewo
25		mother			Father											
26																
27																
28		for self 3.			Stepbrother J. Kurila 38 West St. Lawrence Mass.						5 1 1/2	brown				Kanarac
29		for 11.			Brother Janas Bielawski 389 West St. New York						5 6 1/2	blue				Repor
30		for 11.			Brother Peter Zaklowski 1203 E. 7th St. New York						5 4 1/2	black grey				Holland Dargy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. J. Brinomi, Master of the *St. Helena*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Dec*, 190*5*,
at *[illegible]*

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest W. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Station*, *Swearing Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jennett Medical Coll* of *Chicago, Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-3715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3715

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

Nov 28th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Bruckner</i>	<i>Nicolaas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>gardener</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>U.S. of A. Grand Rapids Mich</i>	<i>Mr. Grand Rapids</i>	
2	<i>van Boven</i>	<i>Hyin</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>U.S. of A. Grand Rapids Mich</i>	<i>Mr. Grand Rapids</i>	
3	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>U.S. of A. Grand Rapids Mich</i>	<i>Mr. Grand Rapids</i>	
4	<i>Moss</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>U.S. of A. Grand Rapids Mich</i>	<i>Mr. Grand Rapids</i>	
5	<i>Hornstein</i>	<i>Abram</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>U.S. of A. Grand Rapids Mich</i>	<i>Mr. Grand Rapids</i>	
6	<i>Gerder</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>U.S. of A. Grand Rapids Mich</i>	<i>Mr. Grand Rapids</i>	
7		<i>Ester</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>U.S. of A. Grand Rapids Mich</i>	<i>Mr. Grand Rapids</i>	
8		<i>Willy</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>U.S. of A. Grand Rapids Mich</i>	<i>Mr. Grand Rapids</i>	
9		<i>Mannie</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>U.S. of A. Grand Rapids Mich</i>	<i>Mr. Grand Rapids</i>	
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

32

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin West, of the U.S. Statendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (*married*), **S** (*single*), **Wd** (*widowed*), or **D** (*divorced*).

*Column v. (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.)

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest R. Wuer*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Steamship*, *Sailing herewith to*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over* *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Kinner Med. Co.*
of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 18th, 1908

November 18, 1908											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Bacht	Daniel	34	m	m architect	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bucarest	Letter M Bacht
2		Helena	15	f							Trapani St 10 bis Bucarest NY NY
3	Paskal	Betty	48	f							
4	Ferenc	James	33	m	m laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife and 2 children
5	Bedics	David	30	m							Wife and 2 children
6	Mikhailovits	Anton	30	m							Wife and 2 children
7	Bucymann	Genia	24	f	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife and 2 children
8	Thorst	John	27	m							Wife and 2 children
9	Solter	David	23	m							Wife and 2 children
10		David	16	f							Wife and 2 children
11	Thurmann	Rosa	16	f							Wife and 2 children
12	Jacob	Andrew	26	m	m laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife and 2 children
13	Lap	David	24	m							Wife and 2 children
14	Salka	Maria	27	f							Wife and 2 children
15	David		16	f							Wife and 2 children
16	David	Ignace	27	m							Wife and 2 children
17		Memo	16	f							Wife and 2 children
18	Reichsfeld	Max	24	m	m architect	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hungary	Wife and 2 children
19	Vagovics	Sal	27	m	laborer						Wife and 2 children
20	Busko	Imre	24	m							Wife and 2 children
21	Kalarovic	Somas	18	m							Wife and 2 children
22	Reichsfeld	Salomon	51	m	painter						Wife and 2 children
23		Helena	44	f							Wife and 2 children
24		Albert	24	m							Wife and 2 children
25		Ignace	16	m							Wife and 2 children
26		David	16	f							Wife and 2 children
27	Petrik	Maria	45	f							Wife and 2 children
28		Anna	20	f							Wife and 2 children
29	Rysek	Jan	29	m	m laborer						Wife and 2 children
30	Muhlmeier	Geert	47	m	m painter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife and 2 children

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self \$120 m		Brother Simon Pashal 156 Second St New York	good		5 6	dark blue brown		Rumania Rotenberg			
2	brother					7 11	fair		Russia			
3						5 2	brown		Roman.			
4	Self \$16		friend Libran Kinsie 402 423 St. River St.			5 7	dark blue		Hungary Stuyvesant			
5			friend Libran Kinsie 402 423 St. River St.			5 6			St. John			
6			friend Helen Kinsie 402 423 St. River St.			5 9	dark brown brown		Michala			
7			friend John J. Scherer 217 6 St. New York			5 4	fair		Gyepes			
8			brother Simon Pashal 156 Second St New York			5 7	dark		Polish			
9	brother \$2 m		Bro 402 School Street La			5 2	fair dark		Polish			
10	brother						brown					
11	father \$4		father Michael W. Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5			Austria Kolbrowa			
12	Self \$16		friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 4	dark brown blue		Hungary Dulas			
13			friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 5						
14	Self \$4 m		friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 1	fair brown brown		Kongka			
15			friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 1	dark					
16	brother		friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5	brown		Russia Kinsie			
17	brother		friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.				blue					
18	Self \$16		friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 3	brown blue		Hungary Kinsie			
19			friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 5	dark dark grey					
20			friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 6	fair brown grey		Binnor			
21			friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 8	blue					
22	Self \$20 m		friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 9	dark grey blue		Bepte			
23			friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 4	fair brown		Kellner			
24			friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 8	brown grey		Katlor			
25			friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 6	blue					
26			friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.				brown					
27	Self \$16		friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			4 11	dark grey		Vagayagos			
28	Self		friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			4 11	fair brown					
29			friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 4	dark blue		Soly			
30	Self \$20 m		friend Louis Kinsie 109 Hermann St. Columbia St.			5 7 1/2	dark brown		Holland Kinsie			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. G. R. R.*, Master, of the *H. S. Rotterdam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, *Ernest H. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *SS Rotterdam*, *Switzerland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ann Arbor Medical College of Chicago Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *March*, 190*2*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 28th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Prepicka</i> <i>Franciszka</i>	20	f	none	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Radzowice	<i>Josef. Slety</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
2	<i>Madisland</i>	3	m	none	no					
3	<i>Maria</i>	11	f							
4	<i>Scholowska</i> <i>Rachela</i>	10	f	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Margali	<i>S. Scholkowski</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
5	<i>Janicki</i> <i>Julian</i>	19	m	lab			Polish	<i>Zebr</i>	<i>M. Janicka</i>	<i>Shenandoah</i>
6	<i>Plotkin</i> <i>Maische</i>	10	f	locksmith	yes	Hebrew		<i>Drasowa</i>	<i>Drasowa - Lomza</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Leschno</i> <i>Malke</i>	31	f	none	no			<i>Lomza</i>	<i>S. Kauma</i>	
8	<i>Feige</i>	6	f	none	no					
9	<i>Ester</i>	7	f							
10	<i>Scheine</i>	2	f							
11	<i>Sienkiewicz</i> <i>Amilia</i>	16	f	none	yes	Polish		<i>Kruchan</i>	<i>P. Sienkiewicz</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
12	<i>Neuman</i> <i>Berl</i>	25	m	shoemaker		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania/Bacau	<i>Neiman</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Wolkowa</i> <i>Maria</i>	20	f	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia/Loja	<i>Adam Wolkowa</i>	<i>ny Wetherke</i>
14	<i>Loifer</i> <i>Chajel</i>	22	f	none	yes	Hebrew		<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Loifer</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
15	<i>Cirel</i>	6	f	none	no					
16	<i>Klugman</i> <i>Citel</i>	52	f	none	yes	Austria		<i>Austria Brody</i>	<i>Riwe Redler</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Hersch</i>	8	m							
18	<i>Parewski</i> <i>Israel</i>	17	m	electrician		Russia		<i>Russia Mogilow</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
19	<i>Winter</i> <i>Gitel</i>	18	f	none	no	Austria		<i>Austria Wybranowka</i>	<i>Wach. Winter</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Barzecha</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	14	m	lab			Polish	<i>Lupca</i>	<i>S. Barzecha</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
21	<i>Stroh</i> <i>Machle</i>	10	f	none	no		Hebrew	<i>Wybranowka</i>	<i>Bornch. Stroh</i>	<i>ny Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Durakof</i> <i>Isaak</i>	16	m	tailor		Russia		<i>Russia Skile</i>	<i>M. Durakof</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Ziothowski</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	27	m	lab	no		Polish	<i>Magnety</i>	<i>Andriej. Ziothowski</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
24	<i>Stein</i> <i>Ester</i>	20	f	none	yes	Hebrew		<i>Wolkowicki</i>	<i>Isell. Stein</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Beresch</i> <i>Fivel</i>	20	m	lab					<i>Chane Beresch</i>	
26	<i>Belkus</i> <i>Paulas</i>	24	m	none		Lithuania		<i>Sini</i>	<i>J. Belkus</i>	<i>ny Bk</i>
27	<i>Krysincki</i> <i>Margan</i>	38	m	yes		Polish		<i>Leszin</i>	<i>M. Krysincki</i>	<i>ny Brooklyn</i>
28		26		none						
29	<i>Furie</i> <i>Hirsch</i>	13	f	tailor	yes	Hebrew		<i>Lidre</i>	<i>Nochem. Furie</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Likewitz</i> <i>Meische</i>	23	f					<i>Lipno</i>	<i>Chane Likewitz</i>	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If ticket after said ticket was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	husband	14	No	husband, Masul. C. Piepiche 4439 Lincoln St. Chicago. Ill. no money good					5	fair brown grey	none	Russia Lohia			
2		father			father								Russia Lohia			
3													Russia Lohia			
4	Yes	brother	2	No	brother, Ben. Chene Leavski 5239 West 11th St. Chicago. Ill.					4 10	fair blonde blue		Russia Margali			
5	Yes	sister	10	No	sister, Margulha Dabinski 330 W. 11th St. New York					5 2 1/2	brown brown		Russia Zebra			
6		father	0	No	father, Abraham Chalka 43 Jefferson St. New York					5 3 1/2	black		Russia Drosdowa			
7		husband	5	No	husband, David Rozne Corporation, Richard St. New York					4 1 1/2	red grey		Russia Ostrolenka			
8		father		No	father						brown blue		Russia Lomza			
9				No												
10				No							blonde					
11	Yes	sister	3	No	sister, Sofia Henkiewicz 5 College St. Middletown Ct.					5 1 1/2	brown grey		Russia Kruchan			
12		brother	0	No	brother, Henry Korman 84 Hudson St. New York					5 3 1/2	black brown		Roumania Bacan			
13	no	self	14	No	Cousin, Justus Zebraf Box 501, Wethered St. N.Y.					5 1/2	blonde grey		Russia Tioja			
14	Yes	husband	2	No	husband, B. Seifer 677 S. Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.					5 2 1/2	black brown		Russia Krutin			
15		father		No	father								Russia Odessa			
16		son	0	No	son, Marcus Flugman 238 Henry St. New York					5 1	grey grey		Austria Brody			
17		brother		No	brother						brown					
18	Yes		5	No	brother, M. T. Dabinski 134 N. 11th St. Chicago Ill.					5 4 1/2	dark black brown		Russia Mogilno			
19		self	0	No	brother, Jacob Rinder 120 Cannon St. New York					5	fair		Austria Mybrankowa			
20	Yes	sister	3	No	sister, Lucya Wargacha 301 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.					5 5 1/2	brown		Russia Lupca			
21			4	No	sister, Anna Strak 677 Leonard St. Brooklyn					5 1 1/2	grey		Russia Mybrankowa			
22		brother	0	No	brother, Ben. Korman 244 Duane St. New York					5 1/2	black brown		Russia Skille			
23	no	self	0	No	friend, Francis Drosdowski 150 Hudson St. New York					5 7 1/2	brown grey		Russia Magnetz			
24			10	No	uncle, H. D. Bafke 170 Broadway New York					5 5 1/2			Russia Wolkewische			
25			2	No	Cousin, Rabinowitz 111 Monroe St. New York					5 6	brown					
26			14	No	brother, Isaac Almazan 36 North 7th St. New York					5 9 1/2	blonde blue		Russia Lini			
27			27	No	Sister, Walter Mybrank Box 62, Greenpoint Brooklyn					5 8 1/2	brown brown		Russia Skozim			
28			39	No	Sister, Walter Mybrank Box 62, Greenpoint Brooklyn					5 9			Russia Skozim			
29			10	No	Uncle, David Tuzie 37 E. 75th St. New York					5 3	grey		Russia Lini			
30			68	No	Cousin, E. Waldman 49 Attorney St. New York					5 6	brown		Russia Lipno			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. J. Bismarck, Master, of the *S. S. Rotterdam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *257* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest A. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Statendam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Juniper Med College of Chicago, Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Staten dam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 28th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bubins	Andries	30	m	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kuni	no address	Statenandrah
2	Schaleida	Josef	44	m	painter	no no	"	Hebrew	Pinsk	Schaleida	Fer Port Worth
3	Kaplan	Merke	22	f	none	yes yes	"	"	Rosnay	Schmel Beier	ny newyork
4	Daskewsky	Jacob	20	m	labourer	no no	"	"	Austria Vienna	Rosnay - Grooms - Daskewsky	"
5	Pytra	Antonina	44	f	none	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Wesoor	no address	Ill Chicago
6	Piszker	Yure	23	m	smith	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Uik	Broder Kala	Ohio Youngstown
7	Czyorgy	Adam	25	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	A. Czyorgy	ny New River
8	Ankai	Czyorgy	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	A. Czyorgy	ny New River
9	Kucs	Maria	44	f	none	"	"	"	"	Bakonyfarsangy Feter	ny New River
10	Muller	Ignaz	24	m	labourer	"	German	"	Herzogenfeld	Rohus Muller	"
11	Rigo	Terence	18	m	home maker	"	Magyar	"	1 Mor	Herzogenfeld Feter	Ohio Dayton
12	Klovais	Tanas	17	m	labourer	"	"	"	Bakonyfarsangy	Rovacs	ny New River
13	Skalski	Josef	44	m	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Szweczo	M. Skalski	Ill Chicago
14	Krawczyk	Josche	16	f	none	"	"	"	Rosnay	Krawczyk	"
15	Koschul	Matens	30	m	labourer	no no	"	"	Rosnay	Rosnay - Grooms - Koschul	ny New River
16	Kemanc	Juro	34	m	yes yes	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Udbina	Korai Komza	ny New River
17	Scherman	Chane	43	f	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mesbes	Udbina - Zagzes - P. Scherman	ny New York
18		Abram	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mesbes - Sadosch	"
19	Burstein	Egvier	35	m	tailor	yes yes	"	"	Karsun	Yantel Burstein	Brooklyn
20	Gelin	Lure	45	f	none	no no	"	"	Uman	Teratke - Kuro	"
21		Rise	20	f	none	yes yes	"	"	"	R. Rosenstein	ny New York
22		Leib	19	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Ruoke	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ferge	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Erwan	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Judel	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kewitan	Ruchel	44	f	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Roszany	I Kewitan	ny New York
28	Misrevelat	Albert	39	m	labourer	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland den Haag	Roszany - Grooms -	ny New York
29		Jacobus	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	Beckman den Haag	Man Winnipeg

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Des

1908

12 M.

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	self	40 yrs	1901-1908 Chicago	son: Andrey Bubnis 113 K. St. St. Petersburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Moscow
2	"	"	"	"	friend: Joe Novak 2514 Calumet St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pinsk
3	"	"	"	"	husb: Clara Kaplan 264 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	black	grey	"	"	"	Rosnov
4	brother	"	"	"	brother: Abram Gaskewsky 300 Broadway Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	Rachmitskoe
5	husb	"	"	"	husb: P. Yeha 49-50 Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
6	self	"	"	"	friend: Ferenc Laras 1301 N. 1st St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	black	blue	"	"	Udod
7	"	"	"	"	brother: Peter Horvath 1301 N. 1st St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	friend: Mihaly Kucak 4024 B.W.M. Passaic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	grey	"	"	Udod
9	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udod
10	"	"	"	"	friend: J. Mani 1080 Postman St. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	brown	"	"	B. Sarkany
11	"	"	"	"	brother: Samson Rego 1008 South 1st St. Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	"	brown	"	"	Peripofala
12	self	"	"	"	brother: Kovacs 35-3 Ave. N. Tongawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Udod
13	self	"	"	"	brother: A. Morozinski 8257 Oak Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	grey	port marked	Russia	Surgovo
14	"	"	"	"	brother: Keresz Brauer 524 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	brown	none	"	Rosnov
15	"	"	"	"	brother: R. Hochowski 253 River St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kozs
16	"	"	"	"	brother: M. Joseph 101 N. 1st St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary
17	husb	"	"	"	husb: Mordechai Sherman 26 Norfolk St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9 1/2	"	"	black	"	"	Russia
18	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow
19	brother	"	"	"	brother: Samson Rego 1008 South 1st St. Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	"	brown	"	"	Peripofala
20	husb	"	"	"	husb: Samson Rego 1008 South 1st St. Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	"	brown	"	"	Peripofala
21	self	"	"	"	brother: Kovacs 35-3 Ave. N. Tongawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Udod
22	father	"	"	"	brother: A. Morozinski 8257 Oak Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	grey	port marked	Russia	Surgovo
23	"	"	"	"	brother: Keresz Brauer 524 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	brown	none	"	Rosnov
24	"	"	"	"	brother: R. Hochowski 253 River St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kozs
25	"	"	"	"	brother: M. Joseph 101 N. 1st St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary
26	mother	"	"	"	husb: Mordechai Sherman 26 Norfolk St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9 1/2	"	"	black	"	"	Russia
27	brother	"	"	"	brother: Samson Rego 1008 South 1st St. Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	"	brown	"	"	Peripofala
28	self	"	"	"	brother: Kovacs 35-3 Ave. N. Tongawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Udod
29	self	"	"	"	brother: A. Morozinski 8257 Oak Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	grey	port marked	Russia	Surgovo
30	"	"	"	"	brother: Keresz Brauer 524 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	brown	none	"	Rosnov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. G. Bunnings of the *S. S. Statenland*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Dec

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. G. Rummens of the *S. S. Statendam*, from *Rosterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rummens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest N. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *St. Rotterdam*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Junier Medical Coll of Chicago Ill.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Aug*, 190*0*
at *Chicago Ill.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 28th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Peters</i> <i>Samuel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Hapselbach</i>	<i>Christian Peters</i>	<i>O. Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						
3	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Julius</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>2-12-04</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Buda pest</i>	<i>Joseph Abraham Frommer</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Josie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>2-12-04</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Buda pest</i>	<i>Joseph Abraham Frommer</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Czech</i> <i>Wojciech</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Medynia</i>	<i>Wojciech Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
6	<i>Wanda</i> <i>Lilia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
7	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
8	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
9	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
10	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
11	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
12	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
13	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
14	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
15	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
16	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
17	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
18	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
19	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
20	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
21	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
22	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
23	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
24	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
25	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
26	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
27	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
28	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
29	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
30	<i>Frommer</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wolkow</i>	<i>Wanda Czech</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Dec 9, 1907*

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, pending by reason of any criminal conviction or conviction in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Black brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Komarov</i>	
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Brown blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jelov</i>	
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Uta</i>	
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Komarov</i>	
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Black blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Black grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Komarov</i>	
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Black grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Komarov</i>	
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>4' 11"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Black grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Komarov</i>	
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Black grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Komarov</i>	
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Black grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Komarov</i>	
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Black brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Black grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Black brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Black brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Black brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Black brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Black brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Richard J. Jernick, 710 E. 5th St. N.Y.</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Black brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fischer</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. J. Bruns Master of the *S. S. Statendam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ereth R. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Statendam*, *Sailing Vessel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Junier Medical Coll of Chicago Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* November 13th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Korenstein</i>	<i>Chelie</i>	14	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lokow</i>	<i>Korenstein</i>	<i>Ekolow</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Isak</i>	18	m	<i>tailor</i>							<i>Dynowa</i>	<i>Urow</i>	<i>Rosenberg Dynowa</i>
3		<i>Freide</i>	16	f	<i>none</i>									
4	<i>Haber</i>	<i>Asia</i>	17	m	<i>tailor</i>									
5	<i>Kawalski</i>	<i>Edward</i>	18	m	<i>maison</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walska</i>	<i>Walska</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
6	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Joe</i>	16	m	<i>weaver</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walska</i>	<i>Walska</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
7		<i>Harriet</i>	15	f	<i>none</i>							<i>Walska</i>	<i>Walska</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8		<i>Rose</i>	14	f	<i>none</i>									
9		<i>Eugen</i>	17	m	<i>weaver</i>									
10		<i>Julius</i>	11	m	<i>none</i>									
11		<i>Marie E.</i>	5	f	<i>none</i>									
12		<i>Joseph</i>	3	m	<i>none</i>									
13	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>Isak</i>	15	m	<i>tailor</i>	yes	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brady</i>	<i>Brady</i>	<i>Cal</i>	
14	<i>Meimam</i>	<i>Lugust</i>	34	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Th. Hamme</i>	<i>Kapellen</i>	<i>H.M. Minn Pipestone</i>
15		<i>Elizabeth</i>	17	f	<i>none</i>									
16		<i>Henrich</i>	11	m	<i>none</i>									
17	<i>Klurman</i>	<i>Srael</i>	25	m	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Minin</i>	<i>Ch. Klurman</i>	<i>Minin</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

13

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	No	Uncle: Abram Hornstein, 106 1st Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	70	5	fair brown	brown	none	Austria	Sokolow
2	uncle	No	Uncle: Johan Braun 239 Rivington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	blue	"	"	Synowa
3	"	"	Uncle: Isaac Shater. To John Braun NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
4	brother	1	Brother: Josef Clinger, 319 E. Houston Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
5	brother in law	"	Brother: Joseph Arnold, 212 N. 2nd Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	green spot on the cornea	"	"	Czernowitz
6	no self	1906-8	Brother: Joseph Arnold, 212 N. 2nd Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black blue	none	Germany	Trick
7	"	No	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	scar in his face	"	"
11	Father	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes self	"	Father: Andrew Ungar, To John Braun NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	black	"	Austria	Prody
14	husband	"	Huband: Joseph Nicmann, Piperstone Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	brown grey	"	Germany	Steinfurt
15	Father	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Turkendorf
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapelen
17	brother	2 1/4	Brother: Nathan Clurman, To John Braun NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black blue	"	Russia	Armen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. J. Brunning of the *Vs. Statenland*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, Ernest N. Ulrich, Surgeon of the St. Vladimir, sailing Kronstadt,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec Medical Coll
in Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

9-08

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer*, 28 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Thulliez	Charles	29	m	miner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Billy Montigny	friend M. Demarlier, rue Cite No 10. No 321 Billy Montigny	Ill. Moweaqua
2	Herbaut	François	31	m							Henin	mother Mme. T. Herbaut No 8 rue du Manoir Henin dielard	
3	Freilich	Herman	33	V	merchant			Austria	Hebrew		Paris	mother Mrs. Tony Freilich Roman Romania	Ala. Montgomery
4		Rachel	23	V	f							see above	
5		Oscar	2	m								see above	
6		Eugene	2	m								see above	
7	Krol	Jan	25	V	labourer			Poland	Polish			father. Josef Krol. Malagnelz. Kalisch. Poland	Ill. Chicago
8	Paneron	Rose	29	f	dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	French			mother Mme. Paneron 24 bis rue de Charanson Paris	N. Y. New York
9	Lebeque	Charles	52	V	m	cook		France				brother M. Lebeque St. Germain en Laye. Seine et Oise	
10	Donze	Desire	46	V	m	labourer	no	no			Birmingham	mother Mme. Donze Birmingham N. H. France	Mass Lawrence
11	Oppenheim	Samuel	31	V	s. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Glasgow	friend Mrs. Scholler 40 St. Leonard St. Edinburgh	Ill. Chicago
12	Nemey	Lea	48	V	f	m housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria Djezzin	parents Mrs. Abraham Nemey Djezzin Syria	Mass Gardner
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1908

41

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	\$18.00		friend M. A. Duguayues miner Mouscagua Shelby Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	red	blue	a little hole at the end of his nose	France	Sauguenon
2	S		\$18.00		friend see above						5	3 1/2	fair	grey	Scattered all over his body	"	Lesposse
3	no		\$19.00		friend Paul Goldberg 25, Carmine St New York						5	1 1/2	dark	dark grey	none	Romania	Roman
4		husband			see above						5	2		brown	none	"	Osesti
5		father			see above										none	"	Regreesti
6					see above										none	France	Paris
7	yes	prepaid	\$18.00		Brother Frank Krol 1520-49 St Chicago Illinois						5	6	fair	blue	none	Poland	Maligneh
8		self	\$18.00		uncle Mlle Leroux chez M Keller restaurant Broadway New York						5	2	dark	black dark	none	Canada	Montreal
9			\$18.00		no						5	5	fair	grey blue	none	France	St Germain
10	yes	prepaid	\$18.00		wife Mme. Longe 62 Doyle St Lawrence Mass						5	5 1/2	fair	brown blue	none	France	Verlbe
11	S	self	\$18.00		uncle Mr. A. Oppenheim 14 Edgemont Av Chicago						5	3 1/2	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Ucrabelow
12	MC		\$10.00		husband M. Salim Nerney 5, Moren St Gardner Mass						5				a cross on right hand none	Turkey	Djazzen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, *J. C. Brinney*, of the *S. S. Statendam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

45

Pg. S. S.

STATENDAM

(Holl. Am.)

arrived

Dec. 9, 1908

, 190

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
25f 1	Soltess, Margit & ch.	9	9/10 2	L.P.C.	11.06 AM. Tuttle																				4 6 4
3m 1	Andor																								
15m 2	Ungar, Isaak	13	13 1	"	11.05 AM. Fitz.																				3 3 2
10m 3	Rosenstock, Leib & bro.	12	19/20 2	"	11. AM. Murphy																				2 2 2
8m 1	Meschiele																								
14f 4	Horenstein, Gittel	13	1 1	"	11.20 AM. Fitz.																				1 2 1
29f 5	Golubio, Marya & ch.	5	9/10 2	"	11.25 AM. English																				2 2 2
2f 1	Helena																								
9f 6	Vucs, Maria	11	9 1	"	11.30 AM. Snider																				2 2 2
31m 7	Antal, Gyorgy	11	8 1	" Gdn. of Vucs Maria	11.30 AM. "																				2 2 2
28m 8	Schmlewitz, Schmul	3	6 1	" Rosenstauch Gdn. of Leib Meschiele Mitchell	11.35 AM.																				1 1 1
52f 9	Klugman, Gitel & ch.	10	16/17 2	"	11.40 AM. Jones																				2 2 2
8m 1	Hersch																								
17f 10	Rabinowitz, Masche	7	8 1	" Mother and 4 ch. in hosp. English	11.45 AM.																				4 4 4
47f 11	Lander Gese & ch.	9	16/17 2	"	11.45 AM. Tuttle																				2 2 2
9f 1	Minie																								
24f 12	Tvosevic, Marya	5	2 1	" (Single, Pgt.)	11.30 AM. Stucklen																				5 6 5
29m 13	wife & ch. Hutt, Schloime	4	28/30 3	"	11.50 AM. Jones																				3 3 3
22f 1	Basie																								
6/12f 1	Rechel																								
52m 14	Lebeque, Charles	101	9 1	"	12. AM. Murphy																				2 3 2
60f 15	Kochanska, Feige	A.	10 1	" Placed in hosp on arrival	11. AM. Bock																				
65f 16	Epstein, Dine	A.	16 1	" Drs.Cert.	11. AM. "																				1 1 1
31m 17	Vojda, Adolf	4	21 1	" Wife, Resi, in hosp.	12. AM. Jones																				1 2 1
37f 18	Maremont, Anna & ch.	A.	11/12 2	"	11. AM. Bock																				3 2 3 3 2
11f 1	Anna, Jr.			Anna, Jr. placed in hosp. on arrival																					2 9 3 0 2 9
18m 19	Kawalski, Edward	13	5 1	" Drs.Cert.	12.35 PM. Fitz.																				1 2 1
11f 20	Willems, Adrienne, bro. & sis.	12	26/28 3	"	12.45 PM. Murphy																				2 9 2 9 2 8
9f 1	Bertha																								
4m 1	Louis																								

Totals.

2 2 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

46

Pg. S. S. STATENDAM (Holl. Am.) arrived Dec. 9, 1908, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
48m 21	Karczman, Srul, wife & 2 ch.	1 6/9	4	I.P.C. Drs. Cert.	12.45 PM. Tuttle																444	
48f	Nichame																					
15f	Freide																					
11f	Rochel																					
18f 22	Tabor, Angela	3 19 1		" Drs. Cert.	12.35 PM. Mitchell																232	
26m 23	& 2 bros. Arnold, Joe, ch. 3 sis.	13 6/12 7		" Drs. Cert.	1. PM. Fitz.																7147	
3m	Joe																					
21f	Louise																					
17m	Eugene																					
25f	Marie																					
11m	Julius																					
5f	Marie																					
23f 24	Gruke, Emilie & ch.	3 8/9 2		" (Husband, Kristof, in hosp.)	1.20 PM. Mitchell																666	
1f	Wanda	15 19																				
44f 25	Bachrach, Scheine and 2ch.	7 20 3		"	2.50 3ch in hosp. English																222	
6m	Chune																				222	
3 1/2f	Sure																					
25f 26	Kajda, Hugi																					
9f 27	Bachrach, Neche																					
4f	Gster																					
4f	Niebe																					
11m 28	Rabinowitz, Schaja																					
7m	Schepfer																					
7m	Jack																					
5m	Locher																					
29	Gruke, Kristof																					
30	Stemborska, Ludislaw																					
31	Rabinowitz, Elka																					
32	Stanaczew, Emil																					

TOTALS

No. _____

arrived at the

, 1908,

M.,

, from

47

[illegible]

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *XX. XXX. IV.* STATENDAL

arrived December 9, 1908.

M.,

from

48

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Macharias, Esther & 3 ch	7	1/4		4	To husband	11:- <i>Kruszka, Julia, 162, Lewis St. L.C. 9 14</i>						
✓ 2	Stein, Ester	10	24		1	" wife	<i>Causing Mrs. Celia Rosenblum</i>						
✓ 3	Mlesner, Beile & daughter	2 Cabin	1	5/6	2	" son	<i>Sandberg, Laila, 51, 13</i>						
✓ 4	Rosenberg, Itzig & brother	13	2/3		2	" uncle	<i>United Hebrew Charities</i>						
✓ 5	Manon, Ita	7	6		1	" son	<i>Sandberg, Laila, 51, 13</i>						
✓ 6	Winter, Gittel	10	19		1	" brother	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 7	Stroh, Machle	10	21		1	" sister	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 8	Frommer, Julian & sister	12	3/4		2	" b-i-l	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 9	Weissman, Rosa	9	11		1	" father	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 10	Scholkowska, Rochela	10	4		1	" tel	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 11	Ieschno, Malka & 3 ch	10	7/10		4	" husband	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 12	Friemann, Feige	12	7		1	" uncle	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 13	Seifer, Shajke & dau	10	14/15	1	1	" tel	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 14	Cohen, Feige & dau	3	2/3	1	1	" tel	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 15	Elgard, Mariasche	12	21		1	" incl. add.	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 16	Elgard, Itzig	3	5		1	" tel	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 17	Jachnis, Peste	4	9		1	" father	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 18	Goldstein, Gittel	4	9		1	" brother	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 19	Mekler, Feige	1	5		1	" brother	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 20	Vizimirska, Anna	2	23		1	" tel	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 21	Sport, Dora	1	24		1	" brother	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 22	Abatowsky, Gittel	3	13		1	" tel	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 23	Dicsik, Paje	12	24		1	" brother	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 24	Krantz, Chane	3	4		1	" tel	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 25	Hermann, Markus	2	30		1	" b-i-l	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 26	Haber, Oslas	13	4		1	" brother	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 27	Plotkin, Moische	10	6		1	" father	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						
✓ 28	Neuman, Berl	10	12		1	" brother	<i>Dis. at 1st Comm. Ch.</i>						

Statensklamp Dec. 9

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATENDAM arrived 19 M. from 50

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57	Blank, Josef	4	24	1		no brother	Bro. Wolf 365 Williams Ave Bklyn Bklyn		12/9	1	-	-	-
58	Goldman, Schloime	5	30	1		" brother	" David 51 Norfolk Ave Bklyn Bklyn		12/9	1	-	-	-
59	Kujadkoffsky, Tere	5	27	1		" tel	By W. Bro. Max 713 Grand Ave Bklyn Bklyn		12/9	1	-	-	-
60	Derevski, Israel	10	18	1		" tel	" " 134 W. 8. St. Bklyn Bklyn		12/9	1	-	-	-
61	Lemais, Juro	11	16	1		" tel	" to sister Clara 19 28 Broadway Ave Bklyn Bklyn		12/10	4	-	-	-
62	Pol, Jan	10	7	1		" tel	By W. to Bro. 44 St. # 1520 Chicago Ill Ill		12/9	1	-	-	-
63	Krawczyk, Sosche	11	14	1		" tel	" to sister Bessie 527 Oakland Ave Bklyn Bklyn		12/11	10	7	7	7
64	Kaplan, Berke	11		1		" husband	Mrs. Chaim 264 Cherry Ave Bklyn Bklyn		12/10	9	1	1	1
65	Wienezansky, Fessie & 3 ch	1	1/4	1		" husband	Mrs. Chas. 153 Prospect Ave Bklyn Bklyn		12/9	1	-	-	-
66	Safranowicz, Josel	1	16	1		" b-1-1	Bro. Abr. 88- 1st Ave Bklyn Bklyn		12/9	1	-	-	-
67	Milkovics, Milka	4	14	1		" tel	Mrs. Home	Conven	12/10	4	1	2	1
68	Bukowski, Bole.	6	19	1		" tel	Leah & family		12/10	3	5	6	5
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													

10 12 10

95
27
45
23
48
38
10
1

51 52 57 120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Michael H. Embree*, Surgeon of the *Albat*, employed by *your vessel*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of*
Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Canada and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. H. Embree

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-ans

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atrato* sailing from *Colon*, 2^d December, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Offner Albert	60	M	retiree	Yes	U.S. Citizen				
2	Offner Rose	44	F			do				
3	deury Charles	40	M	Engineer		U.S. Citizen				
4	Aspiyru Julian	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Ecuador Spanish		Quayquil	Paris	
5	Pollard George	39	M	Superior		U.S. Citizen				
6	Grade Joe	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Ecuador Spanish		Quayquil	Paris	
7	Hernani Agzot	30				U.S. Citizen				
8	Cooper Gilbert	25	M	Student	Yes	U.S. Citizen				
9	Burridge Sidney	37	M	Clerk		U.K. English		London		
10	Ball Walter	30	M	Doctor						
11	Padua Saturnus	35	M	Merchant		Brazil Spanish		Santiago		
12	Aycaz Joe	30	M							
13	Draper John	24	M	Student		U.S. Citizen				
14	Lydia	35	F							
15	Murchie John	26	M	Engineer		U.K. English		London		
16	Cabesas Domingo	48	M	Merchant		Ecuador Spanish		Quayquil		
17	Yapeta Miguel	31	M							
18	Thornan Felix	37	M			France French		Panama		
19	William	39	M			Panama				
20	Elmeria	24	F							
21	Estabrook James	35	M	Manufacturer		U.S. Citizen				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. Jackson*, Master of the *ss. Abrato*, from *West Indies*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Jackson

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Malvill H. Embree*, Surgeon of the *"Atlantic"*, employed by *ownself*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *4 1/2* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of*
Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. H. Embree

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atrato* sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*, December *5th*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Crane</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>56 - M</i>	<i>M Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>55 - F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
3	<i>Hobson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26 - M</i>	<i>S Interpreter</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Jamaica Kingston</i>	<i>Mr E. W. Lucier Smith</i>	<i>England</i>
4	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>24 - M</i>	<i>S Commercial Traveller</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>26 - M</i>	<i>M Merchant</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>				
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>24 - F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>				
7	<i>Lanier</i>	<i>Honora</i>	<i>18 - F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>				
8	<i>Deer</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>33 - M</i>	<i>M Chemist</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>				
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>36 - F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>				
10	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19 - F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>U. K.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>6 Herbert Road</i>	<i>London England</i>
11	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>29 - M</i>	<i>M Merchant</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada Halifax</i>	<i>Belmont Street</i>	<i>Halifax N.S.</i>
12	<i>Proctor</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	<i>48 - M</i>	<i>M Merchant</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada Halifax</i>	<i>306 Koddington St</i>	<i>Halifax N.S.</i>
13	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>48 - M</i>	<i>S Lawyer</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				

List

2

54

Arriving at Port of *New York*

December 9th, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 29

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. Baker* Master of the s/s *Atrato* from *West Indies*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Baker

officer master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, *McNeill H. Embury*, Surgeon of the "*Atrato*" *employed by house*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14 1/2* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of*
Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Canada, and that I *have* made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *list of Manifest* *four* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec 9-08

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20-17-37
2-2-4
22-19-41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arato* sailing from *Cartagena*, Nov. 29th, 1908

11-1115											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Single.							
1	Martinez G.	Jose	25	m	Tourist	yes yes	Colombian	Sp Am	Colombia, Barranquilla	Pedro J. Martinez Barranquilla	NY New York
2	Rubio	Vicente	34	m	"	"	"	"	Bogota	Ebrahim Rubio Bogota	"
3	Gomez	Ismael E.	28	m	"	"	"	"	Bogota	Jose Domingo Gomez Bogota	"
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

55

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Geo. Watson* Master of the s/s *"Abrato"* from *West Indies*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Watson

Officer in Charge

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melville H. Embree, Surgeon of the State, ^{employed by one or more thereof, do}
(State whether Surgeon, "Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by one or more thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four and a half years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the College of
Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. H. Embree

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Utrato* sailing from *Kington Jca.*, *December 3rd*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Khan</i>	<i>Jahangir</i>	27	M	S	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Kington</i>	<i>4 East Queen Street</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Kington</i>
2	<i>Rux</i>	<i>Pir</i>	35	M	<i>Peddler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Kington</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
3	<i>Ricks</i>	<i>Joel</i>	50	M	M	<i>Tel. Operator</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Tarbet</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	55	M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

X 2/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. William Marks, of the S/S "Atrato", from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marks

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Dunsen Hawley*, Surgeon of the U.S. District, *San Antonio, Tex.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Section 11*. *Meek* and *W. H. [illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec 9 - 08

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from *Port Limón* *May 30th*, 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Alvarado</i>	<i>Eladio</i>	<i>17.9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Costa Rican</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Costa Rica</i>	<i>San José</i>	<i>C.R.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Rosales</i>	<i>Pector</i>	<i>14.3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Costa Rican</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Costa Rica</i>	<i>San José</i>	<i>C.R.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lis

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec

190

11-1115										1908									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									
By whom was passage paid?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.									
Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.									
Deformed or Crippled.										Nature, length of time, and cause.									
Height.										Color of—									
Feet. Inches.										Complexion.									
Hair.										Eyes.									
Marks of Identification.										Place of Birth.									
Country.										City or Town.									
1. <i>by his father</i>										<i>to Mr. M. Camacho Kolidin</i>									
2. <i>himself</i>										<i>56-58 Pine str. N.Y.C. K no no no</i>									
3. <i>himself</i>										<i>to his brother: E. M. Rosale, no no no</i>									
4. <i>himself</i>										<i>214 State str. Chicago, Ill</i>									
5. <i>himself</i>										<i>Co. National Music Co.</i>									
6. <i>himself</i>																			
7. <i>himself</i>																			
8. <i>himself</i>																			
9. <i>himself</i>																			
10. <i>himself</i>																			
11. <i>himself</i>																			
12. <i>himself</i>																			
13. <i>himself</i>																			
14. <i>himself</i>																			
15. <i>himself</i>																			
16. <i>himself</i>																			
17. <i>himself</i>																			
18. <i>himself</i>																			
19. <i>himself</i>																			
20. <i>himself</i>																			
21. <i>himself</i>																			
22. <i>himself</i>																			
23. <i>himself</i>																			
24. <i>himself</i>																			
25. <i>himself</i>																			
26. <i>himself</i>																			
27. <i>himself</i>																			
28. <i>himself</i>																			
29. <i>himself</i>																			
30. <i>himself</i>																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Hervey, Master, of the _____, from H. A. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Hervey
Captain

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ...

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James F. C. Bridg, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
Medical Council of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harvey* sailing from *Panama*, Nov. 10, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>J. H. L. F.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U.S. Navy</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S. Navy</i>	
2	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Manager</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S. Navy</i>	
3	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U.S. Navy</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S. Navy</i>	
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Juan*:

March 10, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. ...* of the *U.S.S. ...* from *Port of ...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the vessels thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, could be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there in should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. L. Trope, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from *[illegible]*, *[illegible]*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>[illegible]</i>												
2	<i>[illegible]</i>												
3	<i>[illegible]</i>												
4	<i>[illegible]</i>												
5	<i>[illegible]</i>												
6	<i>[illegible]</i>												
7	<i>[illegible]</i>												
8	<i>[illegible]</i>												
9	<i>[illegible]</i>												
10	<i>[illegible]</i>												
11	<i>[illegible]</i>												
12	<i>[illegible]</i>												
13	<i>[illegible]</i>												
14	<i>[illegible]</i>												
15	<i>[illegible]</i>												
16	<i>[illegible]</i>												
17	<i>[illegible]</i>												
18	<i>[illegible]</i>												
19	<i>[illegible]</i>												
20	<i>[illegible]</i>												
21	<i>[illegible]</i>												
22	<i>[illegible]</i>												
23	<i>[illegible]</i>												
24	<i>[illegible]</i>												
25	<i>[illegible]</i>												
26	<i>[illegible]</i>												
27	<i>[illegible]</i>												
28	<i>[illegible]</i>												
29	<i>[illegible]</i>												
30	<i>[illegible]</i>												

List.

64

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

65

U. S. S. BARK HOWARD D. TROOP (Elwell & Co.) arrived Dec. 9, 1908, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS			DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
20m 1	Lover, Frank	1	1 1	L.P.C. Stowaway	Watson																		

To New York 11:30 AM
Dec 12/18 at 12:00

Ref. to Dept. of Immigration
11/16/08 11:16 AM 11:16 AM

11/11/11

S. S. Mesaba
Affidavit of Surgeon
I, *J. Waddy*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Mesaba*, sailing therewith,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *United Kingdom* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

SEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. *Mesaba* sailing from *London* 26th November 9th December 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Silverman</i> <i>Harry</i>	21 1/2	M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Russian Jew</i>	<i>Phil Pa</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>Pa Phil</i>
2	<i>Rothman</i> <i>Harry</i>	21	M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>N York</i>
3	<i>Miller</i> <i>Harry</i>	23 7	M	<i>Butler</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>Pa Phil</i>
4	<i>Bergen</i> <i>H</i>	43	M	<i>United States Citizen</i>						
5	<i>Scott</i> <i>A</i>	49	M							
6	<i>Shaughnessy</i> <i>J</i>	50	M							
7	<i>Moffat</i> <i>George</i>	23 1/2	M							
8	<i>Furey</i> <i>John</i>	42	M							
9	<i>Murphy</i> <i>John</i>	22	M							
10	<i>Cummings</i> <i>H B</i>	22	M							
11	<i>Kirkmeyer</i> <i>H C</i>	23	M							
12	<i>Rowe</i> <i>J C</i>	23	M							
13	<i>Kelly</i> <i>John</i>	30	M							
14	<i>Cox</i> <i>Wm E</i>	21	M							
15	<i>Kingent</i> <i>J</i>	52	M							
16	<i>Martin</i> <i>F</i>	42	M							
17	<i>Crimmin</i> <i>E</i>	30	M							
18	<i>Row</i> <i>C E</i>	41	M							
19	<i>Mooney</i> <i>J</i>	25	M							
20	<i>Giebel</i> <i>James</i>	31	M							
21	<i>Chandler</i> <i>W H</i>	40	M							
22	<i>Smith</i> <i>Wm</i>	32	M							
23	<i>Blake</i> <i>D</i>	47	M							
24	<i>Cunningham</i> <i>J</i>	38	M							
25	<i>Cunningham</i> <i>W A</i>	28	M							
26	<i>Heiler</i> <i>G</i>	40	M							
27	<i>McGrath</i> <i>J</i>	48	M							

274
3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

65

Arriving at Port of New York

9th December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Knows in person or acquaintance, or both, the English language? <small>(Indicate for each and transmit of this language, whether spoken, written, or both, which is preferred by himself.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Working passage	No	Yes	Phil Friends 3157 317 83 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	Russia	
2	Yes	do	No	Yes	Father 211 Canal St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 6	Dark Dark Blue	None	do	
3	Yes	do	No	Yes	Phil Father 207 Catherine St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	None	do	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Gomez, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson's S. S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-6-7
1-5-6

2-11-13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. OLINDA.

sailing from NUEVITAS 38 NIPE, December, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Molina	Micofeisa	30.	M			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba, Camaguey	Manuel Molina, father, 1375 San Francisco & Camaguey Ferry, Orange	
2	Kash	Bright W									
3	Warren	Miss Mary									
4	Harding	M. Cora A									
5	Diese	Charles H									
6	Grass	George R.									
7	Condon	A. Howard									
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. HANSEN**, *Master*, of the **S. S. OLINDA**, from **NUEVITAS & NIPE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 190*8*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Gomez, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S. S. Line, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fony Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Gomez M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OLINDA.

sailing from NUEVITAS 3rd NIPE. 4 December, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Button Joseph	53	M	Electrician		Canada	English	Canada Toronto	John Brundage / Friend / Cocoon Cuba	Canada
2	Merrett Miss Maria		F							
3	North Mrs Mary		F							
4	North Hazel		F							
5	Pike Mrs Florida		F							
6	Hletcher Martin A		M							
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

65/10
1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Received, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. HANSEN**, *Master*, of the **S. S. OLINDA**, from **NUEVITAS & NIPE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Caporizzo Gaetano Surgeon of the *SAN ANTONIO* Jailery therewith do
 swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government, University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. J. Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country in which entered or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Chabok	Antonino	13	m	Merchant						
2	Concetta	Antonino	14	m	Merchant						
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano of the *Mejina* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Romano
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine or locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Caporin, Epitimo

Surgeon of the

Sailing Mervin

, the

years' experience as a Physician.

Malian

Government University

24

inner part of

is a personal examination of

Each of the above named letters, and that the following lists of Municipal Officers in number, are according to the best of our knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such officers.

Sworn to before me this

drag in

1906

Printed by the Government Printer, Wellington.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (Alaskan)	Kashan
Austrian	Latvian (Lettish)
Bulgarian	Macedonian
Czechian	Mexican
Danish	Montenegrin
Dutch	Mongolian
English	Polish (Polander)
French	Portuguese
German	Rumanian
Greek	Russian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Portuguese (Portuguese)
Irish	Swedish (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish)
Italian	Serbian
Japanese	Slovakian
Korean	Slovenian
Latin	Spanish
Malay	Spanish American
Norwegian	Syrian
Polish	Turkish
Portuguese	Welsh
Russian	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from Naples

25 November, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

December

1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Roman Romas in the _____ from _____ do
 not much, sincerely, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith or the surgeon
 employed in the service thereof to make a correct and full oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 I am a member, and then from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that an alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become so, or is charged, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or
 misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States in a hostile or a
 treason or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Lawrence

Sworn to before me this

1887

7:00

Immi' gathim, yipier

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1, Sex. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2, Marital status. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Example 1: (a) The policeman is a D.O. (b) The man in uniform should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of any individual caught, for example: (first) engineer, (second) engineer and welder, locomotive engineer, railroad worker, brass polisher, steel polisher, welder, welder and turner, (third) turner, (fourth) turner and brass polisher, (fifth) turner, (sixth) turner and welder, (seventh) turner, (eighth) turner and welder.

A balance test should be made between *formal* and *informal* balance, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

4. *Occupation*—Does he operate a farm, other * for himself or others?

For any given business should make this change in the mortgage, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of the return.

At the same time, troops, through and out of the United States, should be placed under complete occupation. "There must" those coming out of the country, even in the United States, but not outside, to go through in transit, should be checked as "there must be no occupation."

Column 7 is subdivided into entries, thereby changing γ_{entry} to $\gamma_{\text{entry}} - \gamma_{\text{column}}$, and writing No. No more either could nor write for γ_{entry} . No more than one entry.

collegio = *collegium* = 'Gehamm' = should be compared to mean the country of which many of the vestiges or subjects

Column 2: Name of people. The entry in column 2 should show the name or people as given in list number 1, if this name is manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifested also be carefully noted by Inspectors and Registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"; by use of proper and similarly, "Frisch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" or nationality. An alien who is H. H. Gorman, or H. H. by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WISCONSIN

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

¹⁰ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other designation indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

STUDIAN GROUP, INC.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartment 1) of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALL, L. S. 1999.

The people whose native-land that portion of the south of the basin of the River Do-
 gel, comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-
 ants, called the "Italian" or "Indians" country.

3. Nature of Independent variable. The entries here should show the variable or variables used in the dependent variable. It is important for statistical purposes that the independent variable be clearly defined as permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also, those permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be ordered on minutes as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence *he* is a captive). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Ticket) having a ticked to indicate destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before, in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend?; 2. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Caporini, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1908
at NY

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from *Naples*

25 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Laelluna	Alfonso	40	M	M	laborer	no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew Goffredo Marinantonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Salvati	Maria Maria	42	F	M	laborer	no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	son Calumbo	Luigi	11	M			no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	daughter Calumbo	Amalia	8	F			no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	son Calumbo	Salvatore	4	M			no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Scarpone	Michele	44	M			no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Vardone	Francantonio	21	M		laborer	no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Pernacchia	Luigi	36	M		laborer	no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	son Allobelli	Amadeo	5	M			no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	son Allobelli	Amando	3	M			no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Scucumanna	David	37	M		dealer	yes		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Marione	Luigi	30	M		laborer	no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Lato	Antonio	23	M		laborer	no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Paone	Antonio	18	M		laborer	no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Paone	Rosina	31	F			no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	son Paone	Francesco	4	M			no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Bruno	Giulippo	13	M		laborer	no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Laipallo	Antelina	16	F		housekeeper	no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Ferragano	Carriolo	25	M		laborer	yes		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Ferragano	Angelo Raffaele	27	M		laborer	yes		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Ramunno	Angelo Raffaele	41	M			no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Rubino	Michele	19	M		laborer	yes		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Caraheri	Vincenzo	30	M		laborer	yes		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Benedetto	Ilvio	20	M		laborer	yes		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Marella	Angelo	20	M		laborer	yes		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Mella	Vito	19	M			no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Girardi	Giuseppe	22	M		laborer	no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Manichio	Nicola Maria	21	M		laborer	yes		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Di Cullo	Francesco	26	M		laborer	no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Arca	Stefania	23	F			no		American	Italian	Naples		nephew	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 December, 1908

77

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	natural white brown	no	Guagnano	Napoli	
2	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	natural brown brown	no	Castellano	Napoli	
3	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	natural brown brown	no	American		
4	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	natural brown brown	no	American		
5	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	natural brown brown	no	American		
6																
7	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	pale brown brown	no	St. Giorgio	Verona	
8	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	natural brown brown	no	Tomino	Roma	
9	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	natural brown brown	no	Tomino	Roma	
10	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	natural brown brown	no	Tomino	Roma	
11	son	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	natural white brown	no	Ortano	Foggia	
12	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	natural fair gray scars to the back	no	Campoli	Verona	
13	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	natural fair gray scars to the forehead	no	Pocanqua	Verona	
14	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	natural brown brown scars to the right cheek	no	St. Michele	Verona	
15	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Nettelfallne	Cosenza	
16	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Nettelfallne	Cosenza	
17	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	natural brown brown	no	Nettelfallne	Cosenza	
18	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Nettelfallne	Cosenza	
19	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Lustro	Salerno	
20	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	natural brown brown	no	Pietro	Salerno	
21	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	natural brown brown	no	Conversano	Bari	
22	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	natural black brown	no	Pietro	Foggia	
23	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	natural black brown scars to the right cheek	no	Pietro	Foggia	
24	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	natural brown brown	no	Pietro	Foggia	
25	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	pale brown brown	no	Pietro	Foggia	
26	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	natural brown brown scars to the forehead	no	Pietro	Foggia	
27	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	natural brown brown	no	Pietro	Foggia	
28	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown brown brown	no	Castellano	Campobasso	
29	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	brown black brown	no	Castellano	Campobasso	
30	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale brown brown	no	Castellano	Campobasso	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Comaro, Master of the *S. J. VAN GORCE*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *Dec*, 190 *8*

at *N.Y.*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gustavo Caporaso*, Surgeon of the *SAN GIORGIO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *August*, 190*8*
at *NY*
W. L. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Naples*

29 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Head.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
25	Lamino	Bonaventura	26						
26	Romeo	Luigi	25	M	carpenter	yes	Cervosimo	Polena	father Domenico
27	Joce	Pietro	44	M	maso	no	Cervosimo	Polena	father Domenico
28	Gammariello	Donato	20						
29	Scanniffo	Getele	21	M	laborer	no	Altamura	Bari	
30	Carucci	Carlo	23						
31	Blancuti	Francesco	31	M	laborer	yes	Altamura	Bari	mother Anna Maria
32	Marfeli	Giustino	41	M	laborer	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roma	father Stefano
33	Gabrielli	Nicola	34	M	laborer	yes	Gabriele	Roma	mother Maddalena
34	Gaspari	Massimo	35	M	laborer	no	Gabriele	Roma	mother Maddalena
35	Vernamonte	Silvino	24	M	laborer	no	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
36	Amere	Sergio	24	M	laborer	no	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
37	Salvatore	Silvio	19	M	laborer	yes	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
38	De Luca	Alessandro	19	M	laborer	no	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
39	Apponi	Giovanni	31	M	laborer	yes	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
40	wife Cairnello	Stella	22	F	no	no	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
41	Stella	Costantino	19	M	laborer	yes	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
42	Calabrese	Sebastiano	35	M	laborer	yes	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
43	wife Scignano	Lucia	27	F	no	no	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
44	Calabrese	Virginia	20	F	no	no	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
45	Bracelli	Gloriano	19	M	laborer	no	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
46	Di Maio	Gastano	32	M	laborer	no	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
47	Barcellina	Gerardo	35	M	laborer	yes	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
48	Baragna	Gastano	31	M	laborer	no	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
49	Pellarino	Paolo	44	M	tailor	yes	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
50	wife Vescano	Maria Teresa	37	F	housekeeper	yes	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
51	Son Marino	Giuseppe	9	M	no	no	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
52	Grece	Caroline Vescano	27	F	disposition	yes	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
53	Amatrice	Carmino Francesco	35	M	frankston	no	Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena
54	Son Amatrice	Generoso	5	M			Montepagano	Cervano	mother Maddalena

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Naples*

23 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
25	Lomino	Bonaventura	26							
26	Romes	Lungi	25	M	carpenter	yes		Cerrosimo Polema	father Imery	Pa. N. H. Rockes
27	Joce	Pietro	44	M	mason	no		Ciolano Caserta	brother Cerri	Pa. Road Bank
28	Gammarella	Donato	20					Altamura Bari		
29	Scamiffo	Fedele	21	M	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	mother Imery	Pa. New York
30	Carucci	Carlo	23					Altamura Bari	Altamura	
31	Clamanti	Francesco	31	M	laborer	yes		Altamura Bari		
32	Chiofeli	Giustino	41	M	laborer	yes		Altamura Bari	father Stefano	Pa. Indianapolis
33	Gabielli	Nicola	34	M	laborer	yes		Altamura Bari	wife Maddalena	Pa. Indianapolis
34	Gaspari	Martino	35	M	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. Indianapolis
35	Vernamonte	Silvino	24	M	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. Indianapolis
36	Anese	Sergio	24	M	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. Indianapolis
37	Salvatore	Silvio	19	M	laborer	yes		Altamura Bari	wife Rosa	Pa. New York
38	De Luca	Alessandro	19	M	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
39	Apponi	Giovanni	31	M	laborer	yes		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
40	wife Carrella	Stella	22	F	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
41	Stella	Costantino	19	M	laborer	yes		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
42	Calabrese	Sebastiano	35	M	laborer	yes		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
43	wife Scignano	Laura	27	F	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
44	Calabrese	Virginia	20	F	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
45	Baracelli	Gloriano	19	M	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
46	Di Maio	Gastano	33	M	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
47	Baracchia	Gerardo	25	M	laborer	yes		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
48	Baragna	Gastano	31	M	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
49	Pellarino	Carlo	44	M	laborer	yes		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
50	wife Vescano	Maria Teresa	37	F	laborer	yes		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
51	Don Marino	Giuseppe	9	M	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
52	Presce	Carolina Cesanna	27	F	laborer	yes		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
53	Amatrice	Carmino Francesco	35	M	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York
54	Don Amatrice	Generoso	5	M	laborer	no		Altamura Bari	brother Stefano	Pa. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10 December, 1908

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1											5 3	natural brown brown	no			Cranford, Illinois
2	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 3	natural brown brown	scar to the left eye			Corsotino, Potenza
3	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 5	brown brown brown	no			Corsotino, Potenza
4											5 1	brown black brown	no			Altamura, Bari
5	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						4 11	brown brown brown	no			Altamura, Bari
6											5 2	brown black brown	scar to the neck			Altamura, Bari
7	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 3	natural brown brown	scar to the right cheek			Gabriele, Roma
8	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 6	natural brown brown	no			Gabriele, Roma
9	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 6	natural brown brown	no			Gabriele, Roma
10	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 4	brown black brown	no			Montepagano, Teramo
11	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 2	brown brown brown	scar to the forehead			Spoltore, Teramo
12	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						4 11	natural brown brown	no			Barletta, Bari
13	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5	natural brown	no			Petalina, Benevento
14	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 3	pale brown brown	scar to the forehead			Petalina, Benevento
15	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						4 2	brown black brown	no			Anasero, Roma
16	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 3	natural brown brown	no			Anasero, Roma
17	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						4 8	brown brown brown	no			Anasero, Roma
18	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 6	brown brown brown	no			Lettere, Napoli
19	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 3	natural brown brown	no			Lettere, Napoli
20	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						4 9	brown brown brown	no			Gragnano, Napoli
21	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 3	natural brown brown	no			Montepagano, Teramo
22	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 3	brown brown brown	no			Marciano, Caserta
23	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						4 11	natural brown brown	no			Capriate, Caserta
24	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 3	natural black brown	no			Marciano, Caserta
25	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 1	natural brown black	scar to the neck			Sessa Aurunca, Caserta
26	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 2	natural brown brown	no			Sessa Aurunca, Caserta
27	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						4 11	natural brown brown	no			Sessa Aurunca, Caserta
28	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						4 11	natural brown brown	no			Civro, Caserta
29	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.						5 7	natural brown brown	scar to the left eye			Sessa Aurunca, Caserta
30	no	self	\$2.25	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.											Sessa Aurunca, Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Vincenzo of the *S. S.* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. ...
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *April*, 190*8*.

at *San Francisco*

...

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gallano Caporizzo*, Surgeon of the *SAN GIORGIO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples* University of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec*, 190*8*

at *Cell*
Handwritten signature
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from *Naples*

21 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Single or Married.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gerullo	Venore	16	✓	S	no			Sabro Capua Anelli's	cousin Amatore Carmine	N.Y. New York
51 2	Dei	Maria	21	✓					Napoli Napoli		
52 3	Di Muro	Beatrice Bonetta	20	✓					Catania Catania	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
53 4	Son Grasso	Makale	4	✓					Catania Catania	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
54 5	Son Grasso	Giuseppe	1	✓					Catania Catania	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
55 6	Di Muro	Antonino	22	✓		2-508645 4/6/32			Catania Catania	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
56 7	Mother Di Muro	Maddalena	49	✓					Catania Catania	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
57 8	Carlozza	Raffaele	24	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
58 9	Santomartino	Leonardo	20	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
59 10	Santomartino	Simone	36	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
60 11	wife La Ragione	Carolina	32	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
61 12	daughter Santomartino	Mariadonna	6	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
62 13	daughter Santomartino	Maria	4	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
63 14	Son Santomartino	Giuseppe	11	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
64 15	Veniguesena	Cosimo	39	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
65 16	Amaglini	Romaldo	23	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
66 17	Bona	Leonardo	42	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
67 18	Mangi	Giuseppe	32	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
68 19	Bona	Orsola	33	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
69 20	daughter Mangi	Carmina	5	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
70 21	Son Mangi	Andrea	3	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
71 22	Son Mangi	Paolo	11	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
72 23	Lebelli	Genaro	38	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
73 24	Mangi	Andrea	41	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
74 25	Russo	Salvato	42	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
75 26	Son Russo	Salvatore	14	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
76 27	Giannicola	Rosina	19	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
77 28	Piscottano	Michele	19	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
78 29	Buosi	Eugenio	21	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York
79 30	Lancia	Eugenio	14	✓					Montegordano Montegordano	brother Antonio	N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10 December, 1908

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	father	no	no	no	consin Amalia Carmm						5	2	natural fair brown	no	Italy	Avellino
2						Oliver St. 443. St. Y.						5	2	natural brown brown	no	Napoli	Napoli
3	yes	mother	yes	no	no	husband Quarra Quarra						5	2	natural brown brown	no	Catania	Catania
4	yes	father	no	no	no	father										Catania	Catania
5	no	father	no	no	no	father										Catania	Catania
6	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law George Quarra						5	3	brown brown brown	no	Catania	Catania
7	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law George Quarra						5	2	natural brown brown	no	Catania	Catania
8	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law George Quarra						5	4	natural black brown	no	S. Bartolome	Benevento
9												5	2	natural brown brown	no	S. Bartolome	Benevento
10												5	5	natural brown brown	no	Montegordano	Caserta
11												5	3	natural brown brown	no	Montegordano	Caserta
12																Montegordano	Caserta
13																Montegordano	Caserta
14																Montegordano	Caserta
15	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law						5	7	natural brown brown	no	Benevento	Benevento
16	yes	father	no	no	no	brother in law						5	8	pale fair brown	no	Gabiano	Arezzo
17	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law						5	3	brown brown brown	scar to the forehead	Quindici	Avellino
18	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law						5	3	brown black brown	scar to the right eye	Quindici	Avellino
19	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law						5	3	brown brown brown	no	Quindici	Avellino
20	no	mother	no	no	no	father										Quindici	Avellino
21	no	mother	no	no	no	father										Quindici	Avellino
22	no	mother	no	no	no	father										Quindici	Avellino
23	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law						5	3	brown black brown	no	Quindici	Avellino
24	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law						5	3	brown brown brown	no	Quindici	Avellino
25	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law						5	3	brown brown brown	no	Quindici	Avellino
26	no	father	no	no	no	brother in law						5	2	natural brown brown	no	Quindici	Avellino
27												5	2	brown brown brown	no	Verbania	Caserta
28	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law						4	11	natural brown brown	no	Quindici	Avellino
29	yes	self	no	no	no	brother in law						5	3	brown brown brown	no	Napoli	Napoli
30	yes	uncle	no	no	no	brother in law						5	11	brown brown brown	no	Napoli	Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Romano Master of the *S* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec*, 190*8*.

at *100'*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lucaio Caporizzi*, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO**, *sailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec*, 190*8*

at *NY*

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Antonio*sailing from *Naples*of *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lomanno Maria Rosa	54	✓	housekeeper	no	Montenegro	Catharine	Don Domenico Sesto	Pa. Canton	
2	Russo Francesco Lavinio	42	✓	tailor	yes	Gragnano	Napoli	father-in-law Mariano Russo	N.Y. Albany	
3	wife Paola	40	✓	housekeeper	yes	Gragnano	Napoli	father	N.Y. Albany	
4	daughter Russo Rosa	16	✓		yes	Gragnano	Napoli	father	N.Y. Albany	
5	Lotti Antonio	42	✓	laborer	no	Corace	Benevento	wife Anna Maria Giovanni	N.Y. Somerville	
6	Palotta Rosa	18	✓	laborer	no	Castellone	Castella	father Giovanni	Pa. Providence	
7	Macario Germano	31	✓	laborer	no	Castellone	Castella	mother Maria	Pa. Providence	
8	wife Cardillo Anna	24	✓	housekeeper	no	Castellone	Castella	mother Pasquale	Pa. Providence	
9	daughter Macario Marianna	2	✓		no	Castellone	Castella	mother Maria	Pa. Providence	
10	Macario Gabriele	22	✓	laborer	yes	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
11	wife Maria Elisabetta	26	✓		no	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
12	Garofano Luigi	18	✓	laborer	yes	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
13	Garofano Luigi	60	✓	laborer	yes	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
14	Garofano Giovanni	20	✓	housekeeper	no	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
15	Garofano Concetta	42	✓		no	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
16	Garofano Marianna	15	✓		no	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
17	Garofano Ambrogio	30	✓	laborer	yes	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
18	Garofano Ubaldo	22	✓	laborer	no	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
19	Garofano Ubaldo	48	✓	laborer	no	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
20	Garofano Ubaldo	10	✓	laborer	no	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
21	Garofano Cosimo	25	✓	laborer	yes	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
22	Garofano Ubaldo	16	✓	laborer	yes	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
23	Garofano Domenico	24	✓	laborer	yes	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
24	Garofano Vincenzo	18	✓	laborer	yes	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
25	Garofano Antonio	23	✓	housekeeper	yes	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
26	Garofano Maria Carmela	18	✓	housekeeper	no	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
27	Garofano Maria Anna	13	✓	housekeeper	yes	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
28	Garofano Francesco	18	✓	tailor	yes	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
29	Garofano Cesare	24	✓	housekeeper	no	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	
30	Garofano Rosa	13	✓		no	Castellone	Castella	mother Anna Maria	Pa. Providence	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10 December, 1908

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	self	no	no	no											Monte Carlo
2	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
3	no	husband	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
4	no	father	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
5	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
6	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
7	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
8	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
9	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
10	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
11	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
12	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
13	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
14	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
15	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
16	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
17	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
18	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
19	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
20	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
21	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
22	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
23	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
24	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
25	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
26	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
27	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
28	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
29	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli
30	no	self	no	no	no											Gragnano Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Domingo of the *San Antonio* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Romano
Master

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emdia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jaetano Capozzi*, Surgeon of the *SAN GIORGIO*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *no* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec*, 190*8*,
at *NY*,
Wm. J. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from Naples

27 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
91	Alce	Antonina	24	M	sailor	no		Italy	wife Vincenza Boni in	Pa Soldier
92	Antonina	Luigi	15	M	laborer	no		Italy	wife Mariade Bonina	N.Y. New York
93	Antonia	Vincenzo	21	M	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
94	Antonina	Antonina	21	M	laborer	yes		Italy	wife Mariade Boni	N.Y. New York
95	Giuse	Edoardo	23	M	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
96	Giuse	Maria	16	F	laborer	no		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
97	Donato	Maria	26	F	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
98	Donato	Gabriele	2	M	laborer	no		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
99	Donato	Medeo	2	M	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
100	Donato	Francesco	2	M	laborer	no		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
101	Donato	Antonina	19	F	laborer	yes		Italy	wife Vincenza Boni in	Pa Soldier
102	Donato	Gregorio	23	M	laborer	no		Italy	wife Mariade Bonina	N.Y. New York
103	Donato	Vincenzo	28	M	laborer	yes		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
104	Donato	Francesco	21	M	laborer	no		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
105	Donato	Antonina	23	F	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
106	Donato	Nichole	14	M	laborer	no		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
107	Donato	Francesco	8	M	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
108	Donato	Lucia	58	F	laborer	no		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
109	Donato	Nicola	21	M	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
110	Donato	Donato	25	M	laborer	no		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
111	Donato	Nicola	21	M	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
112	Donato	Vincenzo	18	M	laborer	no		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
113	Donato	Donato	21	M	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
114	Donato	Edoardo	26	M	laborer	no		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
115	Donato	Lucia	25	F	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
116	Donato	Giuseppe	16	M	laborer	no		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
117	Donato	Costantino	21	M	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
118	Donato	Antonio	18	M	laborer	no		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
119	Donato	Antonio	23	M	laborer	no		Italy	mother Antonia Boni	N.Y. New York
120	Donato	Mario	18	F	laborer	yes		Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Boncario ^{Master} of the *S. S. GIORDA*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Amaro
Master

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*2*.

at *New York*

Thos. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Caporaso*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing *hencewith*, do solemnly, ~~freely~~, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* ~~Governments~~ *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
at *NY*
W. D. L. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MAN*sailing from *Naples*, *2* November, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
116	De Santis	Baldassare	25	M	labourer	no	Italian		Canzano, Caserta	Wife Antonia Tammis	St. Louis
117	De Santis	Sticola	25	M	labourer	no	Italian		Canzano, Caserta	father Giuseppe	St. Louis
118	Gallucci	Sebastiano	23	M	labourer	no	Italian		Canzano, Caserta	father Giovanni	St. Louis
119	Marica	Antonina	14	F	housekeeper	no	Italian		Canzano, Caserta	father Matteo	St. Louis
120	La Chiusa	Marina Grazia	29	F	housekeeper	no	Italian		Canzano, Caserta	father Antonio	St. Louis
121	Donghetta Del Gais	Anna	8	F	no	no	Italian		Canzano, Caserta	father	St. Louis
122	Don Del Gais	Giuseppe	1	M	no	no	Italian		Canzano, Caserta	father	St. Louis
123	Don Del Gais	Barquale	12	M	no	no	Italian		Canzano, Caserta	father	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	\$10	no	no					5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Castano	Buenos Aires
2	no	self	\$10	no	no					5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Castano	Buenos Aires
3	yes	self	\$10	no	no					5	1/2	pale	black	brown	near to the left cheek	Maryland	Baltimore
4	no	self	\$10	no	no					5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Castano	Buenos Aires
5	no	husband	\$10	no	no					5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Castano	Buenos Aires
6	no	father		no	no											Castano	Buenos Aires
7	no	father		no	no											Castano	Buenos Aires
8	no	father		no	no											Castano	Buenos Aires

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Domino Comaro, of the *SAN GIOVANNI*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 190*8*.

at *1*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cosmige Garkus, Surgeon of the SAN FRANCISCO, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1906

at Nap

Wm. Lee

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tirsi	Vincent	24	m	laborer	no		Trinidad	to my father and mother	N.Y. New York
2	deanti	Mariano	41	m	laborer	no		Trinidad	to my wife and mother	N.Y. New York
3	Busiati	Paolo	21	m						
4	Palli	Francesco	21	m						
5	Arena	Ignazio	33	m						
6	Spis	Ignazio	23	m						
7	Arena	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no				
8	St. Lorenzo	John	26	m	laborer	yes				
9	Sturiani	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes				
10	Catapio	Salvatore	21	m						
11	Catani	Barbarina	21	f						
12	Veneziani	Camillo	18	m	laborer	no				
13	John	Luigi	22	m	laborer	yes				
14	John	Paolo	18	m	laborer	yes				
15	John	Luigi	18	m	laborer	yes				
16	Castro	Domènec	21	m	laborer	no				
17	Girolamo	Alfredo	40	m	laborer	no				
18	Benigni	Domènec	18	m						
19	Cucharella	Angela	21	f						
20	Grassi	Gregorio	21	m						
21	Grassi	Vito	16	f						
22	Grasso	Maria	12	f						
23	Salerno	Paola	22	f						
24	Qualtrini	Domènec	21	m	laborer	no				
25	Pileggi	Michael	40	m	laborer	yes				
26	James	Terese	21	f	nothing	no				
27	Pileggi	Domènec	21	m	nothing	no				
28	Pileggi	Michael	6	m	nothing	no				
29	Pileggi	Paolo	2	m	nothing	no				
30	Maghullo	Maria Teresa	26	f	nothing	yes				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Melina S. Lucia 1st m.

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

to my wife and mother

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Ramaso ^{master} of the *MISSISSIPPI*, from *MISSISSIPPI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Romano
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1908
at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Capone Gattano, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1900
at NY

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Spizzullo	Giuseppe	34	m	nothing	no		Messina, Messina	to my grand mother Russo	N.Y. New York
2	Majo	Salvatore	33	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
3	Pama	Pietro	25	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
4	Spina	Giuseppe	32	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
5	Spina	Giuseppe	31	v	m	labours	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
6	Spina	Giuseppe	30	v	m	labours	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
7	Cabidano	Natale	38	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
8	Spizzullo	Giuseppe	30	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
9	Spina	Giuseppe	30	v	m	labours	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
10	Quattracchi	Giuseppe	32	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
11	Spina	Maria	18	v	f	nothing	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
12	Maccaroni	Giuseppe	30	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
13	Spina	Maria	18	v	f	nothing	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
14	Spina	Domenico	33	v	m	labours	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
15	Spina	Giuseppe	31	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
16	Portaro	Giuseppe	34	v	m	labours	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
17	Schepi	Giuseppe	31	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
18	Chianella	Antonio	35	v	m	labours	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
19	Quattracchi	Calcedonia	23	v	f	nothing	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
20	Corruto	Pietro	30	v	m	labours	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
21	Galio	Domenico	31	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
22	Murina	Antonio	30	v	m	labours	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
23	Trarola	Salvatore	30	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
24	Di Giuseppe	Francesco	31	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
25	Scappi	Maria Vincenzo	32	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
26	Sergi	Pietro	33	v	m	labours	yes	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
27	Spina	Anna	21	v	f	nothing	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
28	Spina	Giuseppa	18	v	f	nothing	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
29	Spina	Francesco	28	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia
30	Spina	Salvatore	19	v	m	labours	no	Messina S. Des. Nicolo	to my wife Antonia	to Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10 December, 1908

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	myself	no	no	to my uncle Carlo Giarapfo	no	no	Good	no	5	4	no	Messina Messina			
2	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	7	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
3	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	4	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
4	no	myself	no	no	to my cousin Carlo Giarapfo	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
5	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	4	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
6	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	4	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
7	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
8	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	4	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
9	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
10	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
11	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
12	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	4	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
13	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	4	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
14	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
15	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
16	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
17	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
18	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
19	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	4	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
20	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
21	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
22	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
23	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
24	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
25	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
26	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
27	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
28	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
29	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			
30	no	myself	no	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni Pato	no	no	Good	no	5	8	no	Messina S. Pao. Niceto			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edmondo Comaro Master of the *S. S. AN GEORGE*, from *ITALY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Comaro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190 *8*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Garland Capriotti, Surgeon of the SAN JUAN, John Kenneth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Maple, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 8
at Maple

W. H. Carritt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
153	1	Humbaca	Domenico	19	m	seaman	yes	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my brother Humbaca Vincenzo	W. V. Richmond
154	2	Grandi	Nario	23	m	laborer	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my wife Grandi Rosa	W. V. Richmond
155	3	Buccisano	Nario	29	m	laborer	yes	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my wife Buccisano Rosa	W. V. Richmond
156	4	Salfaro	Salvatore	28	m	laborer	yes	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my father Salfaro Giovanni	W. V. Richmond
157	5	Salamanna	Antonio	23	m	laborer	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my father Salamanna Giovanni	W. V. Richmond
158	6	Ferrara	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my wife Ferrara Rosa	W. V. Richmond
159	7	Carola	Cecilia	10	f	nothing	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my brother Carola Salvatore	W. V. Richmond
160	8	Mika	Giuseppe	1	m	nothing	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my brother Mika Salvatore	W. V. Richmond
161	9	Mika	Giuseppe	1	m	nothing	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my brother Mika Salvatore	W. V. Richmond
162	10	Mika	Giuseppe	1	m	nothing	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my brother Mika Salvatore	W. V. Richmond
163	11	Campanella	Francesco	25	m	laborer	yes	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my brother Campanella Vincenzo	W. V. Richmond
164	12	Collegino	Gastano	24	m	laborer	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my father Collegino Salvatore	W. V. Richmond
165	13	Paraci	Maria	48	f	nothing	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my brother Paraci Salvatore	W. V. Richmond
166	14	Benedetto	Antonio	11	f	nothing	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my brother Benedetto Salvatore	W. V. Richmond
167	15	Benedetto	Giovanni	13	f	nothing	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my brother Benedetto Salvatore	W. V. Richmond
168	16	De Lusa	Giorgina	14	f	nothing	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria	to my brother De Lusa Salvatore	W. V. Richmond

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastone Capony, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1908
at 1001

Madison
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Caporini, Surgeon of the SAN ANTONIO, Italy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Naples University of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1908
at 1001

M. J. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10 December, 1908.

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any other means, than the regular line of travel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut grey	no	mole on the left cheek	Reggio Cal. Calabria	
2	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
3	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut grey	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
4	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	no	Modena Modena		
5	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	natural chestnut	no	Calabria Calabria		
6	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark grey	no	Modena Modena		
7	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	no	Modena Modena		
8	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	natural grey	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
9	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	natural grey	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
10	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut	no	Modena Modena		
11	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut	no	Modena Modena		
12	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
13	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
14	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
15	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
16	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
17	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
18	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
19	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
20	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
21	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
22	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
23	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
24	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
25	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
26	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
27	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
28	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
29	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		
30	no	self	no	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	no	Reggio Cal. Calabria		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Normans Comaf ^{Master} of the *SAN GIORGIO* from *MUSITA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Romans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

V. Caporizzi Galano, Surgeon of the *Italy*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec*, 190*8*

at *Nap*

Thos. J. ...
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN ANTONIO

sailing from

26 November

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Russo Giuseppe	25	m	Labourer	yes	ITALIAN SOUTH		Pelorus Terrapini father Giacomo Russo	of above	NY New York
2	Terremiglia Giuseppe	23	m	Labourer	no			Pelorus Terrapini father Salvo Terremiglia	of above	NY New York
3	Bocaduto Rosa	18	f	None	no			Catanzaro Tellarone Brother Michele Giuseppe Tellarone	of above	NY New York
4	Coco Catogero	12	m	None	no			Catanzaro Tellarone Relative	of above	NY New York
5	Coco Angelo	3	m	None	no			Catanzaro Tellarone Relative	of above	NY New York
6	Gerame Vincenza	32	f	None	no			Trapani Trapani father	of above	NY New York
7	Bica Antonina	10	f	None	no			Trapani Trapani Grandfather	of above	NY New York
8	Bica Mariantonia	6	f	None	no			Trapani Trapani Grandfather	of above	NY New York
9	Bica Maria	3	f	None	no			Trapani Trapani Grandfather	of above	NY New York
10	Perfetto Liborio	26	m	Labourer	yes			Trapani Palermo Mother	of above	NY New York
11	Riina Baldassare	19	m	Labourer	no			Pelorus Partonico father	of above	NY New York
12	Scalisi Franca	21	f	None	no			Pelorus Bonetto Sister	of above	NY New York
13	Trappia Angelo	44	m	Labourer	no			Pelorus Matarone	of above	NY New York
14	Offato Luigi	64	m	Labourer	no			Parenti Trapani	of above	NY New York
15	Argento Maria	63	f	None	no			Parenti Trapani	of above	NY New York
16	Marino Salvatore	23	m	Labourer	no			Catanzaro Sutura	of above	NY New York
17	Monella Onofrio	30	m	Labourer	no			Catanzaro Sutura	of above	NY New York
18	Veri Alberto	21	m	Labourer	no			Catanzaro Sutura	of above	NY New York
19	Noto Giuseppina	30	f	None	no			Catanzaro Sutura	of above	NY New York
20	Montalto Monella	26	m	Labourer	no			Catanzaro Sutura	of above	NY New York
21	Sturzelza Vincenzo	18	m	Labourer	yes			Catanzaro Sutura	of above	NY New York
22	Chianchiana Gaetano	24	m	Labourer	no			Pelorus Montemaggiore	of above	NY New York
23	Pernice Elena	19	f	None	no			Pelorus Montemaggiore	of above	NY New York
24	Trappia Catogero	28	m	Labourer	yes			Pelorus Canicatti	of above	NY New York
25	Di Teta Antonio	21	m	Labourer	no			Pelorus Canicatti	of above	NY New York
26	Campiatopi Maria	21	f	None	no			Pelorus Canicatti	of above	NY New York
27	Di Teta Maria	21	f	None	no			Pelorus Canicatti	of above	NY New York
28	Montalbano Pasquale	21	m	Labourer	no			Pelorus Canicatti	of above	NY New York
29	Giarratani Maria	49	f	None	no			Pelorus Canicatti	of above	NY New York
30	Licata Dionisio	11	m	None	no			Pelorus Canicatti	of above	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

46

95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo	NO	NO			5 6	Dark Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
2	Self	Self	20	no						5 7	Dark Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
3	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
4	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
5	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
6	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
7	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
8	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
9	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
10	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
11	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
12	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
13	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
14	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
15	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
16	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
17	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
18	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
19	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
20	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
21	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
22	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
23	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
24	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
25	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
26	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
27	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
28	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
29	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			
30	Self	Self	30	Yes	Uncle Sebastiano Rizzo					5 1	Dark Black Brown	Pelam. Cerrapen	Pelam. Cerrapen			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IPomano *Quarto* *Master* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1908

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Stefano Jatta, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *20*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

Dec, 190*8*

at

NY

Harland

Immigration Officer.

11-1035

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1035

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

26

November

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	1 Gallo	Domenico	33	m m Laborer	no	ITALIAN SOUTH	Figent	Sciacca	Mother in law	NY New York
32	2 La Mantia	Caterina	25	f m None	no	Italy	Figent	Sciacca	Mother	NY New York
33	3 Catanzaro	Caterina	20	f m None	no	Italy	Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
34	4 Curran	Constance	1	f f None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Relat...	NY New York
35	5 Agliano	Vincenzo	33	m m Laborer	yy		Figent	Sciacca	Wife	NY New York
36	6 La Tella	Vincenzo	38	m m Laborer	no		Figent	Sciacca	Wife	NY New York
37	7 Fontana	Accursia	24	f m None	no	(2-5) 2-784670-10/10/40-(505) (C.L. 205)	Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
38	8 Russo	Rodolfo	22	m m Laborer	yy		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
39	9 Gattuso	Pasha	4	f m None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
40	10 Martini	Vincenzo	24	m m Laborer	yy		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
41	11 Mazzoni	Rosa	20	f m None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
42	12 Tramariglio	Rosa	5	f None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
43	13 Tramariglio	Michele	3	m None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
44	14 Di Leo	Michele	52	m m Laborer	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
45	15 Tramariglio	Giovanni	33	m m Laborer	yy		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
46	16 D'Onofrio	Isabella	27	f m None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
47	17 Amico	Adriana	3	f None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
48	18 Amico	Ernesta	1	f None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
49	19 Di Marco	Luigi	35	m m Laborer	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
50	20 Logiures	Anna	18	f m None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
51	21 Russo	Maria Rosa	4	f None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
52	22 Carruzzo	Antonina	24	f None	no	2-890465-9/23/41	Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
53	23 Traphana	Alfio	26	m m Laborer	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
54	24 Di Marco	Giuseppe	46	m m Laborer	yy		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
55	25 Trapani	Martina	30	f m None	yy		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
56	26 Matarzo	Giuseppe	6	m m None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
57	27 Di Marco	Luigi	12	f None	no		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
58	28 Di Marco	Giuseppe	37	m m Laborer	yy		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
59	29 Sedita	Giuseppe	31	m m Laborer	yy		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York
60	30 Alaimo	Salvatore	34	m m Laborer	yy		Figent	Sciacca	Sister	NY New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK10 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	80	Yes	Brother-in-law	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Argentine	Sciacca		
2	husband			Uncle	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
3	Self	20	Yes	Husband	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Argentine	Sciacca		
4	mother			Father	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Argentine	Sciacca		
5	Self	12	Yes	Brother-in-law	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Argentine	Sciacca		
6	Self	14	Yes	Brother	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Argentine	Sciacca		
7	Self	18	Yes	Husband	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Argentine	Sciacca		
8	Self	140	Yes	Brother	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Dark	Brown	Scar on neck	Argentine	Sciacca		
9	Self	10	Yes	Husband	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 6	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
10	Self	30	Yes	Cousin	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 8	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
11	husband			Cousin	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
12	father	30	Yes	Father	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
13	father			Father	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
14	Self	20	Yes	Brother-in-law	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
15	Self	30	Yes	Uncle	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
16	Self	40	Yes	Husband	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
17	mother			Father	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
18	mother			Father	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
19	Self	10	Yes	Cousin	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
20	husband	10	Yes	Husband	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
21	father			Father	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
22					NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
23	Self	20	Yes	Brother-in-law	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
24	Self	60	Yes	Brother	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
25	husband			Brother-in-law	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
26	father			Uncle	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
27	father			Uncle	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
28					NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
29	Self	20	Yes	Brother	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		
30	Self	40	Yes	Brother	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Dark	Brown		Argentine	Sciacca		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Romano of the *from ITALY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that *no one of said aliens* is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Romano
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Nov*, 190*8*.

at *1001*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Capone Gattano Surgeon of the S.A. *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Naples and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 190 *8*
 at *NY*

Thos. Lewis
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

487

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from PALERMO

22 November, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
61	Barry	32	m	Labour	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo		Mass. Detroit
62	Arduine	26	f	None	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Mother Carmine Arduine	NY New York
63	Arduine	1	f	None	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Grand Mother Carmine	NY New York
64	Gallo	31	m	Labour	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife	NY New York
65	D'Amico	24	m	Labour	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Grand Mother Carmine	NY New York
66	Calabrese	23	m	Labour	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
67	Russo	44	f	None	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Grand Mother Carmine	NY New York
68	Di Gloria	19	m	None	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
69	Di Gloria	10	f	None	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
70	Di Gloria	2	m	None	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
71	Russo	23	m	Labour	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
72	D'Amico	16	m	Labour	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
73	Lauro	23	f	None	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
74	Russo	1	f	None	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
75	Lauro	10	m	Labour	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
76	Clemente	20	m	Labour	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
77	Grac	20	m	Labour	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
78	Roman	29	f	None	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
79	Emmanuele	28	m	Labour	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
80	Charell	16	f	None	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
81	Emmanuele	11	f	None	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
82	Grac	20	m	Labour	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
83	Annora	10	m	Labour	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
84	Luata	24	m	Labour	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
85	Luata	8	f	None	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
86	Montalbano	14	m	Labour	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
87	Guardagnone	31	m	Labour	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
88	Guardagnone	24	m	Labour	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
89	Brione	40	m	Labour	no	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York
90	Barre	11	m	None	yes	Italy		Trapani Palermo	Wife Carmine	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10. December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, or by a municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	self	yes	1 year Detroit	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Black Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
2	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Husband Carlos Lombardi	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
3	mother	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
4	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
5	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
6	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
7	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
8	mother	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
9	mother	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
10	mother	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
11	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
12	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
13	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
14	mother	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
15	brother	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
16	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
17	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
18	brother	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
19	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
20	mother	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
21	brother	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
22	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
23	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
24	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
25	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
26	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
27	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
28	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
29	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			
30	self	self	yes	12 years Brooklyn	Brother in law S. Dondolo Toronto	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on cheek	Argentin Buenos Aires			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Comaro Master of the *San Antonio*, from *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that *none* of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec*, 190*8*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Caponzi*, Surgeon of the *SAN GIORGIO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190 *8*

at

Naples

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

26

November

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
91	Lotter	Giuseppe	12	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
92	Inelli	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
93	Marzotto	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
94	Manicatos	Giuseppe	9	f	none	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
95	Formino	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
96	Montebano	Calosera	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
97	Abuzzo	Anna	21	f	none	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
98	Scalam	Paola	3	f	none	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
99	Scalam	Antonino	1	m	none	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
100	Spatafora	Onofio	12	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
101	Spatafora	Marionno	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
102	Orlando	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
103	Guarabone	Paola	35	f	none	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
104	Brunone	Giuseppe	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
105	Brunone	Livia	9	f	none	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
106	Brunone	Giuseppe	5	f	none	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
107	Dieta	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
108	Marco	Giuseppe	23	f	none	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
109	Lozza	Antonina	22	f	none	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
110	Fortye	Giuseppe	4	f	none	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
111	Fortye	Francesca	18	f	none	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
112	Lena	Vito	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
113	Lena	Sebastiana	24	f	none	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
114	Ammarate	Carmina	42	m	laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
115	Wishore	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
116	Bellomo	Giuseppe	28	f	none	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
117	Bellomo	Giuseppe	32	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
118	La Rosa	Giuseppe	11-11.8	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York
119	Butta	Calosera	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Genoa	New York
120	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Genoa	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10 December, 1908

49

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
2	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
3	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
4	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
5	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
6	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
7	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
8	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
9	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
10	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
11	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
12	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
13	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
14	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
15	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
16	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
17	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
18	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
19	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
20	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
21	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
22	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
23	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
24	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
25	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
26	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
27	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
28	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
29	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire
30	yes	self	no	father - L. J. J. - mother Maria J. J. - 118 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no			5 6	fair	dark brown	England - Lancashire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Lomero ^{Master} of the *from* *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no one~~ of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Ennaro ^{Master} of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that *none* of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gaetano Catonig, Surgeon of the *SAN GIOVANNI*, *failing therein* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Naples and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*8*
at *Neap*
Henri Desport
Immigration Officer.

11-1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI

sailing from PALERMO

26 November, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
121	1	Cule	Renata	21	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Cleveland
122	2	Chimment	Domenico	38	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
123	3	Capone	Giuseppe	35	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
124	4	Canella	Anna	15	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
125	5	Waggoner	Antonio	25	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
126	6	Massone	Antonio	8	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
127	7	Scialoja	Antonio	30	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
128	8	Wine	Giuseppe	11	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
129	9	Wine	Luigi	4	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
130	10	Wegner	Adolfo	44	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
131	11	Wegner	Wendelma	1	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
132	12	Rebetta	Giuseppe	8	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
133	13	Rucam	Charles	28	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
134	14	Santhar	Giuseppe	25	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
135	15	Walek	Giuseppe	25	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
136	16	Patara	Marion	22	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
137	17	Lauri	Marion	24	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
138	18	Lauri	Marion	24	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
139	19	Lauri	Marion	24	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
140	20	Loresh	Antonio	24	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
141	21	Werscher	Antonio	48	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
142	22	Werscher	Giuseppe	14	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
143	23	Werscher	Anna	12	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
144	24	Werscher	Marion	2	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
145	25	Carrell	Antonio	21	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
146	26	Carrell	Antonio	18	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
147	27	Trisca	Giuseppe	29	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
148	28	Lipani	Antonio	24	m	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
149	29	Giuliotto	Antonio	24	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago
150	30	Trivito	Antonio	24	f	Domestic	no		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List
50
ited

403

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	no	no	father, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Melitts, Pa.
2	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
3	no	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
4	no	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
5	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
6												
7												
8												
9												
10	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
11	yes	father	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
12												
13	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
14	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
15	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
16	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
17	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
18	yes	mother	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
19	yes	mother	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
20	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
21	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
22	yes	mother	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
23	yes	mother	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
24	yes	mother	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
25	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
26	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
27	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
28	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
29	yes	self	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice
30	yes	mother	no	no	Brother, 1009 E. 1st St. Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Polonia	Wysokowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Romano ^{master} of the **SAN GIOVANNI**, from *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at *San Francisco*

Y. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Caporini Gaetano, Surgeon of the *foiling thru*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
 at *1771*

Wm. J. Barrett
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

16 November 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
151	Cacioppo	Antonino	25	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
152	Vibando	Giuseppe	24	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
153	Cacioppo	Anna	24	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
154	Puff	Paola	17	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
155	Verzani	Domenico	20	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
156	Verzani	Francesca	23	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
157	Verzani	Giuseppe	2	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
158	Verzani	Anna	10-9-22	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
159	Verzani	Anna	10-9-22	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
160	Pomero	Giuseppe	25	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
161	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
162	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
163	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
164	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
165	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
166	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
167	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
168	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
169	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
170	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
171	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
172	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
173	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
174	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
175	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
176	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
177	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
178	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
179	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
180	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
181	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
182	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
183	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
184	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
185	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
186	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
187	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
188	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
189	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
190	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
191	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
192	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
193	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
194	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
195	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
196	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
197	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
198	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
199	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn
200	Verzani	Anna	25	f		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacioppo, Bologna	NY	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
3	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
4	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
5	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
8	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
10	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
11	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
12	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
13	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
14	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
15	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
16	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
17	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
18	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
19	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
20	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
21	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
22	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
23	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
24	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
25	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
26	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
27	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
28	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
29	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew
30	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Exigent	1	Mayhew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romario Comas ^{Master} of the *.....* from *PALERMO* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no~~ *17* of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

Dec

190*8*

at

101

4th St. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Naples and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

"Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from PALERMO

26 November, 1908 9³⁰ AM

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Single. Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
181	Admitted 181 1 Cimis										
182	Admitted 182 2 Cimis										
183	Admitted 183 3 Cimis										
184	Admitted 184 4 Cimis										
185	185 5 S. Pelle										
186	186 6 Cimis										
187	187 7 S. Pelle										
188	Admitted 188 8 S. Pelle										
189	189 9 Cimis										
190	190 10 Cimis										
191	191 11 Cimis										
192	192 12 Cimis										
193	193 13 Cimis										
194	194 14 Cimis										
195	195 15 S. Giannina										
196	196 16 Cimis										
197	197 17 Cimis										
198	198 18 Cimis										
199	199 19 Cimis										
200	200 20 Cimis										
201	201 21 Montague										
202	202 22 Milazzo										
203	203 23 Crapian										
204	204 24 Milazzo										
205	205 25 Milazzo										
206	206 26 Milazzo										
207	Admitted 207 27 Orlando										
208	Admitted 208 28 La Barbera										
209	209 29 Plato										
210	210 30 Colletti										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

10 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	no		brother Roberto Lucio 420 E 15th St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	grey brown	a tooth less	Cebu	Verano	
2	yes	mother	no		brother as above					4 5	fair	brown		Cebu	Verano	
3	yes	mother	no		brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
4	yes	mother	no		brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
5	yes	self	yes	yes	brother S. Pella Destolano 107 Second St. New York	no	no		no	5 3	dark	black brown		Cebu	Verano	
6	yes	brother	no		brother as above					5 1	fair	brown		Cebu	Verano	
7	yes	father	no		brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
8	yes	brother	no		brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
9	yes	brother	yes	yes	brother S. Pella Destolano 107 Second St. New York					5 4	dark	brown		Cebu	Verano	
10	yes	mother	yes	yes	brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
11	yes	mother	yes	yes	brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
12	yes	mother	yes	yes	brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
13	yes	mother	no		brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
14	yes	mother	no		brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
15	yes	self	no		brother as above					5 8	dark	brown		Cebu	Verano	
16	yes	self	no		brother as above					5 4	dark	brown		Cebu	Verano	
17	yes	self	no		brother as above					5 3	dark	brown	scar on nose	Cebu	Verano	
18	yes	self	no		brother as above					5 2	dark	brown		Cebu	Verano	
19	yes	self	no		brother as above					5 6	dark	brown		Cebu	Verano	
20	yes	self	no		brother as above			good	no	5	fair	white black		Cebu	Verano	
21	yes	self	yes	yes	brother as above					5 4	dark	brown	scar on left forehead	Cebu	Verano	
22	yes	self	yes	yes	brother as above					5 6	dark	grey brown		Cebu	Verano	
23	yes	brother	yes	yes	brother as above					5 5	dark	brown		Cebu	Verano	
24	yes	brother	no		brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
25	yes	brother	no		brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
26	yes	brother	no		brother as above									Cebu	Verano	
27	yes	self	no		brother as above					5 6	dark	brown		Cebu	Verano	
28	no	self	no		brother as above					5 5	dark	brown		Cebu	Verano	
29	yes	self	yes	yes	brother as above					5	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Cebu	Verano	
30	yes	self	no		brother as above					5 4	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Cebu	Verano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano Comasov ^{Master} of the *SAVON* from *Colono* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*2*.

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Capone, Gaetano Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

26 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
211	1	Caruso	Christian	30	m	laborer	no						
212	2	Gagliardo	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes						
213	3	Gagliardo	Angelo	52	m	laborer	no						
214	4	Echiera	Corapina	20	f	maid	yes						
215	5	Vitali	Calvatore	10	f	maid	yes						
216	6	Maurino	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	yes						
217	7	Maurino	Carina	23	f	maid	yes						
218	8	Giammarco	Calvatore	18	m	laborer	no						
219	9	Falla	Calvatore	25	m	laborer	yes						
220	10	Montecarlo	Giustina	29	f	maid	no						
221	11	Merlino	Paucero	26	m	laborer	yes						
222	12	Carso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	no						
223	13	Panzarella	Filippo	17	m	laborer	yes						
224	14	Blanda	Barbolumo	16	m	laborer	yes						
225	15	Libano	Filomena	28	f	maid	yes						
226	16	Liotta	Giovanna	4	f	maid	no						
227	17	Liotta	Antonina	3	f	maid	no						
228	18	Liotta	Lucretia	11	f	maid	no						
229	19	Poloniet	Mass	20	m	laborer	yes						
230	20	Shiveri	Giuseppe	25	f	maid	yes						
231	21	Comarillo	Demardo	30	m	laborer	yes						
232	22	Comarillo	Giuseppe	27	m	laborer	yes						
233	23	Caupilippo	Natali	28	m	laborer	yes						
234	24	Caupilippo	Giovanni	5	m	laborer	yes						
235	25	Maurice	Nesto	31	m	laborer	yes						
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 10 1908

10 December, 1908

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	12	Self	N.Y.	James Quere, Baltimore					5 6	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
2	Self	25	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 8	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	Peterson, Consett			
3	Self	30	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 7	Fair Gray Blue	scar on forehead	Peterson, Consett			
4	Self	30	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 6	Dark Black Brown		Peterson, Consett			
5	Self	30	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 4	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
6	Self	30	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 1	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
7	Husband	30	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 5	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
8	Self	14	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 1	Dark Black Brown		Peterson, Consett			
9	Self	24	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 2	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
10	Self	20	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 6	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
11	Self	30	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 5	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
12	Father	20	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 4	Dark Black Brown	scar on forehead	Peterson, Consett			
13	Self	20	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 6	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	Peterson, Consett			
14	Self	20	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 4	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
15	Self	20	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 4	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
16	Self	20	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 4	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
17	Self	20	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 4	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
18	Self	20	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 4	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
19	Self	15	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 4	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
20	Self	19	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 4	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
21	Self	12	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 4	Dark Brown		Peterson, Consett			
22	Self	12	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 6	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	Peterson, Consett			
23	Self	12	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 6	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	Peterson, Consett			
24	Self	12	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 6	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	Peterson, Consett			
25	Self	12	Self	N.Y.	Wife, Casco, Maine					5 1	Fair Brown		Peterson, Consett			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Romano *Comaso* *Master*, of the *Tahira*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec*, 190*8*.

at *San Francisco*

Wm. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

SAN GIORGIO (Sicula Amer.)

arrived December 10, 1908, , 190 ,

M.,

, from

110

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9m	1	Di Bello, Coccoorso	52	8	1	"	1	3	1.00	Mitchell																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SAN GIORGIO (sheet 2) arrived Dec. 10, 1908, M., from 111

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
35m ✓	21 Calabrese, Sebastiano	2	18	1	L P C	2.00 wf & sis in hosp	Jones																		
22m ✓	22 Russo, Rosolino	47	8	1	"	1r Cert 2.50	English																		
27m ✓	23 D'Andrea, Francesco	47	29	1	"	Dr Cert 2.05	Murphy																		
48f ✓	24 Mireglia, Lorenza and Zeh	50	21/24	4	"	Dr Cert 2.15	Leonard																		
17m ✓	Battaglia Giovanni																								
12f ✓	Lucia																								
9m ✓	Mariano																								
26f-25	La Barbera, Vincenza 57781	L. P. C.	Convoluted																						
25m-26	Orlando, Giuseppe 57781	"	"																						
1f-27	Russo, Rosolino	"	"																						
27f-28	Sicignano, Lucia	"	"																						

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

(Arrived)

December 10, 1904.

19

M.

from

112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
✓ 1	Lorinca, Anna & dau	47	80/81	1	1	To husband	1:- Mrs. L. Lorinca, 1435 Grange Cleveland 6		11	1	1	1
✓ 2	Pulio, Benedetta,	50	1		1	" tel	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 3	Guttuso, Paola	47	9		1	" husband	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 4	Scalisi, Francesca	46	12		1	" sister	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 5	Saraci, Maria & 2 ch	44	14/16		3	" son	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 6	Roccatutri, Rosa & 2 ch	46	7/5		3	" husband	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 7	La Mura, Ma & 3 ch		5/6		4	" husband	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 8	Ferullo, Venere	3	1		1	" father	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 9	Di Laio, Beatrice & 2 ch	3	5/5		3	" husband	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 10	Paola, Salsarira	5	11		1	" brother	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 11	Schepais, Pippo	43	17		1	" ind. edd,	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 12	Mazzullo, Ma T & dau	42	30		2	" husband	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 13	Inatracchi, Coledonia	43	18		1	" int. hus	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 14	Micciche, Santara	57	26		1	" tel	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 15	Giordano, Maria A	4	27		1	" cousin	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 16	Iozzino, Ansilia	5	18		1	" daughter	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 17	Mescia, Filomena	6	4		1	" sister	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 18	Oliveri, Gippa	53	20		1	" cousin	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 19	Panzarella, Fillipo	53	13		1	" cousin	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 20	De Luca, Michalina	5	6		1	" aunt	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 21	Scaduto, Rosa	1	Cabin 5		1	" tel mother	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 22	Scaduto, Rosa	1	Cabin 5		1	" tel mother	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 23	Scaduto, Rosa	1	Cabin 5		1	" tel mother	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 24	Scaduto, Rosa	1	Cabin 5		1	" tel mother	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 25	Scaduto, Rosa	1	Cabin 5		1	" tel mother	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 26	Scaduto, Rosa	1	Cabin 5		1	" tel mother	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 27	Scaduto, Rosa	1	Cabin 5		1	" tel mother	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1
✓ 28	Scaduto, Rosa	1	Cabin 5		1	" tel mother	St. Raphael Stat. Sec		11	1	1	1

San Giorgio Dec. 10

16 11 16 43.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Otto Hlwe*, Surgeon of the *of* *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the union of* *of Freiburg i. B.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Hlwe

Sworn to before me this *day of December*, 190*8*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

State of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable, by reason of any physical defect, of supporting himself, or of supporting his family, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	never	yes 4 times	Canada	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	gray	br.	Shelby	Hendotamaw
2	yes	"	yes	"	German Embassy	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"							
4						"	"	"	"	"							
5						"	"	"	"	"							
6						"	"	"	"	"							
7						"	"	"	"	"							
8						"	"	"	"	"							
9						"	"	"	"	"							
10						"	"	"	"	"							
11						"	"	"	"	"							
12						"	"	"	"	"							
13						"	"	"	"	"							
14	no	self	never	yes 8 times	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gray	br.	Canada	Summerside
15						"	"	"	"	"							
16						"	"	"	"	"							
17						"	"	"	"	"							
18						"	"	"	"	"							
19						"	"	"	"	"							
20						"	"	"	"	"							
21						"	"	"	"	"							
22						"	"	"	"	"							
23						"	"	"	"	"							
24						"	"	"	"	"							
25						"	"	"	"	"							
26						"	"	"	"	"							
27						"	"	"	"	"							
28						"	"	"	"	"							
29						"	"	"	"	"							
30						"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Hanapomity, master*, of the **Königin Laize**, from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December*, 190*8*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Otto Glere*, Surgeon of the *City of Freiburg i. Br.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* of Freiburg i. Br. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of *December*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers
and *not S. S.* *Hougie* *Miss* sailing from *Naples, November* *24* *1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Mr. Tucky	Victor J.	50	captain		American			Cal. Francisco
2	Mrs. "	"	34	"		"			"
3	Mr. Togg	Edward B.	45	engineer		"			Cal. Nevada
4	Mrs. Piddale	Louise B.	42			"			Cal. Oakland
5	" Boulleuet	Nellie B.	49			"			New Orleans
6	Mrs. van Dyke	William Martin	50			"			Cal. Los Angeles
7	Mrs. "	Annie Gora	50			"			"
8	Mrs. "	Richard	12			"			"
9	Mrs. "	Walter	15			"			"
10	" "	Douglas	14			"			"
11	Mrs. Lamity	Raymond T.	63			"			Cal. East Orange
12	Mrs. Morris	Edie B.	32			"			Cal. Cleveland
13	Mrs. Rogers					"			"
14	Mrs. Kane	John M.	38			"			Cal. Oakland
15	Mrs. "	Edith M.	28			"			"
16	daugh. "	Henrietta	4			"			"
17	Mrs. Thompson					"			"
18	Mrs. Havelin					"			"
19	Mrs. Hoessing	Frank M.	28			American			Cal. Pittsburg
20	Mrs. "	"	24			"			"
21	Mrs. Paine	Katherine M.	57			"			Cal. Chicago
22	" Kane	Mary	48			"			Oakland
23	daugh. "	Emma	45			"			"
24	" "	Corrie	34			"			"
25	Mrs. Prouit					"			"
26	Mrs. "					"			"
27	" "					"			"
28	Mrs. Sperlino	Paquale	29	merchant		Italian	South America		Cal. San Francisco
29	Mrs. Dudley	Ch. Mary	20			American			Cal. San Francisco
30	Mrs. Conway	John	35			"			Cal. San Francisco

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List

110

Arriving at Port of

December, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Handloom, master*, of the **Königin Laise**, from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December*, 190*8*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Otto Glue*, Surgeon of the *City of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg, A. G.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *December*, 190*8*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers
3rd class S. S. *Koenig* sailing from *Naples*, *November*, *25* to *1908*
17/11/1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Godshalk</i> <i>Emma</i> <i>E.</i>	<i>48</i>				<i>American</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	
2	<i>Keaty</i> <i>Alfreda</i>	<i>20</i>							<i>Philadelphia</i>	
3	<i>Esper</i> <i>Frances</i> <i>C.</i>	<i>46</i>							<i>Philadelphia</i>	
4	<i>Libby</i> <i>Frances</i> <i>L.</i>	<i>38</i>							<i>Mass. Haverhill</i>	
5	<i>Scott</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>49</i>							<i>Philadelphia</i>	
6	<i>Sanborn</i> <i>Ellie</i> <i>C.</i>	<i>48</i>							<i>Philadelphia</i>	
7	<i>Mr. Chapman</i> <i>Margaret</i>									
8	<i>Miss</i> <i>Isabelle</i>									
9	<i>John</i> <i>Agnes</i>					<i>German</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>W. C. Washington</i>	
10	<i>Putz</i> <i>Carth</i>									
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December

, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hargrave, Master, of the Clapnet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Otto Clave*, Surgeon of the *Königin Laise*, of *Munich*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Freiburg i. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December*, 190*7*

at *York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monacan.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'nik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Laise**

sailing from **Gibraltar**

November 30th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Iman Colon	Antonio	56	m	m Landowner	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Wife: Remedios Alameda de P. Colon Valagueny 45 pral. Madrid	Hawanna
2	Kerr	Harriet E.		f							New York
3	Kerr	Marie		f							
4	Ware	Harry J.		f							
5	Porter	Ellen J.		f							
6	Conway	Vivian		f							
7	Wilder	Emily		f							
8	Dabny	Bartha		f							
9	Campbell	Harry		f							
10	Currier	Cyrus		m							
11	Cohen	Merian		f							
12	Cohen	Isabel		f							
13	Taylor	Mrs. A. C.		f							
14	Van Duzen	Mrs. A. F.		f							
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1234

Arriving at Port of

December

, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Harnpenny, Master*, of the **Königin Laise**, from *Sibbaldar*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December

190*8*.

Commanding Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Otto Glue*, Surgeon of the *Königin Luise. of Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg i. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *five*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *December*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koenigin Luise* sailing from *Genoa* November 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)
688	Davis	Miss Josephine 50				U.S. Citizen	DC Washington	
689	Davis	Miss Henry 55				"	"	
691	Hauschalter	Mr. George 40		Artist		"	NY Rochester	
692	Hauschalter	Miss do do 35				"	"	
693	Wilder	Miss Emma 30				"	"	
694	Pope	Miss R. F. 48				"	IL Chicago	
695	Pope	Miss do 22				"	"	
696	Fehr	Miss Regine 32				"	WI Milwaukee	
697	Evans	Miss Jessie 34				"	IL Chicago	
698	Taughan	Mr. John				"	"	
699	Cope	Miss George 45				"	NY New York	
700	Cope	Miss do 22				"	"	
701	Guagenheimer	Miss Clarence 52		Merchant		"	"	
702	Sirion	Mr. Frederick 74				"	NY Jamestown	
703	Simon	Miss do 50				"	"	
704	Simon	Miss Hedwig 48				"	"	
705	Baum	Mr. George 45				"	PA Philadelphia	
706	Jones	Miss Eleanor 26				"	"	
707	Jones	Miss Gertrude 24				"	"	
708	Staf	Miss Anna 31	f s			German	Baden Baden	Father: Sigmund Graf Staat Baden New York City
709	Franker	Miss do 31				U.S. Citizen	Conn. Woodbury	
710	Franker	Miss do 40				"	"	
711	Monnier	Miss Anna 29	f m			Swiss	Switzerland	Father: Pierre Monnier New York City
712	Janoff	Mr. Salomon 46	m s	Merchant		Russian	Germany	Brother: Ignaz Janoff New York City
713	Samwald	Miss Elizabeth 50	f w			Austrian	Austria	Brother: Ignaz Janoff New York City
714	Carlson	Miss do 45		Artist		U.S. Citizen	NY New York City	
715	Carlson	Miss do 35				"	"	
716	Carlson	Miss do 32				"	"	
717	Fitzgerald	Mr. Gerald 39	m s	Major		English	London	New York
718	Haevernick	Miss Natali				"	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

703

Arriving at Port of

December, 1908

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	brother: Wilhelm Graf 72 & 2nd Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	heathy black		Baden Constance
22	yes	self	more yrs	years residing at Mrs. Ruth Herrn 1845 Avenue, Herts	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	fair fair blue		Switzerland Neu Chatel	
23	"	"	"	19 yr old	friend Samuel Stahl Hotel Hoffmannshaus, New York	no	no	no	no	no	6 7 1/2	grey blue		Germany Ranken, Paderborn	
24	"	"	"	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		Hannover	
29	self	more yrs	1906	New York	none	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair grey br.		England S. Peter	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. Banafornik, master* of the **Königin Laise**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

December

1905

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glue, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1905
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st List S. S. *Konigin* *Smith* sailing from *Naples*, *November*, *24th*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Masciaugoli</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	F	none	yes	<i>American</i>				<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Escoli</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Carrolla Sobella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Sabelli</i>	<i>Oreste</i>	25	M	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Carrolla Sobella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	"	<i>Caterina</i>	24	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Carrolla Sobella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Morra</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	65	M	none	yes	<i>American</i>				
6	<i>Dei Tolo</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Vincenzo Del Sorbo</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Gargiulo</i>	<i>Archia</i>	28	M	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Stella Maria Gargiulo</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Ferraro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	31	M	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Stella Maria Gargiulo</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	"	<i>Francesca</i>	21	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Stella Maria Gargiulo</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Asciac</i>	<i>Sacario</i>	19	M	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Stella Maria Gargiulo</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Matemau</i>	<i>Harry J.</i>	49	M	none	yes	<i>American</i>				
12	<i>Cecce</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	49	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Torio</i>	<i>Clara</i>	17	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Conci</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	42	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Cotiale</i>	<i>Barucela</i>	6	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
16	"	<i>Elisabetta</i>	4	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Truico</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	25	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Simone</i>	<i>Silvestro</i>	25	M	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
19	"	<i>Riccia</i>	24	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Ciliberio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	29	M	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Florio</i>	<i>Cherinda</i>	24	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Tacco</i>	<i>Edelle</i>	42	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Valentini</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	32	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Di Coppango</i>	<i>Effaria Giov.</i>	20	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>De Sino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	48	M	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Colacino</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	53	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Puccio</i>	<i>Thaffale</i>	43	M	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>De Sino</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	14	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>De Sino</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	14	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>De Sino</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	14	F	none	yes	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKDecember1908

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or		
1																
2																
3		self			192. Kuler st. 192. Kuler st. 192. Kuler st.					5 4	dark br. br.			Naples		
4		"			"					5 4	" bl. bl.			Naples		
5																
6		self			Capit. of...					5 4	dark black brown			Naples		
7		yes sister			192. Kuler st. 192. Kuler st. 192. Kuler st.					5	" black			Naples		
8		self			192. Kuler st. 192. Kuler st. 192. Kuler st.					5 2	" brown			Naples		
9		"			"					5 2	" "					
10		"			"					5 6	medium grey			Naples		
11																
12		self			192. Kuler st. 192. Kuler st. 192. Kuler st.					5 2	dark black			Naples		
13		"			"						" brown			Naples		
14		"			192. Kuler st. 192. Kuler st. 192. Kuler st.					4 11	" grey sky			Naples		
15		"			"						" brown					
16		"			"						" "					
17		"			"					4 11	" brown grey					
18		"			"					5 3	" brown			Naples		
19		"			"						" "					
20		"			"					5 5	" black brown			Naples		
21		self			"					5 5	" black sky			Naples		
22		"			"					5 2	" black brown			Naples		
23		"			"					5 1	" brown			Naples		
24		"			"						" "			Naples		
25		"			"						" "					
26		"			"					4 11	" black brown			Naples		
27		"			"					5 3	" brown			Naples		
28		"			"						" "					
29		"			"						" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Hargrove, Master, of the Chaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1908,
at NEW-YORK

A. H. Hargrove
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Blum, Surgeon of the Western Union, of Breun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Blum

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Grand Cabin
S. S. *Rouge* sailing from *Naples* on *November 27*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Rullo</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	23	✓	<i>Self</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Agostino</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Sundaro</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Wife Francesco</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Galassi</i>	<i>Clara</i>	19	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Michele</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Orgera</i>	<i>Achille</i>	10	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Mercurio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	43	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Traverso</i>	<i>Brigida</i>	8	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Gentile</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	55	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8	<i>De Leo</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	22	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Cioppa</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	51	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	"	<i>Luigia</i>	21	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	"	<i>Concetta</i>	12	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	49	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Excolino</i>	<i>Vito</i>	63	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>La Forgia</i>	<i>Guetano</i>	17	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Di Nicolo</i>	<i>Romualdo</i>	23	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	"	<i>Adelina</i>	24	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Pross</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	25	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Pross</i>	<i>Attagio</i>	25	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>De Angelis</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	35	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Di Caprio</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	13	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	"	<i>Francesca</i>	28	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	"	<i>Angelina</i>	19	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>De Giovanni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	41	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>De Giovanni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>De Giovanni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>De Giovanni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
27	<i>De Giovanni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>De Giovanni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	52	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>De Giovanni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>De Giovanni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	✓	<i>Self</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>Fat Pasquale</i>	<i>Castellone di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of *December 1, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5 5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
2	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5 5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
3	self	10 yrs 46 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
4	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
5	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
6	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
7	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
8	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
9	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
10	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
11	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
12	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
13	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
14	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
15	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
16	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
17	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
18	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
19	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
20	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
21	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
22	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
23	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
24	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
25	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
26	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
27	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
28	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
29	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano
30	self	40 yrs 44 yrs	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	et. 4	5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Corangara Jagliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Handson, master, of the Kona, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Handson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1908.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glue, Surgeon of the Königliche Luisen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1905
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
S. S. *Rouquier* sailing from *Naples*, *24* *th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Minervino</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	34	✓	farmer	yes	Italian	South	<i>Barcolletta</i>	wife <i>Giovanna</i> <i>Polpetta</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
2	<i>Polito</i>	<i>Romanino</i>									
3	<i>Guinante</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	✓	clerk	yes	Italian	South	<i>Canino</i>	Fat. <i>Nicola</i> <i>Canino</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Piechter</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	21	✓	clerk		"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>clugri</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
wife 5	"	<i>Anna</i>	19	✓			"	"	"	<i>clugri</i>	"
daughter 6	"	<i>Anna</i>	2	✓			"	"	"	"	"
" 7	"	<i>Anelia</i>	1	✓			"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Maugano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	32	✓	clerk	yes	American				<i>N.Y.</i>
wife 9	"	<i>Paola</i>	30	✓							
10	<i>De Salvo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	✓	clerk		Italian	South	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mot. <i>Maria</i> <i>Merrim</i>	"
11	<i>Calimero</i>	<i>Romanino</i>									
12	<i>Scriano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	34	✓	farmer	no	Italian	South	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Mazza</i>	<i>P. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Tognotti</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	19	✓	porter		"	"	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>Alto</i>
14	"	<i>Vincenzo</i>	18	✓		yes	"	"			
15	<i>Valerio</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	18	✓			American				
16	<i>Valerio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	✓							
17	<i>Vicassovich</i>	<i>J. M.</i>	13	✓							
18	<i>Perardelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	✓			Italian	South	<i>Barcolletta</i>	wife <i>Victoria</i> <i>Mazza</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
19	"	<i>Antonio</i>	17	✓							
20	<i>Coputo</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	24	✓	farmer	yes	Italian	South		Fat. <i>Donato</i> <i>Mazza</i>	<i>N.Y. Pittsburg</i>
21	<i>Maraca</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	17	✓			"	"		Fat. <i>Donato</i> <i>Mazza</i>	<i>N.Y. Le Roy</i>
22	<i>Fera</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	✓			"	"		Fat. <i>Donato</i> <i>Mazza</i>	<i>N.Y. Pittsburg</i>
23	<i>Chiappalo</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	18	✓			"	"		Fat. <i>Donato</i> <i>Mazza</i>	
24	<i>Truigo</i>	<i>Felice</i>	16	✓			Italian	South		Fat. <i>Donato</i> <i>Mazza</i>	<i>N.Y. Pittsburg</i>
25	<i>Layni</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	19	✓			"	"		Fat. <i>Donato</i> <i>Mazza</i>	"
26	<i>Spinola</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	24	✓			"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Fat. <i>Donato</i> <i>Mazza</i>	<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>
27	<i>Casse</i>	<i>ch. y.</i>	29	✓	lab		American				
28	<i>Maupredi</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	21	✓	clerk	yes	Italian	South	<i>Barcolletta</i>	Fat. <i>Donato</i> <i>Mazza</i>	<i>N.Y. Barbondale</i>
29	<i>Colis</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	34	✓			"	"		wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Mazza</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Argotti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	✓	merchant		"	"		wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Mazza</i>	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 10, 1908

11-18										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	2	self	50 yrs 45 1/2	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 1/2	dark brown			Barbados, Barbados					
3	2	self	10 yrs 45 1/2	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 3	dark brown			Barbados, Barbados					
4	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 5	"		bald	Salerno, Italy					
5	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
6	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
7	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
8	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
9	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
10	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
11	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
12	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
13	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
14	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
15	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
16	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
17	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
18	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
19	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
20	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
21	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
22	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
23	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
24	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
25	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
26	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
27	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
28	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
29	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					
30	2	self	40 yrs	no	born in Italy, arrived in 1880, now in New York					5 4	"			Salerno, Italy					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Handman, Master, of the U.S.S. 25, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Handman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1908,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Elmer, Surgeon of the Königliche Luise of Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X. O. Elmer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
4th night
12/11/1908
S. S. *Rouquier* *Swiss* sailing from *Naples* *steamer* *17th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Adamo</i>	<i>Angela</i>	16	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
2	<i>Chiaffredo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	24	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
3	<i>Chiaffredo</i>	<i>Georges</i>	18	Y	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Gorticia</i>	<i>Gorticia</i>	<i>Gorticia</i>
4	<i>Baronci</i>	<i>John C.</i>	29	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
5	<i>Polos</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	33	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Helene</i>	20	F	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
7	<i>Baronci</i>	<i>Olga</i>	20	F	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
8	<i>Gasoldi</i>	<i>Sta Maria</i>	38	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
9	<i>Costanzo</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	11	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
10	<i>Giacomelli</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	32	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	F	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
12	<i>Greco</i>	<i>Angelomaria</i>	50	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
13	<i>Orsini</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
14	<i>Spasato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
15	<i>Sanamano</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	30	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
16	<i>Ruch</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	75	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
17	<i>Chiappetta</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	26	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
18	<i>Costore</i>	<i>Angela</i>	41	F	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	6	F	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	4	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
21	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	17	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
22	<i>Villone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
23	<i>Canotta</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	41	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
24	<i>Inciani</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	35	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Spina</i>	24	F	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
26	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	38	F	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
27	<i>Costopha</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
28	<i>Tucci</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	20	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
29	<i>Minigillo</i>	<i>Felice</i>	24	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>
30	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Gioacchino</i>	32	Y	yes	Italian	South	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>	<i>St. Angelo d'Aguiro</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 9, 1908

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	20	no	consort of Francis J. ...					5 4	dark brown	light eyes	Chicago, Ill.			
2	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	"	"	"			
3	no	"	50	no	consort of ...					5 4	black beard		Yorkville			
4	no	"	50	no	consort of ...					5 4	brown		"			
5	no	"	120	no	consort of ...					5 4	black beard		"			
6	no	"	120	no	consort of ...					5 5	brown		"			
7	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	"		"			
8	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	brown		Chicago, Ill.			
9	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	"		"			
10	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	"		Chicago, Ill.			
11	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	"		"			
12	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	gray beard		Chicago, Ill.			
13	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	brown		Chicago, Ill.			
14	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	black beard		"			
15	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 1 1/2	"		"			
16	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 3	dark black beard		Chicago, Ill.			
17	no	self	30	no	consort of ...					5 3	black beard		Chicago, Ill.			
18	no	husband	40	no	consort of ...					5 3	brown beard		Chicago, Ill.			
19	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	"		"			
20	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	"		"			
21	no	self	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	"		Chicago, Ill.			
22	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	black beard		Chicago, Ill.			
23	yes	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	black beard		Chicago, Ill.			
24	no	self	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	black beard		Chicago, Ill.			
25	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	black beard		Chicago, Ill.			
26	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	black beard		Chicago, Ill.			
27	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	black beard		Chicago, Ill.			
28	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	black beard		Chicago, Ill.			
29	no	"	30	no	consort of ...					5 4	black beard		Chicago, Ill.			
30	no	"	40	no	consort of ...					5 6	black beard		Chicago, Ill.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josephine Mestri of the U. S. S. TAUCC, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Josephine Mestri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1905,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glene, Surgeon of the Kop. 1.500 of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Glene

Sworn to before me this December day of 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
S. S. *Thaugin* *Luise* sailing from *Naples*, *November*, *24th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Campanotto</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	31	W	none	no	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
2	<i>Giannucella</i>	<i>Capogero</i>	30	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	23	F	"	2-835760 10/30/41	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Pandone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M	none	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	20	F	"	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Ferrara</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	28	M	porter	yes	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Spinosi</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	30	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	26	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Lotito</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	25	M	porter	yes	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Corsetta</i>	<i>Corsetta</i>	32	F	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Sabino</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	32	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Corsetta</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	28	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Ugolino</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	23	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Rossio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Capogero</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	39	F	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Felicetta</i>	56	F	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Pellicano</i>	<i>Raffaello</i>	31	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Gabrielli</i>	<i>Edmondo</i>	28	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Adelia</i>	33	F	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Corsetta</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	31	F	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Castelli</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	7	F	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Corsetta</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	26	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Corsetta</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	19	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Corsetta</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	19	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	34	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Ferrara</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	26	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Ernestina</i>	29	F	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Colangeto</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	30	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Varano</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	34	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Spitalini</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	32	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe Sato</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
S. S. *Thougin* *ruise* sailing from *Naples*, *November*, *1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Companotto</i> <i>Rosaria</i>	31	F	Wife	no	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
2	<i>Giannacchia</i> <i>Capogero</i>	30	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>"</i> <i>Rosaria</i>	23	F	"	2-835760	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"
4	<i>Pandone</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"
5	<i>"</i> <i>Rosaria</i>	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"
6	<i>Ferrara</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	48	M	Porter	yes	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Spinosi</i> <i>Stefano</i>	30	M	Porter	no	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8	<i>"</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	36	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Lotho</i> <i>Stefano</i>	35	M	Porter	yes	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Carrestia</i> <i>Correina</i>	32	F	Porter	no	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Sabino</i> <i>Paquale</i>	32	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Alfonsa</i> <i>Domènico</i>	38	F	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Ugolino</i> <i>Ugo</i>	23	M	Porter	no	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Rossio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Capofranco</i> <i>Giulia</i>	39	F	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Rossi</i> <i>Felicetta</i>	56	F	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Pellicano</i> <i>Raffaele</i>	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Gabrielli</i> <i>Edmondo</i>	28	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>"</i> <i>Adelia</i>	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Alfonsa</i> <i>Adelina</i>	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Castelli</i> <i>Elisabetta</i>	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Alfonsa</i> <i>Stefano</i>	26	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Alfonsa</i> <i>Stefano</i>	19	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Verrone</i> <i>Nicola</i>	19	M	"	"	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Rossio</i> <i>Alfredo</i>	34	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Ferrara</i> <i>Andrea</i>	28	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
27	<i>"</i> <i>Ernestina</i>	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Colangelo</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	30	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Varano</i> <i>Paquale</i>	34	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Giulini</i> <i>Stefano</i>	32	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

December

1908

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	1	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
2	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
3	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
4	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
5	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
6	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
7	yes	self	no	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
8	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
9	yes	self	no	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
10	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
11	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
12	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
13	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
14	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	3	dark gray brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
15	yes	brother	10 yrs 25	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
16	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
17	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
18	no	brother	60 yrs 25	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
19	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
20	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
21	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
22	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
23	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
24	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
25	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
26	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
27	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
28	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
29	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.
30	no	self	yes	no	brother 10 yrs 25			5	5	fair brown			Stromo S. J. G. J. G. J. G.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Handemir, master, of the Chaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Handemir
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1905.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glue, Surgeon of the König-Luis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. V. Glue

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1907
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thougen* *wide* sailing from *Naples*, *November*, *24* *to*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Arsenio</i>	27	♂	porter	yes	Italian	South	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Adolfo Brigidi</i> <i>near, Camaragge</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Colto</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	26	♂							
3	<i>Capanna</i>	<i>Therese</i>	22	♀			Italian	South	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Capanna Pietro</i> <i>near, Camaragge</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	♂							
5	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	25	♂							
6	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
7	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
8	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
9	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
10	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
11	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
12	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
13	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
14	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
15	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
16	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
17	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
18	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
19	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
20	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
21	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
22	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
23	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
24	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
25	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
26	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
27	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
28	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
29	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							
30	<i>Brigidi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	28	♂							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December 7, 1908

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	10 yrs 1906-97	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 7	fair bl. grey			Italy Urbino				
2	"	"	180 n 1903-97	no	Weyman L. H. " " " " " "	no	no	5 2	dark black br.			Italy Urbino				
3	"	"	13 no	no	Weyman L. H. " " " " " "	no	no	5 2	dark black br.			Italy Urbino				
4	"	"	50 yrs 1900-04 Chicago	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 7	fair bl. grey			Italy Urbino				
5	"	"	12	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 7	fair bl. grey			Italy Urbino				
6	"	"	12	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 7	fair bl. grey			Italy Urbino				
7	"	"	12	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 7	fair bl. grey			Italy Urbino				
8	"	"	13 yrs 1905-1908 Brooklyn	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	dark black br.			Italy Urbino				
9	"	"	12	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	dark black br.			Italy Urbino				
10	yes	"	yes no	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 3	dark brown			Italy Urbino				
11	"	"	12	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 1	" "			Italy Urbino				
12	"	"	10 yrs 1905-1908 Chicago	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 2	dark black			Italy Urbino				
13	yes	"	no no	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 1	" brown tick mark			Italy Urbino				
14	"	"	20 yrs 1900-1908 Chicago	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 1	" black brown			Italy Urbino				
15	yes	"	12 no	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 2	" brown tick mark			Italy Urbino				
16	"	"	12	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 2	" brown tick mark			Italy Urbino				
17	"	"	12	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 5	" brown tick mark			Italy Urbino				
18	"	"	10 yrs 1900-1908 Chicago	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 5	" brown tick mark			Italy Urbino				
19	yes	"	no no	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	" brown tick mark			Italy Urbino				
20	"	"	20 yrs 1900-1908 Chicago	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	" brown tick mark			Italy Urbino				
21	"	"	50 n 1900-1908 Chicago	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	" brown tick mark			Italy Urbino				
22	"	"	12	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	" brown tick mark			Italy Urbino				
23	no	self	no	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	" brown tick mark			Italy Urbino				
24	"	"	yes no	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 2	" "			Italy Urbino				
25	no	"	200 yrs 1900-1908 Chicago	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 4	" "			Italy Urbino				
26	"	"	12	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 1	" "			Italy Urbino				
27	no	W. S. Weller	no	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 1	fair bl. gr.			Germany Strigau				
28	no	do	no	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	" bl. gr.			Germany Strigau				
29	"	"	12	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	" bl. gr.			Germany Strigau				
30	"	"	12	no	Admund Lito Kraschik 335 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	" bl. gr.			Germany Strigau				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Barlow, Master, of the Charles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1908,

 $\cdot a$

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a **farm**, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Hove, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Genoa, November 26th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
938 ¹	Grohens	Mr. Ferdinand	22	✓ m	yes	German	German	Baden Offenburg	Father P. Grohens	Pa. Philadelphia	
939 ²	Falletti	Mrs. Katie	31	f	"	Italian	German	Germany Salsburg	Mother Helene Grohens	Pa. Philadelphia	
941 ³	Wuth	Mrs. Alvine	25	f	nurse	German	German	Germany Salsburg	Mother Helene Grohens	Pa. Philadelphia	
940 ⁴	Oriti	Mrs. Gaetano	38	f	revereat	Italian	North Italy	Calabria	Mrs. Cipriani Marano	" "	
" ⁵	Becaria	" Pasquale	26	m	"	"	"	"	Vagranza Mrs. Casanova Marano	" "	
943 ⁶	Bianchini	" Gasparino	31	m	"	"	"	"	Lucca Father Samuel Bianchini	" "	
944 ⁷	Wichle	" Paul	40	m	sculptor	"	U. S. C.	New York New York	"	"	
945 ⁸	Marino	Mrs. Lelia	41	f	"	Italian	North Italy	Milan	Mrs. Lelia Marino	" "	
" ⁹	"	Mrs. Giuseppe	4	f	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Lelia Marino	" "	
946 ¹⁰	Prambilla	Mrs. Agnese	37	f	"	Italian	North Italy	Milan	Mrs. Agnese Pramilla	" "	
947 ¹¹	Martina	Mrs. P.	38	f	"	Italian	North Italy	Milan	Mrs. P. Martina	" "	
" ¹²	"	Mrs. Gemma	18	f	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Gemma Martina	" "	
948 ¹³	Ronconi	Mr. Otto	33	m	agent	Italian	North Italy	Lucca	Father Agostino Ronconi	N. Y. New York	
942 ¹⁴	Hoskins	Mr. J. C.	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago	
949 ¹⁵	Leitel	Mr. Carl	16	m	student	German	German	Germany Baden Baden	"	"	

134/4

W

Sweet

134/4 W

Summit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. S. Thompson, Master, of the **Königin Luise**, from Gene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Thompson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Laise.**sailing from **Genoa**November 26th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Simonini	Sasquale	27	✓	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian South	Luna	his father Simonini Joffino	Cal. Sacramento
2	Wife	Maria	25	✓						do do do	" "
3	Son	Guido	17	✓						do do do	" "
4	Succinelli	Riccardo	17	✓	laborer				Borgo Morgano	his mother Elena Lippi	" "
5	Simucci	Fernuccio	33	✓	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his father Simonini Joffino	Ill. Chicago
6	Wife	Marcellina	28	✓						do do do	" "
7	Gambini	Bersa	47	✓			U.S.	Citizen		Citizen of United States of	" "
8	Tavilli	Bersina	23	✓			America			his brother Antonio Tavilli	Ill. Chicago
9	Antrosoli	Alberto	31	✓			Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his father Antonio Tavilli	Ill. Chicago
10	Bacchini	Attilio	19	✓	laborer			Italian South	Lucca	his father Antonio Tavilli	Mass. Boston
11	Siletti	Caterina	11	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	her mother in law A. Tavilli	N.Y. New York
12	Cosya	Aida	8	✓						do do do	N.Y. New York
13	Sartini	Salvina	31	✓	farmer				Lucca Borgo Morgano	her mother in law A. Tavilli	Ill. Chicago
14	Daughter	Virginia	10	✓						do do do	" "
15	Son	Luigi	15	✓						do do do	" "
16	Laurenzi	Dante	17	✓						do do do	" "
17	Castagnaro	Carlo	14	✓	laborer				Roma S. Francesco	his brother Angelo Castagnaro	Pa. Wilkesburg
18	Wife	Domenica	15	✓						do do do	" "
19	Alquasora	Luigi	19	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his friend Raverta Rocca	N.Y. New York
20	Controlo Lago	Giulia	38	✓					Alessandria	her father Torzatti Domenico	Washington
21	Castignoli	Antonietta	37	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his father and mother	N.Y. New York
22	Laboli	Giovanna	18	✓						do do do	" "
23	Conti	Federico	15	✓					Roma S. Francesco	her father Domenico Castagnaro	Ill. Stanton
24	Barbera	Paolo	21	✓	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his father Antonio Tavilli	N.Y. New York
25	Savari	Rosa	18	✓	dradman				Rigevano	her friend Raverta Rocca	Pa. Springfield
26	Daughter	Domenica	11	✓						do do do	" "
27	Fornelli	Giuseppina	19	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	her father Sola Lorenzo	Pa. Carlisle
28	Daughter	Salvina	10	✓						do do do	" "
	Maggiari	Caterina	22	✓					Italian South	his father Giovanni Maggiari	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December

1905

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	yes	1901	his brother	his brother Pio Simoni Sacramento Calif	no	no	5 11	fair brown			Luna Luna
2								5 1				
3								5 7	blue blue			Bay Ridge
4								5 7	dark dark dark			Quincy
5								5 6				Bay Ridge
6												
7												
8								5 11	fair brown			Luna Luna
9								5 10	dark			Italy Luna
10								5 7	fair brown			Pavia Lombardy
11								5 6				Novara Biella
12								5 5	dark dark brown			Luna Bay Ridge
13								5 5	fair fair brown			
14								5 7				
15								5 2	fair			
16								5 3	dark dark brown			Torino / Pavia
17								5 1	fair brown			
18								5 7	dark dark dark			Pavia Lombardy
19								5 1	fair brown			Torino Lombardy
20								5 4	dark brown			Torino Lombardy
21								5	brown			
22								5 5				Torino Torino
23								5 8	fair brown			Pavia Lombardy
24								5 3	dark dark dark			Pavia Lombardy
25												
26								5 4	fair brown			Torino Torino
27												
28												
29												
30	herself	never						5 3	fair brown			Pavia Lombardy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hargreaves, Master, of the **Königin Luise**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hargreaves
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1908.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glue, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.**

sailing from **Genoa**

November 26th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lupola	Giuseppina	39	✓	house woman	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Genoa	her brother Achille Binda Piedmont	Mich. Duluth
2	Vetrice	Sasqualina	19	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	her mother Giuseppina Vetrice Domo	N.Y. New York
3	Spondrini	Angela	30	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	her sister Elena Spondrini Domo	N.Y. New York
4	Rafello	Giuseppe	26	✓	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	his father Rafello Luigi Genova	N.Y. New York
5	Vetrini	Remigio	36	✓	farmer	no no	"	"	Genoa	do do do	" "
6	Verridini	Giuseppe	19	✓	farmer	" "	"	"	Genoa	his uncle Caterina Rafello Genova	N.Y. New York
7	Olearo	Rachele	34	✓	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian North	Genoa	her mother Gastore Maria Genova	N.Y. New York
8	Daughter	Maria	41	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	do do do	" "
9	Son	Arturo	17	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	do do do	" "
10	Gardella	David									
11	Dondoro	Maria	26	✓	house woman	yes yes	"	Italian South	Genoa	his father Angelo Dondoro Genova	N.Y. New York
12	Querino	Bernardina	34	✓	farmer	yes yes	"	"	Genoa	her mother Geraka Maria Genova	Cal. S. F. Cal.
13	Vetrice	Giuseppina	29	✓	laborer	" "	"	"	Genoa	his father Francesco Vetrice Genova	N.Y. New York
14	Diato	Adelaide	24	✓	house woman	" "	"	"	Genoa	her father Francesco Diato Genova	N.Y. New York
15	Demartini	Rosa	41	✓	house woman	yes yes	"	"	Genoa	her father Francesco Demartini Genova	N.Y. New York
16	Daughter	Luisa	11	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	do do do	" "
17	Demartini	Maria	27	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	her father Giuseppe Demartini Genova	" "
18	Son	Francesco	4	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	do do do	" "
19	Daughter	Maria	1	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	do do do	" "
20	Scalichsi	Giuseppe	26	✓	farmer	yes yes	"	Italian South	Genoa	his daughter Maria Scalichsi Genova	Ill. Chicago
21	"	Maria	26	✓	"	no no	"	"	Genoa	do do do	" "
22	Son	Lucrezio	1	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	do do do	" "
23	Gardella	David	34	✓	farmer	yes yes	"	"	Genoa	her father Angelo Gardella Genova	N.Y. New York
24	Wife	Maria	32	✓	house woman	yes yes	"	"	Genoa	do do do	" "
25	Son	Alexander	15	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	her uncle Luisa Caterina Genova	N.Y. New York
26	Marta	Maria	22	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	her father Marta Marta Genova	N.Y. New York
27	Kane	Giuseppina	27	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	her mother Tanti Lucio Genova	" "
28	Wife	Rosa	19	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	do do do	" "
29	Davero	Alberto	21	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	his father Maria Davero Genova	" "
30	Wife	Lucrezia	26	✓	"	" "	"	"	Genoa	do do do	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

December

1908

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any other disabilities, physical or mental, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes himself	\$10	never		his son Carlo Casola 215 West 211 St. Duluth. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Como	Rebbina	
2	yes herself	\$10	never		her cousin Corti Giuseppe New York Box 170										Pavia	Como
3	yes herself	\$10	never		her cousin Maria Antonini 104 E. 9th St.											
4	yes himself	\$10	1903 1908 NY		his friend Oiva Agostino 89 Brooker St. NY							5 8	fair brown brown	Genoa	Neirone	
5	"	\$10	1900 1908		his family 1011 1/2 St. NY							5 4	"	Genoa	Genoa	
6	yes himself	\$10	1905 1908 NY		his mother Maria Oliva 89 Brooker St. NY							5 3	dark			
7	"	\$10	1897/04 NY		his husband Quinto Oliva New York 55 St							5 8	fair	Torino	Torino	
8	"	"	"		do do do											
9	"	"	"		do do do											
10	"	"	"		"											
11	"	\$10	never		her cousin Cavagnaro Maria 605 Park Ave							5 3	"	Genoa	Macconer	
12	"	\$10	1892 1908 NY		her husband Giovanni Dominici 5th Ave NY							5	"	Genoa	Genoa	
13	"	\$10	1904 NY		his friend Maichio Sebastiano 37 1/2 Ave NY							5	"			
14	father	\$10	NY		her husband Serafino Montoni 6th Ave NY							5 1	dark dark brown	Napoli	Napoli	
15	yes herself	\$10	1881 1908 NY		her husband Serafino Montoni 215 Sullivan St NY							5 3	fair dark brown	Genoa	Genoa	
16	"	\$10	US Born		do do do											
17	"	\$10	1898 1908 NY		her husband Luigi Calvi 215 Sullivan St NY							5 5	"	Genoa	Genoa	
18	"	\$10	"		do do do								brown brown			
19	"	\$10	"		do do do								black gray			
20	"	\$10	never		his family Paolo di Gastano 4 Born 189 1/2 St Chicago Ill							5 7	"	Genoa	Rapallo	
21	"	\$10	"		do do do							5 2	"			
22	"	\$10	"		do do do								"			
23	"	\$10	1900/07 NY		his family 615 Park Ave New York							5 6	brown brown	Genoa	Neirone	
24	"	\$10	"		do do do							5 7	"	Genoa	Neirone	
25	"	\$10	"		her father Lorenzo Benza 100 Ave NY							5	"	Genoa	Rapallo	
26	"	\$10	never		her brother in law Negro Antonio 12 1/2 West St NY							5 1	"	Albano	Rapallo	
27	"	\$10	1903/08 NY		her brother Sami Giuseppe 111 Ave NY							5 1	"	"	Lake of	
28	"	\$10	never		do do do							5 6	"			
29	"	\$10	1904/1908 NY		his brother Giovanni Antonio West Union NY							5 3	"			
30	"	\$10	never		do do do							5 1	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. H. Henschel*, master, of the *Konigin Luise*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Henschel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *December*, 190*8*,

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glue, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Freiburg i. R., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this December, 1908
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.**

sailing from *Genoa*

November 26th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Giora</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Alessandria</i>	<i>Moubaruzzo</i>	<i>her father Theodore Giora</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Alessandria</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

142

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December

1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Handman, Master, of the Königin Luise, from Senza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Handman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Frank A. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glue, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. O. Glue

Sworn to before me this December, 1908
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konigin Luise* sailing from *Gibraltar* to *New York*, on the *30th* *10th*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Phourez</i>	<i>Hypolite</i>	43	✓ M	<i>S. Photographer</i>	yes	yes	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>his brother V. Phourez, 136 Rue de Lion, Algeria</i>	<i>La Nouvelle</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Humphreys, Master, of the **Königin Luise**, from Citroën, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Humphreys
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1905,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. K. in G. U. U.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, *Dr. Otto Cleve*, Surgeon of the *Königin Luise*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg i. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *1909*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 190*9*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

Adm. Dec. 10/1909
10/1909

30.

11/11/11

axa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.**

sailing from *Genoa*

November 26th, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Buck</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>baker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kremsdamm</i>	<i>Mrs. Frieda Pletner</i>	<i>Bremsehaven, Schillersh.</i>	<i>43</i>
2	<i>Pluker</i>	<i>Adolpho</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torre del Greco</i>	<i>friend: Amelio Secardi</i>	<i>Torre del Greco</i>	<i>Prov. Napoli</i>
3	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>amb. Mrs. Albert Dentser</i>	<i>Basel, Germany</i>	<i>Basel 58</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 10, 1908

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or having paid by his, other person, or by ship corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have he father or stepfather, or both, been married by any person, or been married by himself, to more than one woman at the same time?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any action or conviction to be deported from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	-	By whom	5	Yes	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5	2	fair blood br.	Germany	Caln		
2	-	By whom	20	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5	6	dark dark grey	Italy	Torre del Greco		
3	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5	7	fair blood br.	Belgium	Brussels		
4	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
5	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
6	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
7	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
8	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
9	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
10	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
11	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
12	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
13	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
14	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
15	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
16	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
17	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
18	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
19	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
20	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
21	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
22	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
23	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
24	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
25	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
26	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
27	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
28	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
29	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		
30	-	By whom	-	No	brother in law. De Rosa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	-	-	-	-	-		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harasimowicz master, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of January, 1909.

A. Harasimowicz
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Clew*, Surgeon of the *Prison House, A. J. J. J. J.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Freiburg Pr*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *December* day of *1908*
at *Leir*
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konigin Luise* sailing from *Gibraltar* to *New York*, on the *30th* *Nov^r*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
✓ 1	Trivolitch	Aurora	42	f	m	no	no	British	Spanish	Spain Gibraltar	her brother Nicolas Saucer Willis Road Gibraltar	N.Y. New York	
✓ 1	Trivolitch	Elvira	16	f	s	yes	yes	do	do	do do	her mother Nicolas Saucer Willis Road Gibraltar	do do	
✓ 1	Trivolitch	Angelina	14	f	s	yes	yes	do	do	do do	her mother Nicolas Saucer Willis Road Gibraltar	do do	
✓ X	Garcia	Eugenio	25	m	s	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Spanish	do	do Marbella	his father Antonio Roa Calle Ancha Marbella	do do	
✓	Cabell	Juan de Palma	36	m	s			American	do	do			
no	Barrera	Reynold	40	m	s	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	his mother Angela Saucer	do	
✓ 7	Lewcas	George	27	m	s	Trader	yes	yes	Greek	Greek Morocco	his mother Angela Saucer Cepidi Greece	do Atlanta	
✓ 8	Constantopoulos	John	33	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do do	his father Constantine Constantinople Pirgos Greece	do Seaboard	
9	Hernandez	Aurelio	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	his mother Angela Saucer	do
✓ 10	Aguilar y Ostaro	Leonardo	20	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do do	his mother Angela Saucer Calle Ancha Marbella	do New York	
✓ 11	Hernandez	Juan	20	m	s	Trader	yes	yes	do	do do	his mother Angela Saucer Calle Ancha Marbella	do New York	
✓ 12	Sanchez	Francisco	27	m	s	Cyrmaker	yes	yes	do	do do	his mother Angela Saucer Calle Ancha Marbella	do New York	
✓ 13	Lopez	Enrique	25	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do do	his mother Angela Saucer Calle Ancha Marbella	do New York	
✓ 14	Peché Hernandez	Luis	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do do	his mother Angela Saucer Calle Ancha Marbella	do New York	
✓ 15	Aguado Reyes	Maria	39	f	m		no	no	do	do do	his mother Angela Saucer Calle Ancha Marbella	do New York	
✓ 16	Aranda Aguado	Antonio	11	m			no	no	do	do do	his mother Angela Saucer Calle Ancha Marbella	do New York	
✓ 17	Aranda Aguado	Francisco	6	m			no	no	do	do do	his mother Angela Saucer Calle Ancha Marbella	do New York	
✓ 18	Aranda Aguado	Pedro	5	m			no	no	do	do do	his mother Angela Saucer Calle Ancha Marbella	do New York	
✓ 19	Aranda Aguado	Angelica	3	f			no	no	do	do do	his mother Angela Saucer Calle Ancha Marbella	do New York	
✓ 20	Pedro Aguado	Mmanuel	1	m			no	no	do	do do	his mother Angela Saucer Calle Ancha Marbella	do New York	

Lis

148

Arriving at Port of

Wm. H. H. H.

Dec. 12, 1908

[illegible]

148

Arriving at Port of

[Signature]

Dec. 14, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes her husband \$5	no	her husband Julio Trivoliach of Cdra Trivoliach 304 East 25th St New York no no no no good no 5 3 fair black black no						Spain Barcelona			
2	yes her father	no	her father Julio Trivoliach of Cdra Trivoliach 304 East 25th St New York no no no no good no									
3	yes her father	no	her father Julio Trivoliach of Cdra Trivoliach 304 East 25th St New York no no no no good no									
4	yes himself \$25	no	his brother Antonio Sanchez La Parke, San Verde Colorado no no no no good no 5 4 fair black black						Spain Barcelona			
5	yes himself \$25	no	young home N. 2 May Place Boston Mass no no no no good no						Mass. Boston			
6	yes himself \$65	no	his cousin Eli Chobas. 34 West Street Atlanta Ga U.S.A. no no no no good no 5 3 fair black green						Greece Agreda			
7	no himself \$65	no	his cousin Juanes Cheron 165 Bow St. Albany Mass no no no no good no 5 4 fair black black						do Pingo			
8	yes himself \$25	no	White Hotel 100 South Street Boston Mass no no no no good no 5 2 fair light black						do La Parke			
9	yes himself \$30	no	in transit to Havana no no no no good no									
10	yes himself \$16	no	in transit to Havana no no no no good no									
11	yes his father \$70	no	his father Antonio Sanchez 1124 S. 10 St Philadelphia no no no no good no 5 3 fair black black						Spain Barcelona			
12	yes himself \$10	no	in transit to Havana no no no no good no									
13	yes himself \$10	no	in transit to Havana no no no no good no									
14	yes her husband \$10	no	in transit to Havana no no no no good no									
15	yes his father	no	in transit to Havana no no no no good no									
16	yes his father	no	in transit to Havana no no no no good no									
17	yes his father	no	in transit to Havana no no no no good no									
18	yes his father	no	in transit to Havana no no no no good no									
19	yes his father	no	in transit to Havana no no no no good no									
20	yes his father	no	in transit to Havana no no no no good no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Harrop, of the Queen Louise, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Harrop
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O. Cleve, Surgeon of the Foreign Legion, of Germany, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Adnigin Laise.**

sailing from **Genoa**

November 26th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Saoli	Onorato	31	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Lucca	his wife Giuseppa Cotti	NY New York
2	Marxolina	Costantino	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian North Corino	his uncle Bartolina Luigi	NY New York
3	Kobili	Giovanni	45	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian North Corino	his wife Angela Kobili	NY New York
4	Marcone	Luigi	44	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian North Corino	his wife Giovanni Marcone	NY New York
5	Lungbi	Mario	25	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian North Corino	his father Giuseppina Lungbi	NY New York
6	Valentini	Costantino	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian North Corino	his father Valentini Luigi	NY New York
7	Monteside	Mario	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian North Corino	his father Monti Angelo	NY New York
8	Marini	Maria	36	f	farmer	no	Italy Italian South Genoa	his father Monti Angelo	NY New York
9	Son	Agostino	13	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his father Monti Angelo	NY New York
10	Son	Lesore	9	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his father Monti Angelo	NY New York
11	Son	Giovanni	7	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his father Monti Angelo	NY New York
12	Lagomarsino	Virginia	21	f	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Lagomarsino	NY New York
13	Campodonio	Pietro	36	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
14	Wif	Luigia	25	f	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
15	Guidotti	Silvia	26	f	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
16	Ciranni	Selligino	28	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
17	Ciranni	Augusta	26	f	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
18	Ciranni	Ada	11	f	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
19	Caccoloni	Angelo	27	m	farmer	no	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
20	Lindholm	Carl	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
21	Rampini	Domenico	13	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
22	Rampini	Coferina	15	f	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
23	Rampini	Stello	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
24	Rampini	Amelia	21	f	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
25	Agobisi	Aquilio	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
26	Mari	Gian Carlo	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
27	Machieri	Antonio	25	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
28	Dearo	Mario	26	f	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
29	Kalabari	Umberto	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York
30	Giorgi	Veronica	19	f	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South Genoa	his mother Angela Campodonio	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 10, 1908 1438 to 3 150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Lucia	Tesusa		
2	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Antonio	Barro		
3	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair dark brown	Sara	Sanmyro		
4	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	Sara	Dorus		
5	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark dark dark	Sara	Groppello		
6	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown brown	Aurata	Larnasol		
7	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
8	yes	her self	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
9	yes	his mother	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
10	yes	his mother	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
11	yes	his mother	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
12	yes	her self	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
13	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
14	yes	her husband	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
15	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
16	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
17	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
18	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
19	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
20	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
21	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
22	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
23	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
24	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
25	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
26	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
27	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
28	yes	himself	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		
29	yes	his sister	\$4	yes	1884/1908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	Lucia	Sanmyro		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Hargrave*, of the *Foreign Line*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hargrave
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *December*, 190*5*,
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Blare, Surgeon of the Tringa Line of Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1908
at New York
Immigration Officer.

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.**sailing from **Genoa**

November 26th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bruno Francesco	33	m	Seaman	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Almendia Serradunga	his mother Lelia Bruno	N.Y. New York
2	Manello Severina	62	f	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Almendia Serradunga	N.Y. New York
3	Raffo Anna	30	f	in house woman	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Almendia Serradunga	N.Y. New York
4	Daughter Lelina	4	f		no no	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Almendia Serradunga	N.Y. New York
5	Daughter Lelina	3	f		no no	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Almendia Serradunga	N.Y. New York
6	Daughter Lelina	1	f		no no	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Almendia Serradunga	N.Y. New York
7	Rezoagli Caterina	34	f	in house woman	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Rezoagli Pietro	N.Y. New York
8	Daughter Giuseppina	11	f		yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Rezoagli Pietro	N.Y. New York
9	Daughter Lina	3	f		yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Rezoagli Pietro	N.Y. New York
10	Montevide Caterina	41	f	in house woman	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her mother Lelia Amunziata	N.Y. New York
11	Daughter Adelina	9	f	in house woman	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her mother Lelia Amunziata	N.Y. New York
12	Daughter Maria	4	f		yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her mother Lelia Amunziata	N.Y. New York
13	Son Pietro	3	m		yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her mother Lelia Amunziata	N.Y. New York
14	Bertini Antonio	27	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
15	Bacci Annida	23	f	in house woman	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
16	Manello Luigi	27	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
17	Garbarino Benedetto	27	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
18	wife Luigia	20	f	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
19	Raffo Pietro	23	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
20	Daughter Maria	17	f	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
21	Son Ademaro	7	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
22	Son Luigi	5	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
23	Gardella Marcello	21	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
24	Pietro Lagomarcino	18	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
25	Marro Maddalena	29	f	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
26	Fizzolanti Michele	33	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York
27	Bruno Francesco	33	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova S. Stefano	her father Pietro Bertini	N.Y. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. H. Harkness*, of the *Foreigner*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *December*, 190*8*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Glere, Surgeon of the Kaiser's Lungs of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st list
S. S. *Conquistador* sailing from *Naples*, *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Dedaro	Barbara	27	F	Spinnist	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
2	Leone	Nicola	34	M	Day laborer	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
3	Rona	Paquale	29	M	Seaman	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
4	Di Bernardo	Raffaello	24	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
5	Cappabianco	Paquale	42	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
6	Colletta	Antonio	26	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
7	Amaldi	Assunta	22	F	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
8	San Geronimo	Luigi	1	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
9	Brandi	Giuseppina	39	F	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
10	Di Maria	Giuseppina	39	F	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
11	Di Maria	Paquale	12	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
12	Di Maria	Giuseppina	23	F	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
13	Di Maria	Giuseppina	23	F	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
14	Groceri	Francisco	25	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
15	Galassi	Adelina	25	F	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
16	Berardelli	Federico	23	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
17	Alvares	Costa	28	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
18	Alvares	Parayota	20	F	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
19	Alvares	Alvares	19	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
20	Alvares	Constantine	25	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
21	Alvares	Constantine	35	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
22	Alvares	Christina	10	F	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
23	Alvares	Paula	19	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
24	Alvares	Stavros	29	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
25	Alvares	Demetrius	19	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
26	Alvares	Alvares	36	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
27	Alvares	Paula	10	F	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
28	Alvares	Settimio	14	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
29	Alvares	Alvares	18	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy
30	Alvares	Constantine	20	M	"	Italy	Italian	Conza	Fat. Giuseppe	S. Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December 15, 1908

154

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. H. H. H., of the U.S.S. H. H. H., from U.S.S. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1901,
at NEW YORK

J. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O. O'Leary, Surgeon of the Kodak Co. Ltd., of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd list
12/11/1908 S. S. *Chauvin* *Miss* sailing from *Naples, November* 1st 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
8	<i>Cabunco</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	30	M	farmer lab	yes		<i>American</i>							
9	<i>Truciglia</i>	<i>Cirquale</i>	27	M	farmer lab	no									<i>P. J. J. J.</i>
10	<i>Samile</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	"	yes									
11	<i>Pololo</i>	<i>Bernardino</i>	30	M	farmer lab	"									<i>St. J. Rochester</i>
wife	"	<i>Margherita</i>	23	F	"	"									"
son	"	<i>Artobruno</i>	4	M	"	"									"
daughter	"	<i>Adelina</i>	2	F	"	"									"
16	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	57	M	merchant	no									<i>New York</i>
wife	"	<i>Marina Rosa</i>	57	F	"	"									"
17	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	35	M	farmer lab	yes									"
175	<i>Bova</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	M	industrial	"									"
262	<i>Aruci</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	24	M	farmer lab	"						<i>nearest port Eastern</i>	<i>March 3, 1906</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
368	<i>Lagnotti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	31	M	"	no									<i>New York</i>
383	<i>Spitzletto</i>	<i>Cosimo</i>	40	M	"	yes									"
453	<i>Pelito</i>	<i>James</i>	60	M	"	no									"
454	<i>Cantone</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	28	M	carpenter	yes									"
458	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	29	M	porter	"						<i>nearest port</i>	<i>March 3, 1906</i>		<i>New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December

, 1905

156

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Hargrave, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Hargrave
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec., 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Glave, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. V. Glave

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd list
11/11/1908 S. S. *Kaigiu* *Luise* sailing from *Naples, November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Papastolou	Nicolas	18	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Corinth Greece	Met. Maria
2	Di. Maggi	Vincenzo	19	"	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Foggia	Met. Pasquale
3	Branducci	Antonio	19	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Giovanni
4	Maquatti	Ciraco	30	"	Miller	no	"	"	"	Met. Shubert
5	Capicchio	Vincenzo	19	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	Met. Angelo
6	Lombardo	Baronico	21	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
7	Polato	Salvatore	40	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
8	Baroni	Alfonso	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
9	Lauranna	Fernando	20	"	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Met. Maria
10	Polato	Luigi	25	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
11	Baroni	Giuseppe	24	"	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Met. Maria
12	Paucci	Angelo	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
13	Baroni	Antonio	16	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
14	Paucci	Luigi	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
15	Antonielli	Antonio	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
16	Polinelli	Corrado	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
17	Lombardi	Francesco	32	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
18	Corapi	Antonio	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
19	Macrina	Marina	26	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
20	Capicchio	Antonio	21	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
21	Barbiero	Salvatore	28	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
22	Lisanti	M. Teresa	58	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
23	Barbiero	Filippo	20	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
24	Barbiero	Gerardo	15	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
25	Barbiero	Vito	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
26	Barbiero	Antonio	20	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
27	Barbiero	Angelo	31	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
28	Barbiero	Antonio	40	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria
29	Barbiero	Benvenuto	25	"	"	no	"	"	"	Met. Maria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of


NEW YORK

REC 1

December

, 1908

List



158

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
														Country.	City or Town.				
1					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	1	dark	brn			Sancti Spiritus			
2					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	3		brn			Foggia	Provincia		
3					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	1			scar at left eye					
4					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	2								
5					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	2			scar right cheek					
6					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	5		brn	gray			Castellino	Piedra	
7					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	6		brn				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	
8					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	1		brn	gray					
9					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	3		brn	scar hand			Catanzaro	Catanzaro	
10					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	4								
11					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	5		brn	scar under the chin			Catanzaro	Catanzaro	
12					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	6		brn	scar right cheek			Castella	Castella	
13					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	5		brn						
14					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	2								
15					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	4			scar marked			Catanzaro	Catanzaro	
16					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	1			scar right eye					
17					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	5		brn				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	
18					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	1			scar at chin					
19					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	1		brn	scar marked					
20					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	2 1/2			at chin			Catanzaro	Catanzaro	
21					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	2			scar at forehead					
22					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	1		brn	scar at left					
23					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	1		brn						
24					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					4	2								
25					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	1		brn						
26					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	4 1/2		brn				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	
27					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	3 1/2						Catanzaro	Catanzaro	
28					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	3								
29					Cons. in Baltimore, Md. 1880-1881					5	6		brn	scar at forehead			Catanzaro	Catanzaro	
30					Cons.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Harrington, of the _____, from at Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

A. J. Harrington
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Cleve, Surgeon of the Konin Luit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this December day of 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the list
27/11/1908 S. S. *Kingin* *Luise* sailing from *Naples*, *November*, 27th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mollina</i>	<i>Luna Rosa</i>	27	F	<i>Housewife</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Chianciano</i>	<i>Sister Grazia</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	
2	<i>Di Luigi Del Colliano</i>	<i>Maria</i>	4	F									
3	<i>Ferraro</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	2	M									
4	<i>Vica</i>	<i>Augustina</i>	21	F	<i>Housewife</i>	yes			<i>Wellington</i>	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Begli</i>	<i>Sanuario</i>	21	M	<i>Housewife</i>	no					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Laprogata</i>	<i>G. Battista</i>	20	M		no					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Barbieri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Belillo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	22	M	<i>Housewife</i>	yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>D. Pasqua</i>	<i>Angelo Maria</i>	21	M	<i>Housewife</i>	no					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Verroca</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	23	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Verroca</i>	<i>Vito</i>	32	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Verroca</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	48	M		no					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Criviani</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	20	M	<i>Housewife</i>	yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Camburino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	20	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Cordisco</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	32	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Di Cristoforo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	24	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Di Padova</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	27	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Macenti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	22	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Macenti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	22	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Petrillo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	19	M		yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Chianciano</i>	<i>Sister Grazia</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	
21	<i>Di Olivo</i>	<i>Mari</i>	22	F		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Di Cesare</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	28	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Di Rocco</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	27	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Petrillo</i>	<i>Venanzio</i>	35	M		no					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Petrillo</i>	<i>Venanzio</i>	19	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Giacomantonio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	37	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Antonacci</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	35	M	<i>Housewife</i>	yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Vespa</i>	<i>Odoardo</i>	39	M		yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Manaro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	34	M	<i>Housewife</i>	no					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Pellegrino</i>	<i>Augustino</i>	19	M	<i>Housewife</i>	yes					<i>Mr. John Rafferty</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December

1908

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no		husband Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 5	dark brown grey		Salerno, Lombardy
2	"	"	"		32 East 10th St. New York					"	"		"
3	"	"	"		Brooklyn City					"	"		"
4	"	self	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
5	no	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
6	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
7	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
8	no	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
9	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
10	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
11	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
12	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
13	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
14	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
15	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
16	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
17	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
18	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
19	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
20	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
21	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
22	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
23	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
24	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
25	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
26	yes brother	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
27	no self	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
28	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
29	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy
30	"	"	no		brother Giovanni De Colliano 100 Rock St. New York					5 3	black brown		Salerno, Lombardy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Harpworth*, of the *City of New York*, from *at sea*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

day of *December*, 190*8*

A. Harpworth
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Cleve, Surgeon of the Kanawha Luis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1908
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5th list
11/11/1908 S. S. *Kingin* *Lucie* sailing from *Naples* *November* 27th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Evangelista	34	ch	no	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
2	Della Gatti	27	f	4-20-56	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
3	San Giovanni	4	ch	4-25-723-24/41/95	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
4	Bruno	22	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
5	Bello	25	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
6	Goffello	27	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
7	Sty	18	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
8	Mazzocco	28	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
9	Sty	22	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
10	Francesca	50	f	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
11	Maccaroni	26	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
12	Cesta	23	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
13	Buffolo	22	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
14	Sty	19	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
15	Sty	31	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
16	Caranto	36	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
17	D'Orange	32	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
18	M. Grazia	21	f	2-2-2008	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
19	Carano	60	f	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
20	Gianfranco	32	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
21	Vanors	17	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
22	Auggieri	24	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
23	Ant	16	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
24	Areri	39	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
25	San	24	ch	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
26	Manaro	22	f	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
27	Caruffo	43	f	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles
28	Constante	44	f	yes	yes	Italian			Wife Barbara Evangelista	St. Charles

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December, 1908

162

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				Place of Birth.
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
										Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	brother in law Francis Thompson	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark	brown		Roma Padua
2	"	self	no	no	husband Michele De Chaus	"	"	"	"	4 9	dark	brown		Wellino Spittella
3	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown		"
4	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown		"
5	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown		"
6	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	brown		"
7	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	brown		"
8	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown		"
9	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown		"
10	yes	brother to	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown		"
11	"	brother to	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown		"
12	no	self	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown		"
13	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown		"
14	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown		"
15	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown		"
16	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown		"
17	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown		"
18	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown		"
19	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	brown		"
20	no	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown		"
21	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown		"
22	no	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown		"
23	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown		"
24	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown		"
25	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown		"
26	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown		"
27	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown		"
28	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	brown		"
29	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"	4 8	dark	brown		"
30	"	"	no	no	brother in law Thompson	"	"	"	"					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Harrington, of the _____, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
at _____

day of December, 1908

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negy blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Gieve, Surgeon of the König in Luis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Pr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK
John G. Gieve
Immigration Officer.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6th list
12/11/1908 S. S. *Kauigine* *ruise* sailing from *Naples*, *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pesola	Maria	28	F	Housewife	Italian	South	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
2	Joseph Chesumano	Maria	9	F					San Francisco	San Francisco
3		Bucsa	4	F						
4	Morelli	Suzanne	18	F	Housewife				San Francisco	San Francisco
5	Morelli	Fedele	44	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
6	Obivrio	Giuseppe	28	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
7	Piccolo	Lungi	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
8	Sugotti	Giuseppe	28	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
9	Andia	Anna	28	F					San Francisco	San Francisco
10	Chi Locatti	Paquale	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
11	Poggi	Antonio	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
12		Giuseppe	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
13	Castaro	Maria	25	F					San Francisco	San Francisco
14		Paquale	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
15		Paquale	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
16	San Carlo	Paquale	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
17		Paquale	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
18		Paquale	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
19		Paquale	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
20		Paquale	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
21		Paquale	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
22		Paquale	32	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
23	Forastieri	Paquale	20	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
24	Forastieri	Giuseppe	11	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
25	Forastieri	Giuseppe	22	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
26	Sturiale	Giuseppe	22	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
27		Paquale	16	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
28	Nicita	Paquale	23	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
29	Batacua	Giuseppe	20	M					San Francisco	San Francisco
30	Curry	Antonio	30	M					San Francisco	San Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, show in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

December

1908

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	husband	no		husband Sacramento	No	No	No	Good	no	5 1	dark brown				
2	"	"	"		Berensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	30		Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	mole right cheek			
5	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond sky scar at corner of left eye			
6	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond scar at forehead			
7	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	at left cheek			
8	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	lored band			
9	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"			
10	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown			
12	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blond mole at neck			
13	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond sky scar at mouth			
14	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond			
15	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	at left cheek			
16	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at left cheek			
17	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond sky scar at forehead			
18	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	gray gray			
19	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond			
20	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	"	"			
21	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond sky			
24	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	blond			
25	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	mole at chin			
26	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"			
27	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond sky			
28	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	blond			
29	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"			
30	"	"	30		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	black sky			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred J. H. Smith*, of the *SS. Luise*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *December*, 190*8*

Alfred J. H. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Gieve, Surgeon of the König Luise of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Jönköping and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this December day of 1908 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4th list
12/11/1908 S. S. *Rouquin* *Luise* sailing from *Naples*, *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Berto</i>	34	M	Porter	no	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Mayor of S. P. Berto</i>		<i>W. Watson</i>
2	<i>Barto</i>	28	F	none						
3	<i>Barto</i>	24	M							
4	<i>Barto</i>	3	M							
5	<i>Barto</i>	12	M							
6	<i>Barto</i>	40	M	Porter	yes					
7	<i>Bougiovanni</i>	32	M							
8	<i>Pagano</i>	19	M							
9	<i>Arico</i>	23	M							
10	<i>Pulio</i>	17	M							
11	<i>Piazza</i>	23	M							
12	<i>Lisa</i>	30	F							
13	<i>Maurolewards</i>	21	M							
14	<i>Venuti</i>	27	M							
15	<i>Papuni</i>	40	M							
16	<i>Paratta</i>	19	M	Porter						
17	<i>Arduo</i>	31	M							
18	<i>U'houz</i>	29	M							
19	<i>Vella</i>	33	M							
20	<i>Augudi</i>	24	M							
21	<i>Maggio</i>	25	M	Porter	yes					
22	<i>Maggio</i>	17	M							
23	<i>Scallica</i>	28	M	Porter	no					
24	<i>Indicrato</i>	16	M							
25	<i>Garamella</i>	21	M							
26	<i>Niosia</i>	25	M							
27	<i>Wife</i>	18	F							
28	<i>Scaturo</i>	28	M							
29	<i>Bucaglia</i>	30	M							
30	<i>Giacanarra</i>	39	M							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

December

1907

166

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Barabank, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1908,
at NEW-YORK.

J. J. Barabank
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Giese, Surgeon of the Kaiserliche of Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Freiburg Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8th list
11/11/1908 S. S. *Thougen* *Luise* sailing from *Naples* *November* 11th to 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Shedals</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Full name</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Guinero</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>252549</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Bargio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe Schella</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Aquaro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Anato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Meri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Carlate</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Morreca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Majino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Messi</i>	<i>Demio</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Bizzo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Berini</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Berini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Berini</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Bascio</i>	<i>Benario</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Moroci</i>	<i>Robano</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Manano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Canara</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Lo Peter</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Scudera</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Minuti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Milani</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Basca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Galluzzi</i>	<i>Benario</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Scambi</i>	<i>Benario</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Scambi</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>U. S. P.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Mat. Marietta Schella</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

December 10, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no		husband's name, no good						5 2	pale brown	scar at forehead			Peterino (Pisella) Lanza
2	no	"	"		same						5 2	dark	"			Calabrese (Pisella) Lanza
3	no	"	"		considering for 4						5 1	"	"	scar at forehead		Pisella (Pisella) Lanza
4	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 8	"	"	scar at neck		Chapman
5	yes wife	no	"		considering for 4						5 5	"	gray brown	scar under eye		Calabrese (Pisella) Lanza
6	no	self	"		considering for 4						5 5	"	brown	"		"
7	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 5	"	brown	"		"
8	"	"	"		considering for 4						"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 8	"	"	scar at forehead		Calabrese (Pisella) Lanza
10	yes	consider	"		considering for 4						5 5	"	black	"		Calabrese (Pisella) Lanza
11	no	self	"		considering for 4						5 6	"	brown	scar at chin		Pisella (Pisella) Lanza
12	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 3	"	brown	"		"
13	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 4	"	brown	"		"
14	"	"	"		considering for 4						5	"	"	scar at temple		"
15	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 4	"	"	scar at forehead		Pisella (Pisella) Lanza
16	no	"	"		considering for 4						"	"	"	scar at forehead		"
17	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 3	"	gray brown	"		Calabrese (Pisella) Lanza
18	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 3	"	brown	"		"
19	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 6	"	gray brown	scar at right cheek		Pisella (Pisella) Lanza
20	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 2	"	brown	"		Calabrese (Pisella) Lanza
21	yes	"	"		considering for 4						"	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 8	"	brown	"		Pisella (Pisella) Lanza
23	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 4	"	brown	"		Pisella (Pisella) Lanza
24	yes	"	"		considering for 4						5 1	"	"	scar at cheek		"
25	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 4	"	black gray	scar at forehead		"
26	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 5	"	brown	"		Pisella (Pisella) Lanza
27	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 2	"	brown gray gold teeth and scar	"		Pisella (Pisella) Lanza
28	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 3	"	black	"		Calabrese (Pisella) Lanza
29	"	"	"		considering for 4						5 9	"	brown	scar at forehead		Pisella (Pisella) Lanza
30	"	"	"		considering for 4						"	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harrison, of the United States, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harrison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, P. Glave, Surgeon of the of Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9th list
27/11/1908 S. S. *Alouise* sailing from *Naples*, *November* 27th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Andaffari</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife D. Serrano, Giovanni</i>	<i>N.Y. Connecticut</i>
2	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fat. Domenico</i>	<i>R. D. Raphael's</i>
3	<i>D'Altri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
4	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Donna Maria</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
5	<i>Piperio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
6	<i>Liello</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
7	<i>Serratore</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
8	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Maria Anna</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
9	<i>Siriani</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
10	<i>Siriani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
11	<i>Siriani</i>	<i>Raffaello</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
12	<i>Marano</i>	<i>Angela</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
13	<i>Di Bello</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
14	<i>Giannuzzi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
15	<i>Belicato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
16	<i>Alba</i>	<i>Donna Maria</i>	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
17	<i>Fotriato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
18	<i>Stania</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
19	<i>Di Bello</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
20	<i>Lupo</i>	<i>Vito</i>	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
21	<i>Di Bello</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
22	<i>Leaccco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
23	<i>Biceghia</i>	<i>Claverio</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
24	<i>Gagliardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
25	<i>Di Giorgio</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
26	<i>Guardiani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
27	<i>Luciotti</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
28	<i>Alouise</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
29	<i>Constantin</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>
30	<i>Alouise</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria, Donato</i>	<i>Col. Spring</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

December 10, 1908

170

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by name of any other individual, partnership, or corporation to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	105 yrs 106	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark black brown		Poggio California				
2	"	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Poggio California				
3	yes	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown		at birth of Puerto Rico				
4	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown		"				
5	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown		Ca Bayamo Ca Bayamo				
6	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		"				
7	yes	brother	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
8	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown		"				
9	no	self	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
10	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
11	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
12	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
13	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
14	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
15	yes	brother	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
16	no	self	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
17	yes	brother	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
18	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
19	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
20	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
21	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
22	yes	father	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
23	no	self	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
24	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
25	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
26	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
27	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
28	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
29	yes	father	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				
30	no	"	no	no	consolidated Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown		Ca Bayamo				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. H. H. H.*, of the *City of New York*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *December*, 190*8*

John J. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Glue, Surgeon of the of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this December day of 1908
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10th List
S. S. *Rouignan* sailing from *Naples* November 18th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pivaro	Antonio	25	ch	porter	no	Italian	South	Enrico Costa	Wife Annelli, Green
2	Pascher	Giovanni	30	ch	porter	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
3	Splendore	Antonio	22	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
4	Falbo	Giovanni	30	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
5	Cardamone	Gaetano	37	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
6	Speranza	Alfredo	19	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
7	Schipani	Antonio	32	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
8	Speranza	Antonio	28	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
9	Caro	Giovanni	24	ch	porter	yes	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
10	Barattista	Giovanni	28	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
11	Sacconi	Andrea	23	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
12	Grandiuto	Filippo	34	ch	porter	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
13	Notarianni	Giovanni	17	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
14	Piro	Vincenzo	45	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
15	De Rosa	Vincenzo	24	ch	"	no	Italian	South	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
16	Pizzo	Ferdinando	20	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
17	Pizzuto	Antonio	28	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
18	Pargua	Nataly	17	ch	"	no	Italian	South	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
19	Pargua	Vincenzo	32	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
20	Arno	Elio	25	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
21	Berardo	Antonio	23	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
22	Pauro	Paquale	25	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
23	Calabrese	Enrico	17	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
24	Mugano	Pietro	19	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
25	Bravato	Vincenzo	27	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
26	Filizzolo	Antonio	21	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
27	Di Cesare	Antonio	23	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
28	Di Cesare	Donato	29	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels
29	Campanozzi	Donato	25	ch	"	no	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Michaels

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

206/234

List

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

December 11, 1908

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known to police or authorities of local government, or registered by master of ship, or what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether residing by reason of any law, or by reason of length of time in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	brother, Giuseppe, 53rd St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	grey seed at neck	Tramo & Cretto
2	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Calumello
3	yes	"	10	"	uncle, 19th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	brown, sky ear at right hand	Pescara & Auguste
4	"	brother	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	grey, brown right eye	Calanzaro
5	no	self	15	no	nephew, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black, thin	"
6	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	brown, star at nose	Calanzaro & Suardi
7	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	black, brown, star at cheek	"
8	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	Calanzaro
9	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	Calanzaro & Suardi
10	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	Calanzaro & Suardi
11	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	at the head	"
12	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	star at forehead	"
13	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	star at chin	"
14	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	Calanzaro & Suardi
16	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"
17	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	star at forehead	"
18	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	Calanzaro
19	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	Calanzaro
20	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	Calanzaro
21	yes	consider	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	Calanzaro
22	no	self	30	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	at forehead	"
23	"	"	40	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	Calanzaro
24	"	"	40	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	Calanzaro
25	"	"	40	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"
26	"	"	40	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Calanzaro & Suardi
27	"	"	40	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	"	"	Calanzaro & Suardi
28	no	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	Calanzaro & Suardi
29	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"
30	"	"	no	no	brother, 144th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. J. Lazzarini*, of the *LUSS*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *25*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *December*, 190*8*

L. J. Lazzarini
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Cleve, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Pr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1908
at New York
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11th list
21st 11/11/1908 S. S. *Konigin* *ruise* sailing from *Chapel*, *November*, 24th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Arguilla	Domencio	25	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
2	Fabrizio	Antonio	26	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
3	Polidoro	Antonio	23	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
4	Brusco	Attilio	28	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
5	vicero	Antonio	18	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
6	bellini	Carminio	21	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
7	Pastaloni	Domencio	23	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
8	Marinucci	Giuseppe	28	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
9	Grallina	Carlo	26	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
10	D. Pao	Antonio	24	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
11	Quaranta	Michale	24	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
12	Gracintini	Fabio	29	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
13	Longorini	Giuseppe	28	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
14	D. Francantonio	Carminio	16	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
15	Del Gallo	Angelo	23	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
16	De Vincenzi	Giuseppe	28	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
17	Di Bran	Giuseppe	31	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
18	Stoldo	Galvino	18	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
19	Di Carlo	Venanzio	23	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
20	Pizzuti	Domencio	24	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
21	Pizzuti	Giuseppe	36	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
22	Campora	Francesco	34	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
23	Latanzio	Nunzio	32	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
24	Stuarda	Maria	37	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
25	Ch. Pao	Paolo	34	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
26	D'Addario	Domencio	32	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
27	Orani	Nunzio	26	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
28	Grande	Giuseppe	38	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
29	Sanza	Anna	23	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel
30	Francesi	Antonio	52	ch. porter	no	Italian	Chapel	Wife Angela	Chapel	Chapel

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. ²¹⁷₃₁₃

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 10, 1908

174

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	square chest at base	
2	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
3	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
4	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
5	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
6	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
7	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
8	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
9	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
11	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
12	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
13	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
14	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
15	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
16	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
17	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
18	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
19	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
21	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
22	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
23	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
24	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
26	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
27	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
28	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
29	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"
30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the Steamship [Name], from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1908,
at [Location]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Glave, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12th list
12/11/1908 S. S. Virginia sailing from Naples, November 11th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	D'Ambrosio	Andrea	47	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Annunziata	Brooklyn	
2	Gargano	Luigi	24	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
3	Branaccio	Agostino	38	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
4	Corino	Simone	24	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
5	Liberatore	Giovanna	17	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
6	Plumbo	Vito	40	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
7	Scarna	Pasquale	52	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
8	Patelli	Mario Costantino	26	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
9	Corielli	Vito Nicola	18	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
10	Vittoria	Luigi	26	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
11	Venz	Giuseppe	23	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
12	Di Gero	Girolamo	30	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
13	Vera	Raffaello	43	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
14	Chu	Vito	41	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
15	Spangherandi	Giuseppe	41	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
16	Deacauli	Francesco	27	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
17	Michielli	Raffaello	27	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
18	Lo balauno	Giuseppe	26	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
19	Novelli	Vito	29	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
20	Di Gero	Nicola	20	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
21	Di Gero	Giuseppe	32	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
22	Di Gero	Matteo	32	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
23	Di Gero	Cosimo	18	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
24	De Simi	Giuseppe	19	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
25	Farrell	Nicola	19	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
26	Virgilio	Giuseppe	25	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
27	Offa	Francesco	32	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
28	Deacauli	Giuseppe	30	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	
29	Chinetti	Offa	20	ch	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Anna	Brooklyn	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

265/292

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 1908

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	+	Self	10	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown grey	fair		Belarus & Lugo	
2	no	"	10	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown grey	fair		Belarus & Lugo	
3	+	"	12	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 1	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
4	no	"	12	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 5	dark brown	fair		"	
5	+	"	10	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 1	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
6	no	"	10	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
7	+	"	10	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
8	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
9	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 1	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
10	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 4	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
11	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 2	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
12	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
13	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
14	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 4	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
15	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 4	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
16	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 1	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
17	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 2	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
18	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 0	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
19	no	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
20	+	"	10	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
21	no	"	20	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 1	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
22	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 1	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
23	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 1	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
24	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
25	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 1	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
26	+	"	30	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
27	+	"	12	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 1	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
28	+	"	22	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 5	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
29	+	"	20	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 3	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	
30	+	"	20	yes 75.75.75	Brooklyn 118 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	clo. clo. clo. good	clo				5 4	dark brown	fair		Carla & Lugo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1902,

at U. S. S. S.

J. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Glue, Surgeon of the K&S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1908
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13th list
S. S. Rougier *Rouge* sailing from *Naples, Campania*, 17th 1908

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Giannone	Vito	28	M	11-185266-305 5/5/39		Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
2	Scordia	Ambrogio	19	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
3	Azzoboni	Mauro	37	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
4	Purolo	Micheli	39	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
5	Porta	Basilio	21	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
6	De Anna	Mauro	37	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
7	Breglia	Nicola	34	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
8	Breglia	Nicola	39	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
9	De Besan	Vincenzo	32	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
10	Do Pinto	Sergio	24	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
11	Gadaleta	Salvatore	32	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
12	Pausini	Nicola	23	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
13	Valimanni	Corrado	21	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
14	De Robertis	Paolo	30	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
15	Spaccavento	Crazio	23	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
16	Ragno	Micheli	23	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
17	Patrucco	Francesco	22	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
18	Liver	Vincenzo	24	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
19	Perpignano	Nicola	28	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
20	Perpignano	Giuseppe	41	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
21	Corvini	Giuseppe Maria	37	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
22	De Braccio	Antonio	25	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
23	Caputo	Giuseppe	25	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
24	Pappagallo	Corradino	38	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
25	Salazzo	Luigia	45	F			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
26	Tacchelli	Camilla	23	F			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
27	Margutti	Giuseppe	24	M			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
28	Muschitelli	Marta	24	F			Italian	South	Bar	Wife Maria Saragga	Mr. Saragga
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

293/320

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18th list
S. S. Rougier *Rouge* sailing from *Naples* *November* 17th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Grammone Vito	27	M	11-185256-305 5/3/39	Italian	Port	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife Maria Saraghi	St. Louis
2	Scordia Ambrogio	19	M	"	"	"	"	Fat Nicola	St. Louis
3	Azzolini Mauro	37	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Cypriano	St. Louis
4	Quolo Michele	39	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Mari	St. Louis
5	Porta Ramiro	21	M	"	"	"	"	Fat Francesco	St. Louis
6	De Lena Mauro	37	M	porter	"	"	"	Wife Camilla	St. Louis
7	Breglia Nicola	34	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Sophia	St. Louis
8	Breglia Nicola	39	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Barbara	St. Louis
9	De Beron Vincenzo	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	Wife Stella	St. Louis
10	Do Pinto Sergio	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	Wife Bernard	St. Louis
11	Gadalita Salvatore	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Louis
12	Pausini Nicola	23	M	"	"	"	"	Fat Giovanni	St. Louis
13	Valomunni Corrado	21	M	porter	"	"	"	Fat Raffaele	St. Louis
14	De Robertis Paolo	30	M	farmer	"	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Louis
15	Spaccavento Crazio	23	M	"	"	"	"	Fat Rinaldo	St. Louis
16	Bagno Michele	23	M	"	"	"	"	Fat Giuseppe	St. Louis
17	Patrucco Francesco	22	M	porter	"	"	"	Maria Anna	St. Louis
18	Liveri Carmine	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	St. Louis
19	Pirgiovanni Nicola	28	M	porter	"	"	"	Wife Isabella	St. Louis
20	Pirgiovanni Giuseppe	16	M	farmer	"	"	"	Wife Isidoro	St. Louis
21	Corran Giovanni Maria	37	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Ruggia	St. Louis
22	De Bontate Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	St. Louis
23	Caputo Giovanni	25	M	"	Italian	Port	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife Maria	St. Louis
24	Pappagallo Corrado	38	M	farmer	"	"	"	Wife Giovanni	St. Louis
25	Salazzo Muzia	45	F	house	"	"	"	Fat Giuseppe	St. Louis
26	Acrobilli Camilla	23	F	porter	"	"	"	Fat Giuseppe	St. Louis
27	Margullì Gaetano	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	Fat Giuseppe	St. Louis
28	Muscatelli Marta	27	F	porter	"	"	"	Fat Giuseppe	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

293/220

List

13

178

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December

1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hamilton, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O. Glave, Surgeon of the Royal Army, of France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14th list
17/11/1908 S. S. *Rouquier* sailing from *Naples*, *November*, 27th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lesquard	Costantino	39	M	no	Italian	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari Coritto	Wife Rosalia Agata Coritto	NY
2	Lesquard	Maria Regina	14	F	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"
3	"	Maria	15	"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Panza	Giovanna	24	"	no	"	"	"	Fat Francesco Coritto	"
5	Panza	Anna	26	"	"	"	"	"	Fat	"
6	Carlucci	Andrea	44	M	no	"	"	"	Wife Pasquale Francesco Coritto	"
7	Vincigli	Domenico	32	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Coritto	"
8	Carulli	Michele	28	"	no	"	"	"	Fat Vito Coritto	"
9	Wife	Antonia	19	F	no	"	"	"		"
10	Levetti	Domenico	40	M	no	"	"	"	Wife Marietta Maria Coritto	"
11	Laforgia	Vito Michele	26	"	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fat Coritto	"
12	Laforgia	Panto	31	"	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fat Vincenzo Coritto	"
13	Labino	Angelo	16	"	no	"	"	"	Fat Francesco Coritto	"
14	Labino	Michele	13	"	no	"	"	"	big Fat Michele Coritto	"
15	Labino	Domenico	46	"	no	"	"	"	Fat Coritto	"
16	Labino	Maria	20	F	no	"	"	"		"
17	Labino	Anna	8	"	no	"	"	"		"
18	Labino	Filippo	5	"	no	"	"	"		"
19	Labino	Agostino	2	"	no	"	"	"		"
20	Labino	M. Anna	4	F	no	"	"	"		"
21	Labino	Giovanna	27	"	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Coritto	NY
22	Labino	Liberto	22	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Coritto	NY
23	Labino	Felice	33	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Coritto	NY
24	Labino	Vincenzo	24	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Coritto	NY
25	Labino	Antonio	36	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Coritto	NY
26	Labino	Paola	24	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Coritto	NY
27	Labino	Antonio	32	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Coritto	NY
28	Labino	Luigi	32	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Coritto	NY
29	Labino	Matteo	17	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Coritto	NY
30	Labino	Sebastiano	27	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Coritto	NY

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December

1908

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	60 yrs 100.00	brother law	Montell Francisco	etc etc etc good	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 4	dark brown	gray			Barro Colorado
2	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
3	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
4	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
5	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
6	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
7	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
8	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
9	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
10	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
11	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
12	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
13	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
14	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
15	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
16	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
17	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
18	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
19	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
20	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
21	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
22	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
23	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
24	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
25	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
26	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
27	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
28	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
29	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			
30	self	12	uncle	Spina	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	etc	5 3	dark	gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harrington, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1908

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Glene, Surgeon of the K.S. in Yung, of Breun, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
H. Freiburg Gr, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15th list
S. S. *Provinci* *mixe* sailing from *Naples, November* 17th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lampini</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Calomero</i>	<i>Girolamo</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Vigorelli</i>	<i>Formentino</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mr. S. Lampini</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December

1908

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
2	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
3	✓	"	12 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
4	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
5	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
6	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
7	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
8	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
9	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
10	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
11	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
12	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
13	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
14	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
15	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
16	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
17	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
18	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
19	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
20	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
21	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
22	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
23	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
24	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
25	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
26	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
27	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
28	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
29	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	
30	✓	"	10 yrs 10 mos	fl. y. 1898	St. York	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown	dark	under left eye	Polina effio puciano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Murray*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *Chapel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *December*, 190*8*,
at *Chapel*

James H. Murray
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Cleve, Surgeon of the Königliche Polizei, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1908
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15th Inst
12/11/1908 S. S. *Homigine* *Prise* sailing from *Naples, 8 November* 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Del Giallo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
2	<i>Patet</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
3	<i>Crauci</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
4	<i>Musto</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
5	<i>De Lipparo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
6	<i>De Lipparo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
7	<i>Marchello</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
8	<i>Bregua</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
9	<i>Marchello</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
10	<i>Sealingi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
11	<i>Sarriati</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
12	<i>Piacanz</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
13	<i>Serrone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
14	<i>Longo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
15	<i>Colinoro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
16	<i>Merla</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
17	<i>Pargua</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
18	<i>Gallo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
19	<i>San Venzia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
20	<i>Di Lilio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
21	<i>Caccia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
22	<i>Callario</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
23	<i>Callario</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
24	<i>Patruco</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
25	<i>San Guatari</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
26	<i>San</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
27	<i>San</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>	<i>Porto San Giorgio</i>
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December, 1905

184

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	no	self	40	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	mod left cheek	off to left	Puerto Rico		
2	"	"	38	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no brown grey	"	"	"	"	
4	yes	"	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
5	no	"	12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no black brown	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no brown	"	"	"	"	
7	yes father	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no brown	"	"	"	"	
8	"	self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
9	no father	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
10	no brother	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
11	no self	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no grey	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
13	no	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
15	yes husband	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no black brown	scar at left cheek	"	"	"	
16	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
17	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	scar near left handle	"	"	"	
18	yes husband	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
20	no self	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
22	no	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
23	yes husband	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
24	no self	no	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no brown	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Steve, Surgeon of the City of Denver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1908

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18th list
11/14/1907 S. S. *Hougin* *Swiss* sailing from *Naples, November 27th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Daugh</i>	<i>Simatore</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
ADMITTED		<i>Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
ADMITTED		<i>Concetta</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Simatore</i>	<i>Gerusa</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
6	<i>Passaparo</i>	<i>Gregorio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
7	<i>Gualtieri</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
8	<i>Valerio</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
9	<i>Arora</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
10	<i>Deu</i>	<i>Brunacci</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
11	<i>Brunacci</i>	<i>Lucerzia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
12	<i>Daugh</i>	<i>Larocca</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Arora</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Deu</i>	<i>Larocca</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
ADMITTED		<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
16	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Samella</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Guozzo</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
18	<i>Faretta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
19	<i>Letture</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
20	<i>Daugh</i>	<i>Di Biasi</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
21	<i>Brunella</i>	<i>Nichely</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
22	<i>Faretta</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
23	<i>Deu</i>	<i>Summa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
24	<i>Brunacci</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
25	<i>Daugh</i>	<i>Di Biasi</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
26	<i>Larocca</i>	<i>Nichely</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
27	<i>Fiorchi</i>	<i>Elia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
28	<i>Larocca</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
29	<i>Simi</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>
30	<i>Girosi</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>WV Thomas</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

December 10, 1908

136

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.									
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	husband	10	10					Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
2								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
3								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
4								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
5	father	10	10					Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
6	self	10	10					Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
7	husband	10	10					Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
8	self	10	10					Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
9								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
10								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
11								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
12								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
13								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
14								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
15								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
16								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
17								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
18								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
19								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
20								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
21								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
22	husband	10	10					Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
23								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
24	husband	10	10					Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
25								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
26	self	10	10					Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
27								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
28								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
29								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		
30								Thomas						5	4		Dark brown	dark	marked	Calcutta	Bombay		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopoldo, of the Königin Luisa, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Elere, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1908
at Freiburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18th list
S. S. Rougin *house* sailing from *Naples, November* 17th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	D'Uso Michele	19	M	ch. of commerce	yes	Italian	South	Rosario	fat. Michele	St. Louis
2	D'Uso Giovanni	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife ch. of commerce	St. Louis
3	Carri	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
4	Grosia	31	M	"	"	Italian	South	Rosario	fat. Michele	St. Louis
5	Grosia	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
6	Grosia	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
7	Grosia	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
8	Grosia	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
9	Grosia	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
10	Grosia	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
11	Grosia	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
12	Grosia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
13	Grosia	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
14	Grosia	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
15	Grosia	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
16	Grosia	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
17	Grosia	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
18	Grosia	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
19	Grosia	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
20	Grosia	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
21	Grosia	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
22	Grosia	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
23	Grosia	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
24	Grosia	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
25	Grosia	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
26	Grosia	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
27	Grosia	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis
28	Grosia	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Michele	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of

December 10, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or to engage in any trade or business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	no		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 4	dark brown		Puerto Rico		
2	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 0	"		"		
3	yes	brother	no		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 1	dark brown		"		
4	no	self	no		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 4	"		"		
5	yes	brother	no		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						4 7	"		"		
6	"	consent	no		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 6	"		"		
7	no	self	no		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 1	black brown	poor marked	"		
8	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 8	"	crowd	"		
9	yes	husband	no		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 1	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						"	"	"	"		
11	no	self	no		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 0	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 1	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 4	"	scar left cheek	"		
16	no	"	no		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 3	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 3 1/2	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 3 1/2	"	Black Bro.	"		
19	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 3	"	Test	"		
20	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 3	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 4	"	black brown	"		
22	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 1	"	crowd	"		
23	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 3	"	scar left cheek	"		
24	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 8	"	black brown	"		
25	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 4	"	black brown	"		
26	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 3	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 2	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 2	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 8	"	gray skin	"		
30	"	"	"		brother in law single to Mrs. [illegible]						5 8	"	black brown	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Hennessey, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of December, 1902

Charles J. Hennessey
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Cleve, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19th list
27/11/1908 S. S. *Thougen* *Luise* sailing from *Naples* *November* 27th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Vizzobillo</i> <i>Staceo</i>	18	M	farmer	no	Italian	South American	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Moreau</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Vizzobillo</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Moreau</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Angelo</i>	30	M	porter	yes	"	"	<i>Foggia</i> <i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>Wife & daughter</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Angelo</i>	27	M	"	no	"	"	<i>Wife & daughter</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Azzarone</i> <i>Nicholas</i>	36	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Azzarone</i> <i>Domenico</i>	36	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Azzarone</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	26	M	"	yes	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Azzarone</i> <i>Luca</i>	26	M	"	no	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Quintadamo</i> <i>Angelo</i>	20	M	"	yes	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	37	M	"	yes	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Guerra</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Monte Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

December

1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	20 yrs		Belgium							5 9	Dark brown	Gray	Scars on right arm	Belgium
2		"	30 "		"							5 5	Dark brown	Dark brown	"	"
3		"	10 yrs		"							5 4	"	Dark brown	"	"
4		"	12 "		"							5 4	"	Dark brown	"	"
5		"	13 "		"							5 3	"	Dark brown	"	"
6		"	14 "		"							5 6	"	Dark brown	"	"
7		"	10 "		"							5 5	"	Dark brown	"	"
8		"	10 "		"							5 5	"	Dark brown	"	"
9		"	10 "		"							5 4	"	Dark brown	"	"
10		"	10 "		"							5 1	"	Dark brown	"	"
11		"	10 "		"							5	"	Dark brown	"	"
12		"	10 "		"							5 1	"	Dark brown	"	"
13		"	10 "		"							5 5	"	Dark brown	"	"
14		"	10 "		"							5 4	"	Dark brown	"	"
15		"	10 "		"							5 10	"	Dark brown	"	"
16		"	10 "		"							5 1	"	Dark brown	"	"
17		"	10 yrs		"							5 5	"	Dark brown	"	"
18		"	10 "		"							5 9	"	Dark brown	"	"
19		"	10 "		"							5 5	"	Dark brown	"	"
20		"	10 "		"							5	"	Dark brown	"	"
21		"	10 "		"							4 5	"	Dark brown	"	"
22		"	10 "		"							5 3	"	Dark brown	"	"
23		"	10 "		"							5 11	"	Dark brown	"	"
24		"	10 "		"							5	"	Dark brown	"	"
25		"	10 "		"							5	"	Dark brown	"	"
26		"	10 "		"							5	"	Dark brown	"	"
27		"	10 "		"							5	"	Dark brown	"	"
28		"	10 "		"							5 5	"	Dark brown	"	"
29		"	10 "		"							5 5	"	Dark brown	"	"
30		"	10 "		"							5 5	"	Dark brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Herring, of the United States, from Capitol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Herring
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of December, 1902,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O. Blave, Surgeon of the of France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1908
at Freiburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the list
27/11/1908 S. S. *Kingin* *Quide* sailing from *Naples, Chamberi* 27th 11th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Grassi	Anachto	34	M	Porter	yes	Italian	Porter	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	At. Rosa	Brooklyn
2	Carpinioni	Salvatore	34	M	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Giuseppe Solario	Brooklyn
3	Gallo	Antonio	39	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Barbara Solario	Brooklyn
4	Mangiarolo	Giuseppe	38	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Solario	Brooklyn
5	Viola	Angelo	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Giovanni	Brooklyn
6	Piretti	Pietro	28	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Regina	Brooklyn
7	Calderoni	Angelo	23	M	Starler	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
8	Formica	Antonio	42	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
9	Magazi	Leone	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
10	Sanella	Salvatore	35	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
11	Stacco	Giuseppe	39	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
12	Leutini	Luigi	33	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
13	Latona	Giulia	27	F	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
14	Daugh Leutini	Calogera	14	F	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
15	Sanmartino	Giuseppe	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
16	Milbato	Caracotta	41	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
17	De Luca	Giuseppino	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
18	Silvestri	Gerardo	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
19	Silvestri	Simone	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
20	Marino	Ernesto	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
21	Lionetti	Carminio	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
22	Martino	Nicola	38	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
23	Calano	Nicola	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
24	Marulli	Antonio	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
25	Cria	Giuseppe	22	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
26	Colazzo	Giuseppe	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
27	Lusti	Roberto	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
28	Reisiguo	Vittorio	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn
29	Loni	Carlo	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 19, 1908

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
2	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
3	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
4	"	"	"	no	no					5 10	dark	no	no			
5	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
6	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
7	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
8	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
9	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
10	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
11	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
12	"	"	"	no	no					4 11	dark	no	no			
13	"	"	"	no	no					4 11	dark	no	no			
14	"	"	"	no	no					4 11	dark	no	no			
15	"	"	"	no	no					4 11	dark	no	no			
16	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
17	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
18	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
19	"	"	"	no	no					4 8	dark	no	no			
20	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
21	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
22	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
23	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
24	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
25	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
26	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
27	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
28	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			
29	"	"	"	no	no					5 5	dark	no	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harrington, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Harrington
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Cleve, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, Pr. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1901
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21st list
27/11/1908 S. S. Rougin (vise) sailing from Naples, November 27th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
505	Mazza	Vittorio	18	et al blank	yes	Italian	South	Paterson	Wife Giuseppe	Paterson
506	Mazza	Angela	14							
507	Mazza	Antonio	14	S. J. ...				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
508	Mazza	Salvatore	28	M. J. ...		Italian	South	Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
509	Mazza	Gaetano	18	S. J. ...				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
510	Mazza	Giovanni	21	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
511	Mazza	Giuseppe	21	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
512	Mazza	Nicola	24	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
513	Mazza	Vito	28	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
514	Mazza	Giuseppe	21	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
515	Mazza	Vincenzo	23	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
516	Mazza	Antonio	28	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
517	Mazza	Giuseppe	19	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
518	Mazza	Roberto	23	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
519	Mazza	Roberto	31	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
520	Mazza	Maria	17	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
521	Mazza	Gaetano	19	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
522	Mazza	Roberto	23	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
523	Mazza	Roberto	23	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
524	Mazza	Roberto	23	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
525	Mazza	Roberto	23	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
526	Mazza	Roberto	23	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
527	Mazza	Roberto	23	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
528	Mazza	Roberto	23	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
529	Mazza	Roberto	23	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson
530	Mazza	Roberto	23	" "				Paterson	Fat Antonio	Paterson

List

21

194

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	14	no	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
2	yes	self	14	no	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
3	yes	self	10	no	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
4	yes	self	12	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
5	yes	self	12	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
6	yes	self	12	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
7	yes	self	10	no	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
8	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
9	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
10	yes	self	12	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
11	yes	self	5	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
12	no	self	18	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
13	yes	self	14	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
14	yes	self	10	no	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
15	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
16	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
17	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
18	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
19	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
20	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
21	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
22	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
23	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
24	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
25	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
26	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
27	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
28	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
29	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana
30	yes	self	10	yes	husband	5 6	4 11	dark brown	gray			Campana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Thompson, of the Kanawha, from Chapel Hill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Thompson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1904
at Chapel Hill

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

195

I, O. Cleve, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 15 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1908
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

603
46
648
not in
SF
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22nd list
22/11/1908 S. S. *Thoungine* sailing from *Naples*, November 22nd 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Simmons	Francesco	32	M	Farmer	yes	Italian		Naples	Fat. Filippo	N.Y.
2	Wfz	Margherita	27	F						S. Salvatore	
3	San	Filippo Antonio	4	M							
4	Tough furberis	Rosina	20	F							
5	"	M. Carmela	20	F							
6	Cardone	Rosa	24	F		no	Italian		South Ostinga	Fat. Ferdinando	N. Y.
7	Chudi Bragg	Biagio	8	M						Maria in Villars	
8	Tough	Maria	3	F							
9	Chirico	Luzi	19	M						Fat. Remondino	
10	Perrous	Giuseppe	19	M					Sancta Crastimorray	M. Maria	
11	Chirico	Giuseppe	22	M						M. Maria	
12	Chitarella	Giovanni	23	M						Fat. Francesco	
13	Wfz	M. Rosalia	24	F							
14	Papa	Raffaele	32	M		yes				M. Maria	
15	Stoffoli	Giuseppe	17	M							
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

55/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 16, 1908

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1		self	60	no	no						5 6	dark	black		Russia	Polotsk
2		self	2	no	no						5 3	light	brown		"	"
3		self	2	no	no										"	"
4		self	2	no	no										"	"
5		self	2	no	no										"	"
6		husband	2	no	no						5 8	light	brown		"	"
7		self	2	no	no										"	"
8		self	2	no	no										"	"
9		self	2	no	no						5 6	light	brown		"	"
10		self	2	no	no						5 5	light	brown		"	"
11		self	2	no	no						5 5	light	brown		"	"
12		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
13		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
14		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
15		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
16		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
17		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
18		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
19		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
20		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
21		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
22		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
23		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
24		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
25		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
26		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
27		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
28		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
29		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"
30		self	2	no	no						5 4	light	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Haggerty, of the United States, from Capitol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1902,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CB S. S. PONICIE LUISE (L. G. L.)

arrived December 10, 190

M.

from

137

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REMARKS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
41f ✓ 19	Cantore, Angela and son	II Cabin	4 18/20 3	L P C 1.15	Smith																		3	
6f ✓	Elizabetta																							
4m ✓	Porquol																							
52f ✓ 2	Franco, Vittoria	II Cabin	1 17 1	" Dr Cert 1.15	Bock																		111	
26f ✓ 3	Perugini, Augusta and sister		1 17/18 2	" 1.55	Snider																		2-2	
11f ✓	Ada																							
10f ✓ 4	Minichiello, Antonia & sis	78	16 9 2	L P C 1.50 with #5	Fitz.																		646	
7f ✓	Michalina																							
35m ✓ 5	Musto, Genaroso		16 4 1	" 1.50 with #4	Fitz.																		323	
13f ✓ 6	Senatore, Teresa		17 5 1	" 1.50 with #7	Murphy																		-0-	
27f ✓ 7	Brano, Marianna and son		17 1/4 4	" 1.50 with #6																				
6f ✓	Senatore, Teresa																							
5f ✓	Maria																							
3f ✓	Concetta																							
14m ✓ 8	Rafetto, Luigi		2 16 1	L P C 2.00	Mitchell																		1-1	
22f ✓ 9	Audia, Anna and son		6 9/10 2	" 2.10	Fitz.																		688	
4/12m ✓ 10	Laratta Pasquale																							
54f ✓ 10	Fornica, Giuseppe		6 24 1	L P C 2.25 with #11	Fitz.																		111	
20m ✓ 11	Forastieri, Pancrazio		6 23 1	" 2.25																			111	
13m ✓ 12	Russo, Angelo		18 5 1	" 2.30 with #13	Sparklin																		111	
37m ✓ 13	Manfredi, Giovanni		18 6 1	" 2.30																			111	
22m ✓ 14	Di Turi, Giuseppe		12 22 1	" 2.40 with #15	Mitchell																		111	
12m ✓ 15	Di Giana, Matteo		12 23 1	" 2.40	Mitchell																			
60m ✓ 16	Capra, Giovanni wf and son		19 18/20 3	" 2.45 Dr Cert	Jones																		3-3	
61f ✓	Pietrolacomo, Carolina																							
15 m	Capra, Nicolino																							
53f ✓ 17	Lisanti, Maria Befesa and son	3 22/24 3	L P C 2.50		English																		323	
20f ✓	Carone, Filomena																							
13m ✓	Gerardo																							
59m ✓ 18	De Stefano, Angelo Michele	16 6 1	L P C Dr Cert 2.45	Fitz.																			2424	

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CB S. S. KONIGSMITSE (U. S. I.)

arrived December 10, 190

M.

from

197

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
41f ✓ 19	Cantore, Angela and Sch	II Cabin	4 18/20 3	L P C 1.15	Smith																			3
6f ✓	Elizabetta																							
4m ✓	Porquol																							
52r ✓																								
75f ✓ 2	Franco, Vittoria	II Cabin	1 17 1	" Dr Cert 1.15	Dock																			1 1 1
20f ✓ 3	Perugini, Augusta and sister	I 17/18 2		" 1.55	Snider																			2-2
11f ✓	Ada																							
10f ✓ 4	Minichiello, Antonia & sis	7a 16 9 2		L P C 1.50 with #5	Fitz.																			6 4 6
7f ✓	Michalina																							
35m ✓ 5	Musto, Genaroso	16 4 1		" 1.50 with #4	Fitz.																			3 2 3
13f ✓ 6	Senatore, Teresa	17 5 1		" 1.50 with #7	Murphy																			-0-
37f ✓ 7	Brano, Marianna and Sch	17 1/4 4		" 1.50 with #6	"																			
6f ✓	Senatore, Teresa																							
5f ✓	Maria																							
3f ✓	Concetta																							
14m ✓ 8	Rafetto, Luigi	2 16 1		L P C 2.00	Mitchell																			1-1
22f ✓ 9	Audia, Anna and son	6 9/10 2		" 2.10 with #1	Fitz.																			6 8 8
4/12m ✓ 10	Laratta Pasquale																							
54f ✓ 10	Fornica, Giuseppe	6 24 1		L P C 2.25 with #11	Fitz.																			1 1 1
20M ✓ 11	Forastieri, Panerazio	6 23 1		" 2.25	"																			1 1 1
13m ✓ 12	Russo, Angelo	18 5 1		" 2.30 with #13	Sparklin																			1 1 1
37m ✓ 13	Manfredi, Giovanni	18 6 1		" 2.30	"																			1 1 1
32m ✓ 14	Di Turi, Giuseppe	12 23 1		" 2.40 with #16	Mitchell																			1 1 1
12m ✓ 15	Di Cianta, Matteo	12 23 1		" 2.40	Mitchell																			
60m ✓ 16	Capra, Giovanni w/ and son	19 18/20 3		" 2.45 Dr Cert	Jones																			3-3
61f ✓	Pietroiacovo, Carolina																							
15m ✓	Capra, Nicolino																							
58f ✓ 17	Lisanti, Maria Teresa and Sch	3 22/24 3		L P C 2.50	English																			3 2 3
30f ✓	Gerone, Filomena																							
13m ✓	Gerardo																							
18m ✓ 18	De Stefano, Angelo Michele	16 6 1		L P C Dr Cert 2.45	Fitz.																			2 2 2

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB S. S. KONIGIN LUISE (sheet #2.)

arrived

December 10, 1908, 190

M.,

, from

198

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SLEEP.	
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.					SHIP.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
41f	✓ 19 Costantino, Ernesto & bro	9	29/30 2	L P C 3.00	Murphy										98 Aug 1 10					222		
6f	✓ Amedeo																					
52m	✓ 20 Brucchi, Antonio	11	30 1	L P C 3.05	Murphy										97 Aug 11 10					1-1		
30f	✓ 21 Fruscella, Giuseppa	5	10 1	" 3.09	Leonard										107 103 Aug 11 11					323		
12f	✓ 22 Rampini, Assunta sis and bro	10	21/23 3	" Dr Cert 3.20	Snider										107 110 Aug 11 10					333		
15f	✓ Caterina																					
17m	✓ m Otello																					
58m	✓ 23 Guozzo/ Leonardo	17	17 1	L P C 3.15	Murphy										107 103 Aug 11 10					1-1		
13m	✓ 24 Di Giulio/ Michele	14	14 1	" 3.15	Jones										107 105 Aug 11 10					1-1		
27m	✓ 25 Cascio, Rosario	8	17 1	" Dr Cert 3.30	Sparklin										107 105 Aug 11 10							
36f	✓ 26 Arvia, Caterina and ch	17	13/ 2	" child in Hosp. 3.48	Murphy										107 105 Aug 11 10					222		
10m	✓ Larocca, Alessandro																					
32f	✓ 27 Lattanza, Nunzio	12f	23 1	L P C Dr Cert 3.60	Murphy										107 105 Aug 11 10					1-1		
12m	✓ 28 Larocca, Giuseppe														107 105 Aug 11 10					1-1		
5m	✓ 29 Scalera, Pasquale	17	8 1												107 105 Aug 11 10					1-1		
3m	✓ 30 De Mario Giuseppe	1	13 1	L P C											107 105 Aug 11 10					2232		
2m	✓ 31 Splendore (Antonino)	10	2 1	" Dr Cert											107 105 Aug 11 10					1-1		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KONIGEN LOUISE

arrived Dec 10, 1908.

19

M.

from

190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Cecere, G'ppa & dan.	2 Cab.	1 12/13	2		To daughter 1:15							
✓ 2	Berta, Maria	do	2 30	1		" b-i-l							
✓ 3	Trivoltich, Aurora & 2 ch		1 1/3	3		" husband							
✓ 4	Patete, Ruggiero		16 2	1		" tel							
✓ 5	Vetrano, Ma Rosa & 2 ch		16 24/27	4		" tel							
✓ 6	Aguilar, Leonardo		1 10	1		" Vera Cruz							
✓ 7	Olearo, Maria		1 28	1		" sister							
✓ 8	Chinilla, Carmine		15 12	1		" Canada							
✓ 9	Ferrara, Isidoro		15 14	1		" Canada							
✓ 10	Gallo, Antonino		20 3	1		" tel							
✓ 11	Panza, Giov'a & sister		14 4/5	2		" uncle							
✓ 12	Sealingi, Pasq'e		16 10	1		" tel							
✓ 13	Epifano, Antonio & son												
✓ 14	Buoi, Renato		19 11/12	2		" Canada							
✓ 15	De Pausetino, Giacinto		15 23	1		" sister							
✓ 16	D'Alessandro, Melira		15 22	1		" father							
✓ 17	Ottone, Vincenzo		7 16	1		" tel							
✓ 18	Stoppoli, G'pra		22 15	1		" brother							
✓ 19	Mollica, Anna R & 2 ch		4 1/3	3		" husband							
✓ 20	Spedale, Maria & son												
✓ 21	Gennaro, Carmela		8 1/2	2		" husband							
✓ 22	Filezzolo, Antonia		10 27	1		" b-i-l							
✓ 23	Mizuzio, Rosa & son		19 25/26	1 1		" husband							
✓ 24	Romeo, Caterina		19 27	1		" int, hus.							
✓ 25	Fimiana, Anna		11 29	1		" husband							
✓ 26	Liberatore, Giov'a		12 5	1		" sister							
✓ 27	Ferrara, Luigi		15 12	1		" Canada							
✓ 28	Solarzo, Nunzia and aunt												
✓ 29	Jacobellis, Carmelle		13 26/28	2		" husband & uncle							

Konigin Louise Dec 10

200

, from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. B. Perry*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vestavell*

sailing from *Buenos Aires*

via: *Montevideo Santos Rio de Janeiro*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	35	m	m	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adrian</i>		
2	<i>Maies</i>	<i>Frank</i>	49	m	m	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York City</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Maud</i>	23	f	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>Jochum</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	36	m	m	<i>Sevelor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>Bowers</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	45	f	m	<i>(widow)</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine Buenos Aires</i>		
6	<i>Davison</i>	<i>Frank</i>	33	m	m	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Genese Palavia</i>		
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Pomeroy</i>	43	m	m	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine Buenos Aires</i>		
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	33	f	m	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Gulford</i>	1	m	s	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
10	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Ellen Wilcox</i>	45	f	m	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>		
11	<i>Myers</i>	<i>George</i>	37	m	s	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York City</i>		
12	<i>Bourman</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m	s	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English English</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>none</i>
13	<i>Nathans</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	28	m	s	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Deskey</i>	<i>Albert</i>	43	m	s	<i>Pharmacist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	23	m	s	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Edo</i>	34	m	m	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York City</i>
17	<i>Calales</i>	<i>Maria</i>	33	f	s	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish Spanish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York City</i>
18	<i>Webb</i>	<i>George</i>	29	m	s	<i>Trainer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American American</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>
19	<i>Pickard</i>	<i>William</i>	20	m	s	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Walmesley</i>	<i>Thomas M.</i>	30	m	s	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Stoller</i>	<i>Jochim</i>	32	m	m	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German German</i>	<i>Prussia Prussia</i>	<i>none</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	26	f	m	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Charles</i>	49	m	m	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Gomes</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	40	m	m	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Livianki</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	f	s	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Rohde</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	29	m	s	<i>Cherry</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Karl</i>	45	m	m	<i>mission</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	43	f	m	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Karl</i>	12	m	s	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Theo</i>	11	m	s	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry Hammond*, of the *S.S. Valsavia*, from *Port of Brazil*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, business, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. B. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the *S/S D. D. D.* Employed by *do*
 solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victrol*

sailing from

Buenos Aires

Via Montevideo. Santos. Rio de Janeiro. Bahia

11-111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mss.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.

1	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Isid</i>	10	m s		<i>Latin American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Brazil Rio Grande</i>		
2	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Henry</i>	41	m m	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Dinkwater</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	28	m s		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Zimmermann</i>	<i>Marc</i>	34	m s	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Brazil Bahia</i>
5	<i>Elke</i>	<i>Bern L.</i>	33	m m	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>W. Winfield</i>
6	<i>Sherman</i>	<i>J. B.</i>	23	s s		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Helevig</i>	<i>Philip Williams</i>	32	m s	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
8	<i>Evers</i>	<i>Frank</i>	38	m s	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1997

10th December, 1908

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10th December, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hammond, of the S/S Voltaine, from Paris, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hammond
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. Jerning, Surgeon of the U.S. Tactavie, employed by State of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire

sailing from Buenos Aires

vis: - Montinello Santos Rio de Janeiro Bahia 190

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**10th December, 1908*

206

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	more than 1 year	New York	None	Good	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Austria, Linz
2	Yes Father	—	do	do	Good	3 1/2	light	light	Brown	None	Germany, Vienna
3	Yes Self	more than 1 year	New York	Uncle George Raab, Temple Avenue 2613 St. Louis Mo.	Good	5 6	dark	dark	Blue	None	Germany, Linz
4	Yes Self	1 year	do	do	Good	5 4	dark	dark	Blue	Scar on left leg	Germany, Mainz
5	Yes husband	—	do	do	Good	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	Blue	None	do, Kasselburg
6	Yes father	—	do	do	Good	3 0	dark	dark	Brown	None	Argentina, Buenos Aires
7	Yes do	—	do	do	Good	1 1/2	dark	dark	Brown	None	do
8	Yes Brother-in-law	—	do	do	Good	4 1/2	light	light	Red Brown	None	Germany, Connersburg
9	Yes Self	more than 1 year	New York	Brother-in-law P. Henoken, 2306, 2nd Avenue, New York.	Good	5 6	light	light	Red Brown	None	Russia, Lodz
10	Yes husband	—	do	do	Good	5 4	dark	black	Brown	None	do, do
11	Yes father	—	do	do	Good	3	light	light	Brown	None	South Africa, Cape Town
12	Yes do	—	do	do	Good	1 6	light	light	Brown	None	Argentina, Buenos Aires
13	Yes in law	—	do	do	Good	5 5	dark	dark	Brown	None	Russia, Lodz
X 14	Yes Self	1 year	New York	do	Good	5 5	dark	black	Blue	None	Spain, Agosta
15	Yes do	1 year	New York	do	Good	5 4	light	light	Blue	None	England, Plymouth
16	Yes do	1 year	New York	do	Good	5 11	fair	light	Blue	Scar on left eye	Belgium, Hagen
X 17	Yes Self	more than 1 year	New York	do	Good	5 11	dark	dark	Blue	None	Italy, Salerno
18	Yes Self	more than 1 year	do	do	Good	5 6	dark	dark	Blue	None	USA, New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Penius Hammond, of the *Ss. Pallau*, *New State*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *July*, 190*0*,

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, L. J. Byrning, Surgeon of the S/S Valtaville, employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 10, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INDEXED
a. e. s.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

TOTALS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Voltaire*

sailing from *Buenos Aires*

Via Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, Barbados

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Koll</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Salomian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Koll</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Good</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Good</i>	<i>N.Y. Schenck</i>
3	<i>Dawson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Harman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Dawson</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Casta</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Casta</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Chata</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Buckley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Chata</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Nicolas</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Stimor</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Stimor</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Charles</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Albert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Albert</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Veriana</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. unskilled</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Veriana</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Gomis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. unskilled</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Gomis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Mosserd</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. unskilled</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Mosserd</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>HABIB</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha HABIB</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>HABIB</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil Santos</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha HABIB</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Frank</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Frank</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Schenk</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Schenk</i>	<i>Ill. San Bruno</i>
17	<i>Schopfer</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Schopfer</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Schenk</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Schenk</i>	<i>Ill. San Bruno</i>
19	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Ernst</i>	<i>Ill. San Bruno</i>
20	<i>Erna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Erna</i>	<i>Ill. San Bruno</i>
21	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Hubert</i>	<i>Ill. San Bruno</i>
22	<i>Freida</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Freida</i>	<i>Ill. San Bruno</i>
23	<i>Frank</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Servia</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Frank</i>	<i>Pa. Steelton</i>
24	<i>Donofio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. unskilled</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Donofio</i>	<i>Ill. San Bruno</i>
25	<i>Seales</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Not making</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Seales</i>	<i>Ill. San Bruno</i>
26	<i>Lamanda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. unskilled</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bertha Lamanda</i>	<i>Ill. San Bruno</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

10th December, 1908

208

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	no	Brother	Yes	Chicago	Brother Alfred Lott.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	light light	Blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother Daniel Duvoy	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	light Gray	Brown	no	Switzerland	Bern.
3	yes	Self	Yes	N. Y.	Brother Daniel Duvoy	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	light Brown	Blue	no	Ireland	Montmellick
4	yes	Self	Yes	Chicago	Cousin Michael Capic	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark dark	Blue	no	Poland	Staloga
5	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark dark	Brown	no	Syria	Syria
6	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark dark	Brown	no	Syria	Syria
7	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark dark	Brown	no	Syria	Syria
8	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark dark	Brown	no	Syria	Syria
9	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark dark	Brown	no	Syria	Syria
10	yes	Brother	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark dark	Brown	no	Portugal	Madreua
11	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark dark	Brown	no	Syria	Syria
12	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark dark	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
13	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark dark	Brown	no	Syria	Syria
14	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark dark	Brown	no	Syria	Syria
15	yes	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark dark	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
16	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
17	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
18	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	2 11	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
19	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	2 10	light light	Brown	no	Syria	Syria
20	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	2 8	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
21	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	1 10	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
22	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
23	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
24	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
25	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark dark	Brown	no	Syria	Syria
26	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
27	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
28	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
29	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria
30	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light	Blue	no	Syria	Syria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Henry Hammond, of the *S/S Pallare*, from *Laen Plate Brazil* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 209

S. S. VOLTAIRE (Lampert and Holt) arrived December 10, 1908, 190, M., from

S. S. VOLTAIRE (Lampert and Holt)		December 18, 1900		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
CB	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	DEPART.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
			GROUP.	No. Persons.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
	1	Donofrio, Pasquale	1	24	1	L P C	3.50	English																
	2	Habib, Siker	1	13	1	" son in hosp.	4.00	"																
	3	Wassouf, Hana Hanna				" son in hosp.																		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

CB

S. S. VOITAIRE

arrived

Dec 10, 1908.

, 19

M.,

from

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1

Vierana, Jose &

1

10/11

2

too late

3:20

By C. to Mr. Manuel Viera 75 Columbus Fall Ave. Man. 10

2 - 2

2

Gomes,

Joas

3

Frank,

Samuel

1 15

1

" no add.

United Hebrew Charities 10 4 - - -

4

Frank R. Michael 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2

United Hebrew Charities - San. J. New York

14 4 20 20 20

5

Bernardo Julia

26

No boat

Spanish Prot. Soc

Oct 11 1

1 1 1

1 1 1

22 21 23

10

4

2

4

1

8

2

93 21

23

67

Voltaire Dec 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James H. Kipper*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer*, *swearing them in*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a *license* from the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, in names, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
Feb.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Demerara* , *November 30th* , 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Guter</i>	<i>Henri</i>	43	m.	m. Commercial	Ys. In. Br. t. English	Canada	Proville	<i>Mrs. Henry Stais</i>	<i>Proville Canada</i>	<i>Proville Canada</i>
2	<i>Eigennann</i>	<i>Carl H.</i>		m.	<i>Professor</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
3	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Paul J.</i>		m.	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
4	<i>Price</i>	<i>Carnest</i>		m.	<i>Real Estate</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
5	<i>Shideler</i>	<i>Samuel Ann</i>		m.	<i>Student</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

110

Arriving at Port of New York

December 1, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes. Self.	Yes. \$1.20 All Am.		Six Tharrnit.	No No No No Good. No.	5	10 1/2 Fair. Fair. Blue		None	Canada Pembroke	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. McKeen*, Master of the *S. S. Oceania*, from *Danvers, N. H.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *Dec*, 190*8*,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

J. S. L. Guyana

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.
Wm. D. Chappin, Surgeon of the *SS Guyana*, *swearing themselves to*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dec 10 1908
Wm. D. Chappin M.D.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
 at *Wm. D. Chappin*
 Immigration Officer.

Lat

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Lucania"* sailing from *Demerara W Indies*, *November 30th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stephens</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S. Seamstress for the U. S. Post</i>			<i>Uganda</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>W. I. D.</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>	<i>Louisa A. Hodge</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Q

214

Arriving at Port of New York - December 10, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Kuge Master, of the S. S. Guiana, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1908,
at New York
Chitney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2587

Dec 9-10-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 8 1944....., 194.....

Geo. B. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 8 1944.....
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

June 2588

Index of Passenger Manifests

From December 10th 1908 to December 12th 1908

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
10th	S.S. Oceania	Southampton Cherbourg Queenstown	19
11	Montevideo	Cadiz Genoa & Barcelona	9
	Prins "Illem II	St. Mare	1
	Maracas	Trinidad	1
	Alleghany	Savanilla	2
12	Martha Washington	Trieste Patras	32
	Lusitania	Liverpool & Queenstown	40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2588

Dec. 10-12-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 9.....1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. K. C. Pittsburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the all in rein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of of and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su

Sworn to Smith day of 8, 1908
at Y

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czechoslovakian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean (North).	Turkish.
Korean (South).	Welsh.
Latvian.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Harvey J. Wilcox	23	m	Physician	yes	English	English	London	Pharmacological Laboratory	London
2	Earl of Warrick	23	m	Physician	yes	English	English	London	18 Mount Street	New York
3	Field Montague H.	23	m	Planter	yes	English	English	London	George William Phipps, Barnet	London
4	Northway J. John	60	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
5	Watson J. Robert	36	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
6	Watson J. Robert	36	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
7	Jones Katherine	45	w	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
8	Jones E. Augusta	41	f	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
9	Booth E. Ellen	43	f	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
10	North J. Philip	38	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
11	Thomas J. Louis	45	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
12	Wilson J. Agnes	14	f	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
13	Stickman Harry	24	m	Banker	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
14	Anderson George	37	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
15	Jones Alexander P.	33	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
16	Jones J. Walter	33	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
17	Allen J. Chas. C.	43	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
18	Kearney J. Elsie W. C.	28	w	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
19	Coltrader J. John W.	40	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
20	Hixon J. Fred. B. C.	50	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
21	Race J. Thomas H.	59	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
22	Harper J. Arthur H.	40	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
23	Brown J. Edwin C.	35	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
24	Watson J. Helen Margaret	3	f	Child with parents	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
25	Leamark J. Edwin C.	42	m	Composer	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
26	Young J. Sir George	71	m	Baronet	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
27	Straw J. Phillip Henry	21	m	Commercial	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
28	Strachan J. James	25	m	Railroad	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
29	Hawkins J. Ruth	20	f	Maids	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London
30	Wilson J. Dorothy	14	f	Maids	yes	English	English	London	Hotel Victoria	London

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 "Tourist" or "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and where they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. J. C. McNamee, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ^{thirteen} ~~nineteen~~ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. K. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1907

12

Final Destination.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth, citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Harvey J. Wilcox	23	m	yes	yes	Canadian		London	Pharmaceutical Laboratory
2	Earl J. Wainwright	25	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
3	John Montague	25	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
4	John Watson	31	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
5	Robert Watson	31	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
6	Thomas B. Jones	23	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
7	William H. Jones	45	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
8	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
9	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
10	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
11	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
12	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
13	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
14	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
15	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
16	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
17	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
18	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
19	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
20	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
21	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
22	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
23	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
24	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
25	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
26	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
27	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
28	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
29	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London
30	John E. Jones	41	m	yes	yes	English		London	London

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of places will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1908	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
2	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
3	yes		no	yes 1908	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
4	no		yes	yes 1908	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
5	no		yes	yes 1908	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
6	no		yes	yes 1908	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
7	no		yes	yes 1908	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
8	no		yes	yes 1908	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
9	no		yes	yes 1908	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									United States Citizen		Homeless
11	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
12	no		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
13	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
14	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
16	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
17	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
18	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
19	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
20	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
21	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
22	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
23	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
24	yes		yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
26	no	Self	yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless
30	no	Self	yes	yes	101 Roxbury St. East									In Transit		Homeless

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 DEC 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1908	101 Roxbury St. East Toronto, Canada									In Transit		Hamilton
2	yes			yes 1908	Hotel New York									In Transit		England London
3	yes			no	Hotel New York									In Transit		England London
4	no		yes	1908	Hotel New York									In Transit		England London
5	no		yes	1908	1427 Calle Jalapa Mexico City									In Transit		Mexico
6	no		yes	1908	Hotel New York									In Transit		Mexico
7	no		yes	1908	Hotel New York									In Transit		Mexico
8	no		yes	1908	Hotel New York									In Transit		Mexico
9	no		yes	1908	Hotel New York									In Transit		Mexico
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
11	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
12	no		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
13	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
14	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
16	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
17	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
18	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
19	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
20	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
21	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
22	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
23	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
24	yes		yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
26	no	Self	yes	no	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London
30	no	Self	yes	yes	Hotel New York									United States Citizen		London

Number 14 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. M. Haddock*, Master of the *from SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *June*, 190*8*.

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Brown, Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.A. Pres. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1908
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State, City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wye	William	30	M			United States Citizen				
2		Edith	25	F			D.	D.	D.		
3	Wilson	James	41	M			United States Citizen				
4	Barnes	George	48	M			D.	D.	D.		
5	Stanley	John	27	M			D.	D.	D.		
6	Gaw	John	56	M			D.	D.	D.		
7		Emily	28	F			D.	D.	D.		
8		Henry	24	M			D.	D.	D.		
9	Van Drogen	John	38	M			D.	D.	D.		
10	Richardson	Grace	22	F			D.	D.	D.		
11	Rejall	Friedrich	28	M			D.	D.	D.		
12	Dreibach	Helen	39	F			D.	D.	D.		
13		Annie	16	F			D.	D.	D.		
14	Randall	Isabelle	46	F			D.	D.	D.		
15	Thompson	Charles		M			United States Citizen				
16	Willis	William	58	M			D.	D.	D.		
17	Van Drogen	Edward	78	M			D.	D.	D.		
18	Zehner	Isaac	46	M			D.	D.	D.		
19	McKormick	Joseph	46	M			D.	D.	D.		
20	Manning	Fanny	26	F			D.	D.	D.		
21		Victory	31	F			D.	D.	D.		
22	Wickham	John	62	M			D.	D.	D.		
23	Rupert	Phil	20	M			D.	D.	D.		
24		William	50	M			D.	D.	D.		
25	Sheldon	James	34	M			D.	D.	D.		
26	Calden	Henry	44	M			D.	D.	D.		
27	Buchanan	Charles	65	M			D.	D.	D.		
28	Willis	William	34	M			D.	D.	D.		
29	Hubbard	Gordon	30	M			D.	D.	D.		
30		Barbara	61	F			D.	D.	D.		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



States.

5 List
in the United

States.

Sheldon, C. H., 1908

[illegible]

Number 15 did not embark

Number 3 See 1-30 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Haddock*, Master of the *SS. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *June*, 190*8*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. H. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *October*, 190*5*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1903

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Boyle J Bernard	28	6	S		United States Citizen				
2	Burnett Mrs Hodgson	40	m			Do	Do	Do		
3	Kalamatian Xenophon	26	6	m	S	Do	Do	Do		
4	Olson Hilma Caroline	31	10	f	S	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Boston	Father Samuel Olson. Gunnarstrand, Sweden. near Boston	Strand
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 9th, 1908.

List

List

in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Waddell, Master of the AMETON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of September, 1908,

Blank Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a *farma*, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1903

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

by reg
S. S.

71-1110

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Switzerland*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gonnay Louis Archibald	39	m			United States Citizen.				
2	Laurenco Russell	47	m			Do	Do	Do		
3	" ✓ Mrs. Katherine	47	f			Do	Do	Do		
4	" ✓ Mrs. Kate	32	f			Do	Do	Do		
5	Shonts J. Thomas P.	53	m			Do	Do	Do		
6	" ✓ Mrs. Margaret	21	f			Do	Do	Do		
7	Sanyers ✓ Joseph	52	m			Do	Do	Do		
8	" ✓ Mrs. Emma		f			Do	Do	Do		
9	" ✓ J. Lazelli	13	m	S		Do	Do	Do		
10	Duffie Mrs. Arthur	40	f			Do	Do	Do		
11	" ✓ Roe	10	m			Do	Do	Do		
12	Scott ✓ George V.	60	m			Do	Do	Do		
13	Rodriguez Salvador	48	m							
14	Hiff ✓ Arthur R.	39	m			United States Citizen.				
15	Pease ✓ Mrs. Mary	55	f			Do	Do	Do		
16	Brownley Laura	52	f							
17	Kirk ✓ Mrs. Jane A.	50	f			United States Citizen.				
18	" ✓ Margaret	30	f			Do	Do	Do		
19	Smack ✓ Laura S.	55	f			Do	Do	Do		
20	" ✓ William R.	24	m			Do	Do	Do		
21	Simpson ✓ Harriet E.	33	f			Do	Do	Do		
22	" ✓ Alexander	9	m			Do	Do	Do		
23	Newton ✓ Edward	44	m			Do	Do	Do		
24	" ✓ Mrs. Bertha	40	f			Do	Do	Do		
25	Warden ✓ William R.	49	m			Do	Do	Do		
26	Thompson ✓ J. Ford	64	m			Do	Do	Do		
27	Glory ✓ Mrs. E.	41	f			Do	Do	Do		
28	Gulen ✓ Alfred O.	49	m			Do	Do	Do		
	Hickel ✓ John Fred	42	m			Do	Do	Do		
	" ✓ Mrs. John F.	35	f			Do	Do	Do		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

August 9th, 1908

[illegible]

Numbers 13 and 16 Twice Manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. J. Haddock*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *December*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steam fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Brownell*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *September*, 190*8*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Chicago*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Harris</i> ✓ <i>Isaac</i> <i>L.</i>	47	2			United States citizen				
2	✓ <i>Isaac</i>	45				Do	Do	Do		
3	<i>Gardner</i> ✓ <i>Frank</i>	53	7			Do	Do	Do		
4	✓ <i>Annie</i>	30				Do	Do	Do		
5	✓ <i>Muriel</i>	57				Do	Do	Do		
6	<i>Leah</i>					Do	Do	Do		
7	<i>Gilmore</i> ✓ <i>Lydia</i>	45				Do	Do	Do		
8	<i>Jeannet</i> ✓ <i>Frank</i>	47				Do	Do	Do		
9	<i>Willard</i>									
10	<i>Katz</i> ✓ <i>Samuel</i>	33				United States citizen				
11	<i>Mallank</i> ✓ <i>Salim</i>	30				Do	Do	Do		
12	<i>Higgins</i> ✓ <i>Allen</i>	22	7	S		Do	Do	Do		
13	<i>Siegel</i> ✓ <i>Sydney</i> <i>M.</i>	38		man		Do	Do	Do		
14	<i>Marshall</i> ✓ <i>Charles</i> <i>H.</i>	43	10	man		Do	Do	Do		
15	<i>Marshall</i> ✓ <i>Blara</i> <i>M.</i>	40		man		Do	Do	Do		
16	<i>Patterson</i> ✓ <i>Proctor</i>	36		man		Do	Do	Do		
17	<i>Patterson</i> ✓ <i>Proctor</i>	44		man		Do	Do	Do		
18	<i>Dick</i> ✓ <i>Franklin</i> <i>A.</i>	27	5	man		Do	Do	Do		
19	<i>Kinney</i> ✓ <i>Willard</i>	27	6	man		Do	Do	Do		
20	<i>Trube</i> ✓ <i>Carl</i> <i>Brunhard</i>	35		man		Do	Do	Do		
21	<i>Hill</i> ✓ <i>William</i> <i>Tree</i>	41	9	man		Do	Do	Do		

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

65
in the United States

10

1
December 9th, 1908

11—2235

[illegible]

Number 9 Twice Manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, Master of the Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the *SS. Oceanic* Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LR.C.P.S. Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

ninth day of *December*, 190*8*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ceramic

sailing from

United States, under Act of Congress

Dec 2nd, 1908.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 DEC 1900

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to, or a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes Mr. Gardner.	yes no no	only temporarily in New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	Tan brown brown	none	Germany Karlsruhe					
2	yes Mr. Lawrence	yes no no	Personal servant to (Holland) Mrs. Prescott Lawrence	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark dark black	"	" Wilton					
3	" Mr. James	yes no	at his Uncle's house	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown brown	"	France Paris					
4	no Lawrence	yes no	trained nurse to Mrs. Prescott Lawrence	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	from gray	"	England Weston					
5	no Self	yes no	from my home Bocas del Toro	"	"	"	"	In Transit								
6	no Husband	yes no	Rep Panama	"	"	"	"	In Transit								
7	yes Self	yes no	Hotel new York City	"	"	"	"	5 10	no no	none	Austria Troppau					
8	no Self	yes no	Lafayette Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	In Transit								
9	no Self	yes no	37 O'Reilly Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	In Transit								
10	no Self	yes no	Salvador (C.A.)	"	"	"	"	In Transit								
11	yes yes	yes yes	American born Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	5 5	light brown blue	none	U.S.A. New York City					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hall, of the Steamship, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien, intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. P. S. Cunningham, Surgeon of the *S.S. Oceanic*, Sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. P. S. Cunningham Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of *December* 190*8*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown. December 3rd 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country of which subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Thomson	Charles W.	46	m	u			United States Citizen.				
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

December 9th, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
<div> <div> <div>13</div> <div>14</div> <div>15</div> <div>16</div> <div>17</div> <div>18</div> <div>19</div> <div>20</div> <div>21</div> <div>22</div> <div>23</div> <div>24</div> <div>25</div> <div>26</div> <div>27</div> <div>28</div> <div>29</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>No.</div> <div>on</div> <div>List.</div> </div> <div> <div>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</div> </div> <div> <div>By whom was passage paid?</div> <div>(Whether also paid business expenses, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</div> </div> <div> <div>Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?</div> </div> <div> <div>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</div> <div>Yes or No.</div> <div>Year or period of years.</div> <div>Where?</div> </div> <div> <div>Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</div> </div> <div> <div>Whether a Polygamist.</div> <div>Whether an Anarchist.</div> <div>Whether subject to military service, or whether exempted therefrom, and if exempted, on what ground.</div> </div> <div> <div>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</div> <div>Deformed or Crippled.</div> <div>Nature, length of time, and cause.</div> </div> <div> <div>Height.</div> <div>Feet.</div> <div>Inches.</div> </div> <div> <div>Color of—</div> <div>Complexion.</div> <div>Hair.</div> <div>Eyes.</div> </div> <div> <div>Marks of Identification.</div> </div> <div> <div>Place of Birth.</div> <div>Country.</div> <div>City or Town.</div> </div> </div> </div>												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the S. S. Oceanic, from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, SAYING THEREBY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C. P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIC

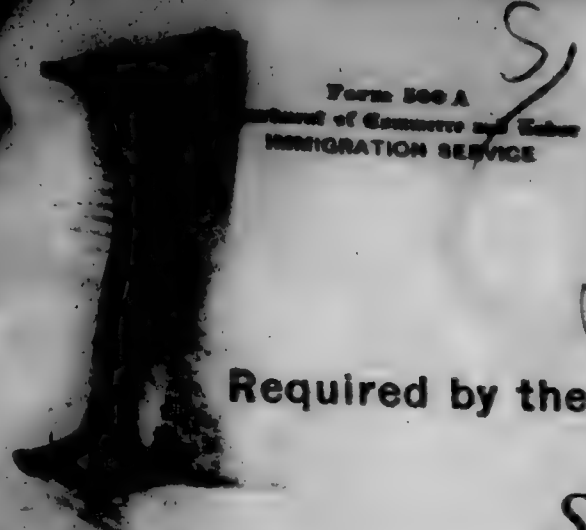
sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

December 2nd, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
501	Henderson Henrietta C.	52	f	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain	English B. W. J. Kingston	(mother) Mary Henderson Kingston Jamaica B. W. I.	Kingston
152	Harkness Ariel	22	m	Student	-	-	England	(father) Rev. H. H. Harkness	Lowville, Western Upper Peninsula
293	Iwens Nellie Louise	26	f	Companion	-	-	Stratham	(mother) 147 Cardley Road, W. Stratham	Michigan Jackson
554	Bessie Ambertley	27	m	Student	-	-	Hindu India Bombay	Wife of N. A. Bessie	Unat. India n. y. New York
423	Virtue Helen Melvina	31	f	maid	-	-	Apuram	Livingston	do Chestnut Road. W. Stratham
495	Proth Walter	20	m	Barber	-	-	Welsh W. D. Whitebone	Welfield	South Wales n. y. Whitestone
767	Carbis Charles Henry	25	m	Cycle maker	-	-	English England	Wife of M. H. Carbis	13 Clinton Street, W. Stratham
757	Roberts Harry	24	m	Printer	-	-	England	James Roberts	Perthshire
9	Cocks John Edward	39	m	Carpenter	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. D. Cocks	W. D. Cocks
298	Garr Tom	41	m	Lawmaker	-	-	England	W. D. Garr	W. D. Garr
11	Edenborough Herbert D.	29	m	Bandman	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. D. Edenborough	W. D. Edenborough
12	Royals William	27	m	Chauffeur	-	-	England	W. D. Royals	W. D. Royals
13	Kearns James	36	m	Carpenter	-	-	England	W. D. Kearns	W. D. Kearns
14	Hahn Ernest	24	m	Hotel Manager	-	-	German Germany	W. D. Hahn	W. D. Hahn
15	Anderson Magnus	64	m	none	-	-	Swedish Scandinavian	W. D. Anderson	W. D. Anderson
16	De Wilton Edward Nelson	33	m	none	-	-	United States Citizen.	W. D. De Wilton	W. D. De Wilton
17	do Lydia	55	f	none	-	-	do do do	W. D. do	W. D. do
18	Lee Eva	29	f	none	-	-	do do do	W. D. Lee	W. D. Lee
19	Svanoe Bjorne	25	m	none	yes	yes	Norway	W. D. Svanoe	W. D. Svanoe
20	Svanoe Thalla	22	f	wife	yes	yes	do do do	W. D. Svanoe	W. D. Svanoe
21	Roberts Beatrice	27	f	maid	yes	yes	English	W. D. Roberts	W. D. Roberts
22	Hawkins Charlotte	18	f	Servant	yes	yes	English	W. D. Hawkins	W. D. Hawkins

~~70 m~~



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 2nd, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Henderson Henrietta C.	52	F	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (mother) Mary Henderson Kingston Jamaica B. W. I.		Kingston
2	Harkness Ariel	22	M	Student				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (father) Rev. H. Harkness		London
3	Iwens Nellie Louise	26	F	Companion				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (mother) Streatham 147 Cardley Road, W. Streatham Michigan		Jackson
4	Bessie Ambertley	27	M	Student				Hindu India Bombay wife, Mrs. R. Desai Surat India N.Y. New York		
5	Virtue Helen Melvina	31	F	maid				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (mother) Apuram India		London
6	Scott Walter	40	M	Barber				Welsh W. H. Whitelane		Wellsfield
7	Carbis Charles Henry	25	M	Cycle maker				English England (wife) Mrs. Carbis 13 Clinton Street, Bette Montana		Butte City
8	Roberts Harry	24	M	Printer				Penzance James Roberts Penzance		
9	Cocks John Edward	39	M	Carpenter				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (brother) Mrs. Clay, Brooklyn, Oregon		Morenci
10	Gair Tom	48	M	Lawmaker				Woltingham 53 Thelby Road, West Hertsford, N.Y. New York		
11	Edenborough Herbert	29	M	Bandman				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (wife) Mrs. Edenborough, 27 M. Edenborough, London		London
12	Royals William	27	M	Chauffeur				London 220 High Road Wood Luffa		London
13	Reams James	36	M	Carpenter				London 220 High Road Wood Luffa		London
14	Hahn Ernest	24	M	Hotel keeper				German Germany		
15	Anderson Marie	64	F	none				Sweden Scandinavian Sweden Gotaborg		Sweden
16	De Wilton Edward Nelson	33	M					United States Citizen		
17	do Lydia	55	F					do do do		
18	Lee Eva	29	F					do do do		
19	Svanoe Bjorne	25	M	none	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Bryen	Parents, St. Parkhill	Ill Chicago
20	Svanoe Malla	22	F	wife	yes	do	do	do do do	Parents, Bergen	Ill do
21	Roberts Beatrice	27	F	5	yes	English	English	England Hayle	Parents, Hayle, Cornwall	Ill Morenci
22	Hawkins Charlotte	18	F	Servant	yes	English	English	England Apcott	Mother, Mary Hawkins, Ashcott, Somersetshire	Mass Hantucket

70 1908

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

24 December 9th 1908

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 New York	(mother) Mary Henderson 103 West Main Street, Jackson	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark dark Brown	nil	Scotland Edinburgh
2	-	-	-	1906	friend m.c. Webster 1142 Park Avenue, New York	-	-	-	-	5 5	fair fair Blue	-	England Clifton
3	-	-	835 No	-	friend m.c. Webster 1142 Park Avenue, New York	-	-	-	-	5 4	dark dark Grey	-	London
4	-	-	over	-	friend m.c. Webster 1142 Park Avenue, New York	-	-	-	-	5 5	Black Brown	-	India Bombay
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 New York	Wallerston P.O. Jamaica	-	-	-	-	In Transit	-	-	-
6	-	self	yes	yes 1908 New York	Wallerston P.O. Jamaica	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	fair Bro Bro	nil	England Glasgow
7	no	-	no	no	815 Empire Street, Butte Montana	-	-	-	-	5 10	fair brown Blue	nil	England Plymouth
8	yes	-	yes	yes 1908 New York	Butte City Montana	-	-	-	-	5 10	fair Blue	-	Madison
9	-	-	yes	yes 1908 New York	Butte City Montana	-	-	-	-	5 7	Cloudy Grey	-	London
10	yes	-	yes	yes 1908 New York	Butte City Montana	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	medium brown	2-tattooed ring on fingers	Nottingham
11	no	-	yes	yes 1908 New York	Butte City Montana	-	-	-	-	In Transit	-	-	-
12	yes	-	yes	yes 1908 New York	Butte City Montana	-	-	-	-	5 7	dark Brown Brown	nil	England Walton-on-Hill
13	-	-	no	no	242 W. 48 St. New York City	-	-	-	-	5 6	fair dark Blue	-	London
14	-	-	no	no	211 Cuyler St. Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	6	dark Brown	-	Germany Berlin
15	yes	son	yes	yes 1908 New York	305 East 31st St. New York	-	-	-	-	5	fair light blue	-	Sweden Longueville
16	-	-	-	-	371 W. 120th St. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	Hornell N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	Canister N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 New York	881 Lincoln Street Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair light Grey	none	Norway Bergen
20	yes	husband	no	no	Do	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair Bro Grey	none	Norway Bergen
21	no	self	yes	yes 1908 New York	friend J.T. Hocking Box 141	no	no	good	no	5 10	DK dark Blue	none	England Cornwall
22	yes	friend	yes	yes 1908 New York	friend H.P. Flagg	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair Bro Bro	none	England Ashcott

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Haddock, Master of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

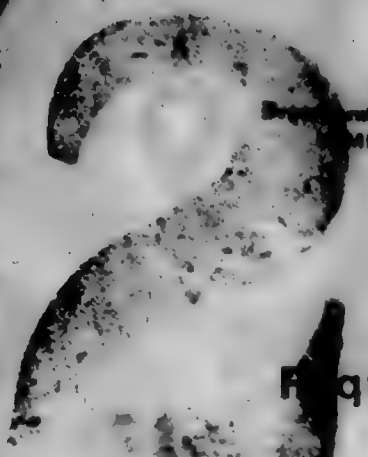
I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1900
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3594	St Humphry	Richard	37	m	Black	yes	English	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	C. Humphreys	N. Y.	Brooklyn
1135	Michael	Alice	39	f			United States	Citizen.					
4502	Watkins	Isaac	47	m			Do	Do	Do				
		Rosa	38	f			Do	Do	Do				
	Stone	Mary Anne	72	f			Do	Do	Do				
		Louisa Jane	30	f			Do	Do	Do				
1655	Kelly	Robert	25	m			Do	Do	Do				
623	Roberts	Elizabeth	13	f			Do	Do	Do				
1511	Dickenson	Oliver	33	m			Do	Do	Do				
		Wm	32	m			Do	Do	Do				
	Zall	Henry	50	m			Do	Do	Do				
115	Leary	Joana Agnes	33	f			Do	Do	Do				
962	Walton	Larrah Jane	50	f			Do	Do	Do				
962	de Flagg	Henrietta	57	f			United States	Citizen.					
1157	Clinkscales	Opheelia	25	f			Do	Do	Do				
1755	Carbis	Ethel Annie	22	f			Do	Do	Do				
	Jagges	Wm Schuyler	40	m			Do	Do	Do				
10427	Hedersen	Jens	71	m			Do	Do	Do				
1512	Russell	Morgan	21	m			Do	Do	Do				
1311	Lysching	Sietse	38	m			Do	Do	Do				

1908

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ited States.

18

1, ⁴ December 9th 1908

[illegible]

Number 13 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Draumont, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Oceanic" Sailing Thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *December* 190*8*.
at *NEW YORK*

J. C. H. Draumont

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Charbourg* *2 Dec.*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hudetti	Jucodemian	24	M	S. Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Mrs. Ferdinando	New York
2	Delpit	Marie Antoinette	27	F	S. professor	"	France	French	France	Mrs. Pella	New York
3	Harpootian	Khorine	21	M	S. merchant	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Mrs. Harpootian	New York
4	Mategian	Charon	20	M	S. student	"	"	"	Constantinople	Mrs. Mategian	New York
5	Kondazian	Paris	43	F	M. housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Kondazian	New York
6	Erba	Pierre	28	M	N. carpenter	"	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Mrs. Erba	Buffalo
7	"	Marie	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Erba	Buffalo
8	Zoppetti	Jacques	42	M	N. carpenter	"	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Mrs. Zoppetti	Buffalo
9	"	Gaustina	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Zoppetti	Buffalo
10	Gally	Albert	24	M	M. Mechanic	"	Switzerland	French	France	Mrs. Gally	New York
11	Van Nostrand	Christian	37	M	Butler	yes	Holland	Dutch	Italy	Mrs. Van Nostrand	Baltimore
12	Scotti	Benjamin	20	M	S. Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mrs. Scotti	New York
13	Odello	Louis	34	M	S. Merchant	yes	Switzerland	Italian	France	Mrs. Odello	New York
14	Kalter	Otto	27	M	S. Merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mrs. Kalter	New York
15	Broune	Charles	49	M	Artist	"	United States	Citizen	"	"	"
16	Ren	Annie	34	F	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
17	Montigny	George	33	M	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
18	Gaines	Amy	26	F	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
19	Rosenberg	Martin	47	M	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
20	Chomniedier	Flora	23	F	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
21	Kaiser	Saidee Estell	29	F	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
22	Pallman	Albert	40	M	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
23	do	Paulian	34	F	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
24	do	Louisa	13	F	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
25	do	Albert	9	M	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"

61

61

61

16 DEC 1908, 190

16 DEC 1908, 190

16 DEC 1908, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" Sailing thru the world, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* *3rd December*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
166	<i>Finnan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Post</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>		
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

22

....., 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Saddock Master, of the "Cranic" from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

December 2nd, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
471	Samuel J. Hannan	18	✓	Servant	yes yes	England	English	England, Fingherry St. London	Thomas Samuel Hannan, 11 Stanley St. Fingherry St. London	Pa. Canton
472	Simmons Jane	33	✓	Cook						
473	John	45	✓	Wife		Welsh		England, Wm. Rowe		Pa. Scranton
474	Margaret	22	✓	Servant					2 Windsor Row	
475	Alice	20	✓						Carpenter	
476	David	18	✓	Miner						
477	June	18	✓	Miner						
478	Thomas	14	✓	Miner						
479	John	11	✓	Child						
480	Elsie	10	✓							
481	Thomas Walker	3	✓							
482	John	45	✓	Labourer	yes yes	England		England, Liverpool	Frederick, 11 Stanley St. Fingherry St. London	Pa. Canton
483	Ernest John	24	✓	Miner					781 Broadway, New York	Pa. Canton
484	Margaret	25	✓	Wife						
485	Leonard	2	✓	Child	no no					
486	Charlotte	18	✓	Servant	yes yes	England		England, Liverpool	Frederick, 11 Stanley St. Fingherry St. London	Pa. Canton
487	Ambrose Earl	30	✓	Labourer	yes yes	England		England, Liverpool	Frederick, 11 Stanley St. Fingherry St. London	Pa. Canton
488	Annie	30	✓	Wife						
489	Alfred Henry	25	✓	Miner						
490	Grace	62	✓	Wife						
491	George	40	✓	Miner						
492	George L.	33	✓	Miner						
493	Emmanuel	33	✓	Miner						
494	John	35	✓	Miner						
495	John	32	✓	Miner						
496	John	48	✓	Miner						
497	John	35	✓	Miner						
498	Katherine	37	✓	Servant						
499	Samuel	45	✓	Miner						
500	Charles	20	✓	Miner						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 DEC 1906

190

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	yes	yes		Friend Elizabeth Martin, 18 Bowler Rd, Easton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	br	bl.	None	England	Pennings
2	yes	yes	yes		Friend Miss Wilson, 902 Charles St, N. Baltimore, Md.						5 5	black					Buckfield
3	no	Husband									5 4	br	gr				Mecken
4	yes	Father									5 4	br	br				Barfylli
5											5 1						
6					Husband & Father, 415 Depot Street, Scranton, Pa.						5 5						
7											5 3	partial ankylosis of left ankle joint, with slight deformity, and hemorrhoids, due to surgery					
8																	
9																	
10																	St Dennis
11																	Barfylli
12	yes self	yes	yes		Friend Peter, 195 Mountain Ave, 4 Bedford St, N. Y.						5 7 1/2	dark	br	br			Pengance
13	yes		yes		Friend Mr. Gibson, 523 Bellum St, Hobart, Pa.						5 1	fair	br	br			Raglan
14	yes	Husband															Brenton
15	yes	Father															
16	yes				Friend Mrs. H. J. St. George, 145 Chen St, N. Y.						5 3						Asheville
17	yes	yes	yes		Niece Alexander Gillespie, P. O. Box 9, Spokane Wash												England
18	yes	yes	yes		Sister Mrs. C. Thomas, 24 W. 6th St, Newark N.J.						5 7	fair	br	br			St. Louis
19	yes				Mother Mrs. Clara Goodridge, 605 W. 10th St, New York, N.Y.						5 5						St. Louis
20	no				Brother George, 145 W. 10th St, New York, N.Y.						4 11						St. Louis
21	no	United States Citizen			5418, Bremen St, Scranton, Pa.												
22					Home, Smith Hotel, Cohasset, Mass.												
23					Wife, Lydia, Hancock, N.Y.												
24					Brother, John, N.Y.												
25					Friend, Matt, N.Y.												
26					Home, 837 Henry St, Baltimore, Md.												
27					Friend, Matt, N.Y.												
28	Self				Home, 1006 S. Chicago												
29	Self				Home, 1006 S. Chicago												
30	Self				Home, 1006 S. Chicago												

H. J. Schiller, Inspector

Number 16. Transferred 11-6-08.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hassock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 329 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of December, 1908.
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Southampton

Dec. 2nd

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
2533	1	Märsylä	1	Oskar	25	M. Labor	Yps Yps	Finland Finnish	Finland Lohja	Wife Fredrika Märsylä, Karelin kti, Lohja, Waska L.	Mich. Jolypenig
-4	2	Niemonen	1	Katti	53	M. H.	do	do	do	Wife Ida Niemonen, Niemun kti, Kanuns.	Utah Clear Creek
-5	3	—	1	Johan	22	M. H.	do	do	do	Niece Sofia Niemonen, Niemun kti, Kanuns.	do do
-6	4	Huklala	1	Edvard	18	M. Y.	do	do	do	Father J. J. Huklala, Huklala kti, Kanuns, Waska L.	do do
-7	5	Niemonen	1	Otto	14	M. Y.	do	do	do	Father J. J. Niemonen, Niemun kti, Kanuns.	do do
-8	6	Tainio	1	Ernsti	19	M. Y.	do	do	do	Father Matti Tainio, Tainio kti, Kanuns, Waska L.	do do
-9	7	Korpela	1	Johannes	22	M. Y.	do	do	do	Mother Eva Korpela, Korpela kti, Kanuns.	do do
254	8	Nevala	1	Silda	17	F. Y.	Servant	do	do	Father Matti Nevala, Nevala kti, Kanuns.	do do
-1	9	Nauka	1	Alex	20	M. Y.	Labor	do	do	Jurva, J. J. Nauka kti, Mutter Serafia Nauka,	N.Y. Brooklyn
-2	10	Kannila	1	Wester	18	M. Y.	do	do	do	Jurva, J. J. Kannila kti, Mutter Serafia Kannila,	Mich. Eubank
-3	11	Granlund	1	Johannes	23	M. Y.	do	do	do	Jurva, J. J. Granlund kti, Mutter Serafia Granlund,	do Bule
-4	12	Stoor	1	Karl	20	M. Y.	do	do	do	Porton, J. J. Stoor kti, Mutter Serafia Stoor,	Cal. S. Francisco
-5	13	Mäkipää	1	Eino	18	M. Y.	do	do	do	Porton, J. J. Mäkipää kti, Mutter Serafia Mäkipää,	do do
-6	14	Lundholm	1	Eino	18	M. Y.	do	do	do	Father Matti Lundholm, Lundholm kti, Kanuns.	Mich. Coalwood
-7	15	Nahakainen	1	Heikki	21	M. Y.	do	do	do	Father Matti Nahakainen, Nahakainen kti, Kanuns.	do do
2550	16	Valkeajärvi	1	Väinö	20	M. Y.	do	do	do	Father Matti Valkeajärvi, Valkeajärvi kti, Kanuns.	Mich. Kanun
-1	17	Suni	1	Kaare	27	M. Y.	do	do	do	Mother Serafia Suni, Suni kti, Kanuns.	N.Y. New York
-2	18	Falck	1	Abraham	41	M. Y.	do	do	do	Wife Hilma Falck, Falck kti, Kanuns.	do do
-3	19	Niemonen	1	Fredrik	31	M. Y.	do	do	do	Pihlajärvi, K. J. Niemonen kti, Wife Hilma Niemonen.	do do
-4	20	Saari	1	Bernhard	32	M. Y.	do	do	do	Wife Hilma Saari kti, Saari kti, Kanuns.	Mich. Bessemer
-5	21	Kylmäki	1	Edvard	22	M. Y.	do	do	do	Wife Hilma Kylmäki kti, Kylmäki kti, Kanuns.	do Cheboygan
-6	22	Agarko	1	Naima	25	F. Y.	Servant	do	do	Mother Serafia Agarko kti, Agarko kti, Kanuns.	Mich. Meaur
-7	23	Koivunen	1	Luise	22	M. Y.	do	do	do	Father Matti Koivunen, Koivunen kti, Kanuns.	N.Y. New York
-8	24	Mattila	1	Fraus	19	M. Y.	Labor	do	do	Father Matti Mattila, Mattila kti, Kanuns.	do do
2560	25	Vilhelmin	1	Ypö	27	M. Y.	Labor	do	do	Father Matti Vilhelmin, Vilhelmin kti, Kanuns.	Mich. Leonard
-1	26	—	1	Leupi	28	F. Y.	Wife	do	do	Father Matti Leupi kti, Leupi kti, Kanuns.	Mich. Chicago
-2	27	Korpela	1	Juhv	39	M. Y.	do	do	do	Father Matti Korpela, Korpela kti, Kanuns.	do do
-3	28	—	1	Helina	38	F. Y.	Wife	do	do	Father Matti Helina kti, Helina kti, Kanuns.	do do
-4	29	Vuorimaa	1	Refrer	31	M. Y.	Labor	do	do	Father Matti Vuorimaa, Vuorimaa kti, Kanuns.	do do
-5	30	—	1	Lydia	28	F. Y.	Wife	do	do	Father Matti Lydia kti, Lydia kti, Kanuns.	do do

Charles E. Murphy
Superintendent

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

Sort in the United States

9 DEC 1908 10, 1908

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$2.00	1900-1901	Friend Johan Kaunainen, Box 369, Sapporo, Mich.	No	No	5	Light brown blue	None	Finland, Lohja	
2	Yes	Self	\$1.00	1902	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do do do	do	do, Kaustinen	
3	do	do	\$1.25	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do light grey	do	do, Kaunus	
4	do	do	\$1.00	1890-1898	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown blue	do	America, Calumet, Mich.	
5	do	do	\$1.25	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do do brown	do	Finland, Kaunus	
6	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do do blue	do	do, do	
7	do	do	\$1.25	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do light do	do	do, do	
8	Yes	do	\$1.35	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown grey	do	do, Juvva	
9	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown blue	do	do, do	
10	Yes	do	\$1.25	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do light do	do	do, do	
11	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown do	do	do, Porton	
12	do	do	\$1.25	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown do	do	do, do	
13	do	do	\$1.25	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do do brown	do	do, Kaalinen	
14	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do do blue	do	do, Thalis	
15	Yes	do	\$1.25	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	6	do do do	do	do, Veneteli	
16	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown blue	do	do, Pihlajanen	
17	do	do	\$1.25	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown do	do	do, Lehtinen	
18	do	do	\$1.25	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown do	do	do, Kaustinen	
19	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do do do	do	do, Loina	
20	do	do	\$1.25	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do do grey	do	do, Wihuri	
21	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do do do	do	do, Alhainen	
22	Yes	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown grey	do	do, Puumala	
23	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do do do	do	do, Tampere	
24	Yes	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do light grey	do	do, Lavia	
25	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown blue	do	do, Tampere	
26	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do light blue	do	do, do	
27	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown grey	do	do, do	
28	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown blue	do	do, do	
29	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown blue	do	do, do	
30	do	do	\$1.00	1900-1901	Friend Jant Leppanen, Box 127, Clear Creek, Utah	No	No	5	do brown grey	do	do, do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hadlock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hadlock
Master

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908.
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* Dec 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
566 1	Tackalen	Askar Melander	32	2 M	P Labr	yes yes	Finland	Finnish Finland	Helsingfors	Father: Karl Adolf Packalen Kannabala Helsingfors	Col. Pilvonen
7 2	Lindström	Leonard	24	1 M	P Labr	do do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother: Johanna Lindström Kannabala Helsingfors	Col. Pilvonen
8 3	Pirttinen	Tobias	37	2 M	M Labr	do do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father: Hermann Pirttinen Jyväskylä pit. Sappolan kylä	N.Y. New York
9 4	Pirttinen	Jeremias Hermann	20	5 M	P Labr	do do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father: Hermann Pirttinen Jyväskylä pit. Sappolan kylä	N.Y. New York
570 5	Kyllönen	Otto	37	3 M	M Labr	do do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Wife: Elina Kyllönen Jyväskylä pit. Sappolan kylä	N.Y. New York
1 6	Taipale	Arthur	26	2 M	P Labr	do do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Mother: Elina Taipale Jyväskylä pit. Sappolan kylä	N.Y. New York
3 7	Koskinen	Isak	34	M	M Labr	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Wife: Maria Koskinen Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
4 8	Juhola	Maria	23	F	P Servant	do do	do	do	Hankkijärvi	Father: Johan Juhola Hankkijärvi	N.Y. New York
5 9	Riihimäki	Hilma	18	F	P Servant	do do	do	do	Hankkijärvi	Father: Johan Riihimäki Hankkijärvi	N.Y. New York
4 10	Paloviita	Tilda	17	F	P Servant	do do	do	do	Hankkijärvi	Mother: Elina Paloviita Hankkijärvi	N.Y. New York
27 11	Lyraiko	Mandi Wilhelmina	25	1 F	P Seamstress	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Mother: Elina Lyraiko Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
273 12	Kaltonen	Lydia	23	F	P Servant	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Kaltonen Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
175 13	Wallin	Carl	35	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Carl Wallin Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
56 14	Oleson	Emma	25	F	P Servant	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Oleson Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
70 15	Hensikson	Harri	43	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Hensikson Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
65 16	Johanson	Wilma	25	F	P Servant	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Johanson Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
34 17	Siigard	Dezang	29	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Siigard Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
4 18	Gang	Gang	21	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Gang Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 19	Noren	Robert	39	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Noren Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
52 20	Tomme	Engel	27	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Tomme Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 21	Staine	Julie	37	F	P Servant	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Staine Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
4 22	Blwin	Blwin	16	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Blwin Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 23	Johnson	Sda Mathilde	22	F	P Servant	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Johnson Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 24	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm	21	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Wilhelmsen Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 25	Tonnesen	Anton	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Tonnesen Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 26	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 27	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 28	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 29	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 30	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 31	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 32	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 33	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 34	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 35	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 36	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 37	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 38	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 39	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 40	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 41	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 42	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 43	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 44	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 45	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 46	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 47	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 48	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 49	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York
12 50	Lars	Lars	18	M	M	do do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Father: Matti Lars Uusikaupunki	N.Y. New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 10 1908

- 9 DEC 1908

, 190

28

List
S3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	Friend: Axel Fluck Box 35, Silverton Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light blue	none	Finland	Helsinki	
2	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Emil Loderling Box 57, Silverton Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light grey-blue	none	do	do	
3	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Elmar Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light grey-blue	none	do	Jyväskylä	
4	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light grey-blue	none	do	do	
5	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light blue	none	do	do	
6	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light blue	none	do	do	
7	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light blue	none	do	Pomarkku	
8	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Kankaanpää	
9	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light blue	none	do	do	
10	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light brown	none	do	do	
11	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light blue	none	do	do	
12	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
13	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
14	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
15	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
16	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
17	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
18	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
19	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
20	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
21	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
22	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
23	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
24	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
25	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
26	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
27	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
28	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
29	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	
30	do	do	\$10.00	no	Friend: Sulo Palmross 1040-39th Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue	none	do	Orimattila	

Numbers 17 & 18 did not embark
Numbers 27, 28, 29 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **OCEANIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this *Ninth* day of *December* 190*8*.
at *NEW YORK*

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S

Form 100-1
U. S. Customs and Labor
Department
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Southampton**Dec. 2nd*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
47179	Nelson	Peter	31	✓	Bricklayer	✓	American	Sweden Göteborg	American Citizen	New Waburn
2		Carolina	23	✓	Wife	✓	do	do	do	do
47081	Lucas	John	44	✓	Painter	✓	do	Stockholm	do	NY New York
47078	Peterson	Peters	53	✓	Labourer	✓	do	Saltered	do	Wash Seattle
47165	Engvaldson	Christen	40	✓	do	✓	do	Stony Grimsby	do	NY Brooklyn
10496	Leathersick	D. Alice	53	✓	Wife	✓	English	U. S. A. Long	do	Long
10497		Daniel A	43	✓	Farmer	✓	do	do	do	do
10498	Keale	Thomas	32	✓	do	✓	do	Calsonia	do	Calsonia
9		William	35	✓	do	✓	do	Chaschiffen	do	Chaschiffen
53830	Henry	William	54	✓	Butcher	✓	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London	do	Pa. Philadelphia
16468	Hanson	Laurel A.	18	✓	Labourer	✓	do	U. S. A. New York	do	NY New York
10412	North	Annie Maria	22	✓	Servant	✓	England	England London	Father Richard Wm North 42 J. Cleveland St. London	Chili Station
10413	Brown	John Edward	23	✓	Chauffeur	✓	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Boston	Father Allen Brown 40 Rockwood Place, Boston, Mass	Boston
1514	Fisher	Horace	20	✓	Labourer	✓	England	England London	Father Robt Fisher Barnham St. London	NY California
17215	Fussman	Wolf	20	✓	do	✓	do	do	Uncle S. Fussman Warren	NY Long Beach
57630	Mosley	Daniel	28	✓	Seiler	✓	American	do	Father Mosley Burgess	NY New York
10026	Conis	Carl	23	✓	Merchant	✓	do	do	Father Ernest Chaschiffen 7 Rue de la Paix Paris	do
378	Hayward	William	35	✓	do	✓	England	England London	Father R. Hayward 35 Park Hill, Clapham Rd. London	do
37719	Fless	Jack	28	✓	do	✓	do	do	Father Wm. Smith 5, St. James St. London	do
56220	Vassallo	Gio. Batt	30	✓	Farmer	✓	Italian	Egypt Cairo	Father Vassallo 14 Chancery St. Cairo	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Camilleri	Servator	27	✓	Clerk	✓	do	do	Father John Camilleri Tegala P. O. B. Cairo	do
25622	Vaile	Frank	33	✓	Comm. Traveller	✓	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Vaile 120 Woodcroft Rd. Thornton Heath	NY New York
25423	Skinner	Fletcher James	27	✓	Clerk	✓	do	do	Father R. Skinner 41 Grosvenor St. London	do
350824	Wernitzki	Christian	26	✓	Mechanic	✓	American	Polish	Father Adam Wernitzki Lodz Poland	Pa. Lancaster
151025	Gavrishevsky	Witzlan	22	✓	do	✓	do	do	Parents 40 Chaschiffen St. Warsaw	NY Long Beach
15026		Louis	33	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do
194127	Gordon	Abraham	23	✓	Barber	✓	Hebrew	do	Father Elie Chaschiffen 50 Bedford St. London	NY New York
20028	Krafft	Hugo	25	✓	Clerk	✓	German	do	Father Hugo Krafft 45 Long St. London	do
192129	Vonno	Theodor	27	✓	do	✓	do	do	Father Vonno Lodz Poland	do
29730	Piece	May	40	✓	Wife	✓	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

IT IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 DEC 1908

190

30

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	American citizen			Home 19 1/2 Miskawum Road Hoboken											
2	no	do			Home 11 Mont gomery st Brooklyn NY											
3	yes	do			Seattle, Wash											
4	no	do			464-46 1/2 Brooklyn, N.Y.											
5	yes	do			Home, Long, Greece Co., N.Y.											
6		do														
7		do			Home, California, N.Y.											
8		do			Home, Churchole, N.Y.											
9		do			Coal Exchange, Philadelphia, Pa.					5 4	fair		Eng. Hapsburg			
10		do			24-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.					5 4	fair		England London			
11		do			41 Bell Street, Boston					5 11	bl					
12		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 8	bl					
13	self	do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 2	dark					
14		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 8	fair					
15		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 2	dark					
16		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 8	fair					
17		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 7	fair					
18		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 4 1/2	fair					
19		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 2	fair					
20		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 9	dark					
21		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 9	fair					
22		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 11	dark					
23		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 8	fair					
24		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 8	fair					
25		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 8	fair					
26		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 8	fair					
27		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 8	fair					
28		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 4	fair					
29		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5 6	fair					
30		do			Uncle, Thos Kials, Boston					5	fair					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thibault, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner's thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of company of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the United States, Swearing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic"

sailing from Southampton

December 2nd, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
53021	Edwin	✓ Olsson	31	M.	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Father, Peter Olsson	New York
530	2 Evans	✓ Anny	18	F.	✓	English	English	England	Father, Henry Evans	Ill. Chicago
135	3 Lister	✓ Richard	31	M.	✓	English	English	England	Father, Arthur Lister	Ill. Chicago
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 1900

190

32

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	\$10	no	<i>Sailors Home</i>	<i>172 Avenue B, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			5' 11"	ruffy br.	bl.	None	Ireland Boston			
2	yes	\$10	no	<i>United States Bank</i>	<i>2351 Lake Ave. Chicago, Ill.</i>			5' 7"	fair blonde gr.		"	England London			
3	no	-	no	<i>Trenton, N.J.</i>	<i>John McReath, Capt. Real</i>			5' 9"	dark brown		---	Italy and - ...			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

ninth day of December, 1908.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburg & Glasgou, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

C 34

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Cherbourg

2nd of December, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Manougian S. Veronica	31	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Cypriot	Turkish	Harpa	Harpa	Harpa
2	Robert Islam Abdou	24	M	Journalist		Turkish	Turkish	Harpa	Harpa	Harpa
3	Abraham Philippe	23	M	Merchant		Turkish	Turkish	Harpa	Harpa	Harpa
4	Rosa Rosa	35	F	Housewife		Turkish	Turkish	Harpa	Harpa	Harpa
5	George	41	M	Peasant		Turkish	Turkish	Harpa	Harpa	Harpa
6	Stisi	39	F	Housewife		Turkish	Turkish	Harpa	Harpa	Harpa
7	Colaluca	31	M	Housewife		Turkish	Turkish	Harpa	Harpa	Harpa
8	Elvira	25	F	Housewife		Turkish	Turkish	Harpa	Harpa	Harpa
9	Linie	25	F	Housewife		Turkish	Turkish	Harpa	Harpa	Harpa
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J. Mann Insp.

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C 31
 List
 Port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the A. S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Acacia*, *Sally Thumid*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-Six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *December*, 190*8*.
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* 31 December, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3569	Hays	Doris	19	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3573	Wardlaw	John	16	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3574	Wardlaw	Rachel	10	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3575	Wardlaw	James	8	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3576	Scaphy	Margaret	18	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3577	Scaphy	Margaret	16	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3578	Donoghue	Humphrey	32	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3579	John	Patrick	18	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3580	Boyle	Ellen	24	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3581	Boyle	George	22	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3582	Lally	John	30	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3583	Domell	Margaret	34	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3584	McCullough	Elizabeth	30	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3585	McCullough	Thomas	11	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3586	McCullough	Henry	10	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3587	McCullough	Eva	11	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3588	Lynch	Joseph	19	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3589	Lynch	John	39	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3590	Doran	Joseph Patrick	26	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3591	Donohue	Henry	34	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3592	Sevan	Michael	30	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3593	Stenson	Edward	24	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3594	Dunn	Patrick	22	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3595	O'Brien	Lezlie	24	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3596	Kelly	Patrick	35	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3597	Starrs	Thomas John	35	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3598	Wheeler	John	23	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 DEC 1906

1906

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		By Sister	25		By Sister, 27 East 4th St. New York			Good		5 1/2	Light Blue			Ireland	Penagh	
2		By Sister	25		By Sister, 302 Warren St. New York					5 1/2	Dark Dark Blue			"	Delfast	
3										5	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
4										4 10	Dark Blue			"	do	
5		By Sister	25		By Sister, 52 West 1st St. New York					5 2	Dark Dark Blue			"	Limerick	
6		By Sister	25		By Sister, 312 East 4th St. New York					5 1	Dark Dark Blue			"	Selling	
7		By Sister	25		By Sister, 15 Livingston St. New York					5 2	Dark Dark Blue			"	Norman	
8		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 3	Dark Dark Blue			"	Lebanon	
9		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 2	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
10		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 2	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
11		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York			Good		5 11	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
12		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 8	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
13		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 3	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
14		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 1	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
15		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					3	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
16		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York									"	do	
17		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 5	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
18		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 4	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
19		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 4	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
20		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 4	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
21		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 4	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
22		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 6	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
23		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 8	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
24		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 10	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
25		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 11	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
26		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 4	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	
27		By Sister	25		By Sister, 1000 1st St. New York					5 4	Dark Dark Blue			"	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ladd, of the "Leam", from Quinton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of December, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "*Oceanic*" *Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *December* 190*8* at *NEW YORK*
J. C. Beaumont
 Immigration Officer.

133
 2
 157
 2700
 24
 [S.V.]
 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

64

70
 65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

31 December, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3478	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Michael</i>	33	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Queenstown</i>		<i>St. John's</i>
19235	<i>Ahern</i>	<i>William</i>	29	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Queenstown</i>		<i>St. John's</i>
3855	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Katie</i>	29	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Queenstown</i>		<i>St. John's</i>
	<i>Euston</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	41	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Queenstown</i>		<i>St. John's</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES CITIZENS STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 DEC 1964

190

38

II-1118

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. Ladd (Master) of the "*Oceanic*", from *Greenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *December*, 1908,
at *NEW YORK*

J. J. Ladd
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. OCEANIC (White Star Line)

arrived December 10, 1908, , 190 ,

M.,

, from

39

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.												
25m	1	Abraham, Philippe w/ & bro	21	3/5	3	L	P	C	11.10	Mann																	3 6 3
25f		Faba Rosa																									
1m		George																									
16m	2	Wardlow, John and sis	41	2/4	3	"			11.10	Mitchell																	3 3 3
0f		Rachel																									
		Sarah Jane																									
	3	John, Susie and Sch	51	3/11	9	2 cards	Dr Cert		11.55	Snider																	9-
22f		Margaret																									
20f	4	Alice																									
18m		David																									
16f		Sadie																									
14m		Thomas																									
11m		John																									
10f	0	Elsie																									
3m		Thomas Walter																									
62f	4	Angwin, Grace	51	20	1	L	P	C	Dr Cert 12.	Snider																	- 1 -
63m	5	Styles, Ambrose Earl	51	17	1	"	Dr Cert		12.05	"																	4 5 4
59m	6	Burke, John	41	18	1	Dr Cert. 11.15	11.15	11.15	11.15	11.15																	1 2 1

TOTALS.

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Oceanic

(White Star Line)

arrived

Oct 10. 1908.

19

M.

from

40

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Myrsko Sauli	3	1			To be exp.	Rev. Karl, 24 y E. 32		Sch. 10 ³⁰		-	-	-
2	Laakso Veino	3	22			To be exp.	Miss Mathew		103 ³⁰		-	-	-
3	Juhalo Maria	3	9			To be exp.			103 ³⁰		-	-	-
4	Salovuto Hilda	3	10			To be exp.			103 ³⁰		-	-	-
5	Goodridge Albert	1	15			To be exp.			103 ³⁰		-	-	-
6	Travers Margaret	41	6			To be exp.	W. J. Pro. Episc. City M, Conn. 10 ³⁰		10 ³⁰		-	-	-
7	Manougian Veronica	31	1			To be exp.	Farber Henry		10 ³⁰		-	-	-
8	Nezala Wida	2				To be exp.	Ry. E. to trust. Detad 377 Chatham Lynn Mass		11	11	1	1	1
9	Ruhimaki Hilma	3	9			To be exp.	Miss Mathew		Sch. 10 ³⁰		-	-	-
10	Rutter George	4	14			To be exp.	Sis. Anne 133 E 64		Sch. 10 ¹²		-	-	-
11							Can. Thor. Neale		10 ¹²		-	-	-
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Oceanic Dec 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jon W. Deuser, Surgeon of the *St. Monks*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Jon W. Deuser

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo

sailing from Cadiz

Nov 20, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Castelli	Clodoveo	39	X	Priest	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Transit		Mexico Vera Cruz
2	Aguilar	Pedro	42	X	Military			Spain	Spanish	Spain			Cuba Habana
3	Miraken	José	30	X	Merchant								Mexico Vera Cruz
4	Alvarez	Bruno	47	X	Priest					Cadiz			
5	Cornet	Antonio	56	X	Proprietor					Barcelona			
6	Palazis	Pedro	42	X	Priest					Cadiz			
7	Alvarez	Mamuel	37	X	Merchant			Cuba	Spanish				Cuba Santiago
8	Gonzalez	Enrique	42	X	Priest			Spain	Spanish				Mexico Vera Cruz
9	Diaz	Quilomero	34	X	Merchant								Cuba Habana
10	Gutierrez	Cesar	25	X	Priest								Mexico Vera Cruz
11	Diaz	Tomás	30	X									
12	Vivas	Francisco	26	X									
13	Perez	Leopoldo	25	X									
14	Ruiz	Dolores	40	X				Cuba	Spanish				Cuba Habana
15	Alvarez daughter	Dolores	18	X									
16	do. do.	Josefa	14	X									
17	do. do.	Elvira	12	X									
18	do. do.	Amelia	9	X									
19	do. son	José	7	X									
20	Garcia	Santiago	18	X	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Barcelona			
21	do. wife	Josefa	38	X									
22	do. daughter	Josefa	10	X									
23	do. son	Santiago	7	X									
24	Data	Adela	25	X									
25	Samano daughter	Carmen	30	X						Cadiz			
26	Wigelles son	Carlota	11	X									
27	do.	José Luis	7	X									
28	Vazquez	Antonio	48	X	Religious					Barcelona			Mexico Vera Cruz
29	Palmier	Raimonda	42	X									
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

122

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 11, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jon A. Overhede of the *S. Montecarlo*, from *Sweden*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jon A. Overhede
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec.*, 190*5*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (This to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jose M. Acuna*, Surgeon of the *S/S Montevideo*, *Spanish*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Jose W. Acuna

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Genoa*, November 23^d, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Rebagliati	Silvestro	37	M	do	Y	Y	German	do	Germany	Genoa	Germany		Genoa	
2	Schubert	Guiseppi	30	M	do	Y	Y	Italian	do	Italy	Genoa	Italy		Genoa	
3	Sim	Gilbert	30	M	do	Y	Y	British	English	England	London	England		London	
4	McKeogh	Richard	22	M	do	Y	Y	do	Irish	do	do	do		do	
5	Lopiano	Salice	30	M	do	Y	Y	do	Italian	Italy	Lombardy	do		Lombardy	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *José de Aguilera* Master of the *S/S Montevideo* from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José de Aguilera
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 190*8*
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M Acuña, Surgeon of the San Montevideo, Spanish, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montevideo*

sailing from *Barcelona November, 26th*

1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Myers	David J D	31	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	American Georgia Lafayette	U S born	Georgia
2	Hagerty.	Maurice	34	M	S. Officer	Yes	Yes	USA	American N York N York	"	N York N York
3	Settles	Robert.	26	M	S		Yes	Yes	USA. American Missouri St Louis	"	Miss. St Louis
4	Sowers	Frank.	25	M	S.		Yes	Yes	USA. American Missouri St Louis	"	Miss St Louis
5	Ripoll	Juan	34	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Mexico Tabasco	my sister Catalina Ripoll	"
6	Mendez de Ripoll	Aurora	30	F	M. House Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Mexican " "	29 Isabel 2 nd Str. Palma de Mallorca Mexico	S. John B. Tabasco
7	Ripoll	Juan Luis	7	M	S Student	no	no	"	Spanish " "	"	"
8	Ripoll	Catalina	2	F	S	no	no	"	" " "	"	"
9	Luidiello	Raimundo	32	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba	my brother in law John Gran	Cuba Santiago
10	Castillo Luidiello	Barbara	22	F	M. House Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	" " "	243 Provenza Str Barcelona	"
11	Bargallo	Jose	30	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Barcelona	my mother Josefa Manot	Cuba Habana
12	Bargallo	Clotha	29	F	M. House Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	American NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manotell	"
13	Llovet Navarro	Valentin	35	M	M. Surgeon	Yes	Yes	"	Spanish Spain	my cousin Jose Bosch 1 Vergara Str	N Y. New York
14	Jordi Vidal	Sebastian	29	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	my mother's wife 192 Rosellon Str	Cuba Habana
15	Urquiola	Joaquin	35	M	S Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	my sister Leopoldina Urquiola 108 Laurier Str. Barcelona	Cuba Santiago

Keep prep.

154

104

Keep prep.

154/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Dec. 11, 1908.

1908.													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
					If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	no	myself	50¢	no	born in U.S.A.	my home Lafayette Georgia.	no	no	no	good	no	born in U.S.A.	Georgia Lafayette
2	yes	myself	50¢	born in U.S.A.	my home	11.90 St. N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	born in U.S.A.	N. York Brooklyn
3	yes	myself	50¢	born in U.S.A.	my home	Clinton (Miss.) Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	born in U.S.A.	Miss. Clinton
4	no	myself	50¢	born in U.S.A.	my home	28.25. Henriette St. St. Louis. Missouri	no	no	no	good	no	born in U.S.A.	Miss. St. Louis
5	no	myself	yes	in transit	Hotel America		no	no	no	good	no	born in U.S.A.	Spain Palma Mallorca
6	no	my husband	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair black brown	Mexico Paraiso
7	no	my father	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " brown brown	" Tabasco
8	no	my father	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	light brown brown	" Tabasco
9	no	myself	100¢	no		American Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown brown	Cuba Santiago
10	no	my husband	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 3 light brown brown	Cuba Santiago
11	no	myself	yes	2 years	N. York	my father Bernar. Beckelman 53 W. 92 St. N. York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 light brown brown	Spain Martorell
12	no	my husband	yes	born in U.S.A.			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 light rose blue	N. Jersey Hoboken
13	yes	myself	50¢	no	no	my brother Jose Lovel Beaver Building	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown brown	Spain Barcelona
14	no	myself	50¢	yes	1 year	N. York American Hotel N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair brown brown	Cuba Habana
15	no	myself	50¢	no	no	American Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 light brown brown	Cuba Trinidad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *José de Pyralide* Master of the *S/S Montevideo*, from *Barcelona*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José de Pyralide
[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M. Acuna, Surgeon of the S. Montevideo, Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

5	5	5	5	5	4	3
6	6	6	6	6	4	4

INDEXED
A. E. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50 - 5 - 55
61 - 61
111 - 5 - 116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo

sailing from Cadiz November 30th

1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ginever Mateo Jose	22	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	my father Ramon Ginever Davila Pto Sta Maria	U. S. New York.
2	Tomas Emilio	41	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	my wife 7 Duque de Tetuan Str Cadiz	USA New York
3	Vicent Antonio	41	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	my wife 1 Alfonso III Str Sevilla	Cuba Havana
4	Alvarez Gonzalez Jose	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	my friend Manuel Herrero 62 Caspe Str Barcelona	Cuba Camaguey
5	Guerra de Alvarez Angela	28	F	House keeper	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cuba
6	Florida Antonio	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	my wife 92 Mochales Str Chibona	Mexico Mexico
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Keep up

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Dec 11, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jose de Aguirre* Master of the *S/S Montevideo*, from *Cadix*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jose de Aguirre

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. Acuña, Surgeon of the *S.S. Monterideo*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
at *San Francisco*
E. H. Keen
Immigration Officer.

John W. Acuña

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Cadiz*, Nov. 30, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tobias</i>	<i>Julian</i>	30	M		Merchant			Spain	Spanish						
2	<i>do. wife</i>	<i>Salud</i>	24	F												
3	<i>Pri</i>	<i>Melchor</i>	26	M		Clerk						Barcelona				
4	<i>Marcos</i>	<i>Joaquin</i>	22	M								Cadiz				
5	<i>Mauri</i>	<i>Celestino</i>	24	M		Waiter						Barcelona				
6	<i>Estaras</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	47	M		Merchant										
7	<i>Caballero</i>	<i>Clemente</i>	32	M		merchant										
8	<i>Creisell</i>	<i>Jose</i>	34	M		Clerk										
9	<i>Mas</i>	<i>Guillermo</i>	20	M		Printer			Cuba	Spanish						
10	<i>Escalano</i>	<i>Vincente</i>	35	M		Clerk			Spain	Spanish						
11	<i>Elisa</i>	<i>Jose</i>	30	M		Teacher										
12	<i>Segura</i>	<i>Angela</i>	28	F								Malaga				
13	<i>Cabanova</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	11	M												
14	<i>do.</i>	<i>Sebastian</i>	6	M												
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

50

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Dec. 11*, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

José de Oyarvide, of the *S. Monterideo*, from *Sadiz*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José de Oyarvide
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 190*1*
 at *My*
E. H. Kemp
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S. Montevideo, Sailing Vessel,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padiz
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1908
 at My
E. R. Kepp
 Immigration Officer.

José M. Acuña

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterides

sailing from

Padiz

Nov. 30, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mena	Carlos	25	M.	Merchant		France	French	Spain	Barcelona	Transit
2	Tyrolat	Rene	25	M.							
3	Mason	Pier	26	M.							
4	Lade	Julio	38	M.							
5	Rascelan	Felipe	20	M.							
6	Menadie	Adrian	20	M.							
7	Sarpier	Allen	26	M.							
8	Yonant	Henry	22	M.							
9	Planchette	Jean	22	M.							
10	Redo	Antoine	32	M.	Merchant		Spain	Spanish			
11	Orduca	Josefa	40	F.							
12	Valencia	Oristofar	41	M.	Priest						
13	Martin	Juan	16	M.	Student						
14	Lorente	Roberto	31	M.	Priest		Austria	Ital. No.	Italy	Genova	
15	Widdan	Hubert	14	M.	Student		Germany	German	Germany	Koblenz	
16	Senni	Luigi	25	M.			Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	
17	Hish	Giulio	30	M.							
18	Sontersheld	Giuseppe	21	M.			Germany	German	Germany	Widda	
19	Torta	Lerdinando	21	M.			Italy	Ital. No.	Italy	Marino	Cuba Habana
20	Widdan	Giuseppe	34	M.	Priest		Germany	German	Germany	Koblenz	Mexico Vera Cruz
21	del Rio	Aurelio	38	M.	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Cuba Habana
22	Guardiola	Juan	24	M.	Student						Mexico Vera Cruz
23	Riva	Joni	26	M.							
24	Vila	Adrian	27	M.	Clerk						
25	Roco	Joni	31	M.	Merchant					Padiz	
26	Agulo	Miguel	39	M.						Malaga	
27	do wife	Leonora	34	F.							
28	do daughter	Enriquetta	14	F.							
29	do	Margherita	12	F.							
30	do	Albertina	8	F.							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose de Aguirre, Master of the *St. Martin*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jose de Aguirre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19*08*,
at *My* *Ship*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M de Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

J. H. Keap
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Barcelona November, 26th, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Guignon	Elvira	39	✓ F	Wd Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	my friend Riera Teresa M. Magdalena	USA. N.Y. York
2	Roca	Miquel	35	✓ M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	my brother Martin - San Andres Salen	N.Y. N.Y. York
3	Yserrn	Tomas	28	✓ M	S. Merchant	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Florida Tampa	my father Pedro Yserrn Pruyans.	Florida Tampa
4	Guell y Ferrer	Juan	25	✓ M	S	Yes Yes	"	"	U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	my father Mariano Guell y Bosch	Cuba Havana
5	Castro	Lorenzo	22	✓ M	M. Clerk	Yes Yes	"	"	Barcelona	my cousin Jose Alvarez Lagunas	N.Y. N.Y. York
6	Riu de Lluvedo	Frene	22	✓ F	M. Housekeeper	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y. N.Y. York
7	Mercedi	Pablo	28	✓ M	S. Merchant	Yes Yes	"	"	U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	my brother Celestino Mercede	Cuba Santiago
8	Jimenez Garcia	Maria	26	✓ F	M. Housekeeper	Yes Yes	"	"	Barcelona Sarria	my mother Eusemacion Garcia	N.Y. N.Y. York
9	Berdie	Jose	27	✓ M	S. Shoemaker	Yes Yes	"	"	Barcelona Barcelona	my father Jose Berdie	Cuba Havana
10	Rupino	Ventura	31	✓ M	S. In transit	Yes Yes	"	"	U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	my brother Adelino Ventura	N.Y. N.Y. York
11	Flores	Consuelo	18	✓ F	S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Tabasco	my brother John Ripoll passengers	Mexico Tabasco
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 1908

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	myself	50¢	Yes	my home 58 West 13th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	no	Spain Barcelona		
2	Yes	myself	50¢	Yes	my home 15 Madison Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	no	Spain Luchas Sabon		
3	Yes	myself	50¢	Yes	my home 7th Ave 1332 Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown	no	" Puyans		
4	Yes	myself	50¢	Yes	my home 157 West 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	no	" Barcelona		
5	Yes	myself	100¢	no	my home 11080 Fulton Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	no	Madrid Daganzo		
6	Yes	myself	50¢	no	my home 11080 Fulton Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	no	Madrid Madrid		
7	Yes	myself	50¢	no	my home 11080 Fulton Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown	no	Spain Torredembarra		
8	Yes	myself	50¢	no	my home 11080 Fulton Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	no	Murcia Jimilla		
9	Yes	myself	50¢	no	my home 11080 Fulton Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown	no	Huesca Seraltas de la		
10	Yes	myself	50¢	no	my home 11080 Fulton Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown	no	Barcelona Barcelona		
11	Yes	myself	50¢	no	my home 11080 Fulton Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 14	fair brown	no	Mexico Mexico		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

José de A. Yarvide Master of the *S.S. Montevideo*, from *Barcelona*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2222* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José de A. Yarvide

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M. Acuna, Surgeon of the SS Montevideo, Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ciudad University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1907,
at San Francisco,
W. H. Avery
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Malaga* November 28th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sanguinetti	Soledad	52	✓ F.	Wd. House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga		N.Y.	N. York
2	Carmona	Soledad	26	✓ F.	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Carmona	Lumen	23	✓ F.	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my sister Margarita Sanguinetti	"	"
4	Perera de Carmona	Teresa	25	✓ F.	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Casco de Miraflores	"	"
5	Carmona	Miguel	4	✓ M.	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Malaga	"	"
6	Carmona	Rafael	5	✓ M.	S	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 11, 1908

1908.																		
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.		Excluded from admission on basis of race, religion, or political opinion, or on basis of being an idiot, insane, or epileptic, or on basis of being a pauper, or on basis of being a criminal, or on basis of being a polygamist, or on basis of being an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the above causes, or on basis of being a pauper, or on basis of being a criminal, or on basis of being a polygamist, or on basis of being an anarchist.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes my self	yes	yes	10 years	N York	to Mr. Refant. 160 W. 17th St N York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown	no	Spain Malaga		
2	Yes my mother	yes	yes	10 years	N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown brown	no	" "		
3	Yes my mother	yes	yes	10 years	N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" brown brown	no	" "		
4	Yes my husband	no	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" brown brown	no	" "		
5	Yes my father	no	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	"	"	brown brown	no	Las Palmas Canary Islands		
6	Yes my father	no	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	"	"	brown brown	no	Malaga		
7							no	no	no	good	no	"	"	brown brown	no	Malaga		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *José de Garbide*, Master of the *S/S Montevideo*, from *Malaga*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 190*6*,
at *Malaga*,
José de Garbide
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Miller

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Martinez, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo Spanish, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cador University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1908
at San to keep
Immigration Officer.

11/1908
Jose W. Acosta

(1)

San

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Barcelona* November 26th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mascor	Angelique	26	F	M House Keeper	Yes	French	French	French Mauris	my mother Angelique Freixa New Str. Masacillas	N. York Brooklyn.
2	Mascor	Emilio	8	M	S	NO NO	"	"	"	"	"
3	Canelas	Bartolome	34	M	Wd. Farmer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Baleares Palma Mallorca	my son Canelas Bartolome Coll de Nabara Baleares.	Va Richmond
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDec 111908

58

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been or is he now married to more than one woman, or has he been or is he now married to a woman who has been or is now married to another man, which is prohibited by law?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming to be a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime prohibited by law.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes my husband	by husband	no	no	my husband Jacques J. Mascon 244 Seabring, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair Brown/Brown	no	French	Maurillias							
2	" my father	by father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	no	"	"							
3	no my self	by self	yes	yes	my brother Jaime Canellas 1225 Main St. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair Brown/Brown	no	Baleares	La Eugenia Mallores							
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ex by Dr. Friedman
and discharge at port
by C. Keep. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de Amparide, Master, of the S/S Montevideo, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José de Amparide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1908
at My C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Read with care, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

H. H. O'Brien

Officer.

I, *A. Mornik*, Surgeon of the *Dutch S.S. Prins Willem*, employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Utrecht University*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December*, 190*8*

at

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be."

A-1115

INDEXED
ack.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *San Francisco*, *2nd December*, 1908 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *7th December*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination: (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.									
1	<i>Samuel Anderson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Student</i>			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					<i>Philadelphia, to home</i>
2	<i>7</i>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY LISTED.
ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List *P. 1*

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1908 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *December*, 1908

2	13	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether eng- ket to final ination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether con- ing by reason of any other dilatation, primar, or agreement, agrees or dis- plies, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
<i>Let</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>In California, to name</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>no</i>

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
sengers, Cat. Nos. 400, 500-A, and 600, and the information in-
headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

and the language they speak. List of : : : : : back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *J. B. C. van Daele*, of the *steamer "Van Daele"*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the reports of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *December*, 190*0*

at

J. B. C. van Daele
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Drake, Surgeon of the S. S. Maraca, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1900
at Trinidad
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Maraca* sailing from *Trinidad Dec. 31*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John D.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>
2										<i>Miss J. Wells</i>	<i>Anglo Amer. Hotel Trinidad Florida Miami</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. C. Kirkby*, Master of the *S/S Maracas*, from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter in years or months, under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, painter, musician, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 5 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming over for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

653

p-1115

Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.*
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ALLEGHANY* sailing from *Savannah* Nov. 30th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Reichow</i>	<i>Carl</i>	35	m	merchant	yes	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Saguo Handels</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
2	<i>Bolton</i>	<i>John</i>	48	m	engineer			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Maria (Saguo)</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List A

61

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 11th, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	nr	self	yes	1903	New York		nr	nr	nr	good	nr	6	fair	dark	dark	Germany	Hammer																
2	"	"	"	1903	"		"	"	"	"	6	1 1/4	grey	blue	England	Hammer																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S. Ship "Savanilla", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Arr in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Alfred J. [Signature] Surgeon of the [Blank], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at [Blank]

day of Dec 1908

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2-1-3
2-1-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Fragna

December 6th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Artist</i>			<i>U. S. A. Citizen</i>				
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

66

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec: 11th , 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S., from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none is relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicholas Fournazel, Surgeon of the T. 8. 8. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by James the cap.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 year years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Spencer (Washington) and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Fournazel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Charles Washington* sailing from *Trieste* *26 / 11 / 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Costi</i>	<i>Armando</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Father Francesco Costi</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trieste</i>
2	<i>Bukerovich</i>	<i>Dante</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Bukerovich</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Czerice</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Czerice</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

69

Arriving at Port of *San Jose*

12 / 12, 1908

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more at time of departure?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes mother	no up no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair brown grey	none	Egypt Alexandria
2		Yes self	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4 1/4"	fair green blue	none	Austria Vienna
3		Yes brother	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair green grey	none	Austria Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. [Signature]*, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Spain*, do solemnly swear, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *I* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a vagrant, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. F. F. Fernald*, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," *employed by owner thereof*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Sept*, 190*0*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SMARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from

26 NOV 1908 NOV 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Angelato	Constantino	17	M	Scholar	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	P. Papadopoulos Uncle	N.Y. New York
2	Papadopoulos	Georgio	29	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	P. Papadopoulos Uncle	N.Y. New York
3	Papadopoulos	Alexandra	19	F	Domestic	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	P. Papadopoulos Uncle	N.Y. New York
4	Papadopoulos	Vasiliki	17	F	Domestic	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	P. Papadopoulos Uncle	N.Y. New York
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

24

12 / 12 / 1908

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No.	on	List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30					
			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20	No	Self	20	No	Rel. Angelopoulos	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens			
2	Yes	Self	14	Chicago	Self	14	Chicago	George Papadopoulos	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Athens			
3	Yes	Self	300	Chicago	Self	300	Chicago	679 Blue Island Avenue	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Athens			
4	Yes	Self	300	Chicago	Self	300	Chicago	Accompanied by Brother.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Athens			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Carlo Gerolamo*, of the S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Palras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *SEP*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Fennell, Surgeon of the U. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" ^{employed by owner thereof}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1905
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON."

sailing from

Palermo

30/11/1908

11-1115												12
												Final Destination.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Scarlino	Sisto	40	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
2	Scarlino	Joe	40	m	civil	us	American	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
3	Scarlino	Emilio	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
4	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
5	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
6	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
7	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
8	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
9	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
10	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
11	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
12	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
13	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
14	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
15	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
16	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
17	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
18	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
19	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
20	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
21	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
22	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
23	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
24	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
25	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
26	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
27	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
28	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
29	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	
30	Scarlino	Marco	30	m	civil	us	Italian	South	Palermo	brother Francesco Scarlino 1110 1st Ave. Palermo	N. Y. N. York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12-10-43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, to the end of the film strip,

it was seen, in connection with the number 1533

in the film strip, the same as in the negative
exposed.

Special Agent in Charge

Special Agent in Charge

Special Agent in Charge

Robert B. Baker

Special Agent in Charge
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Department of Justice

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2588
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 9 1944

Date

Irma L. Omer
Camera Operator

FEB 9 1944

Date

Robert L. Omer
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**12/12/1908*

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 7	not white		Salerno	Salerno		
2		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 1	dark chest grey		Genoa	Genoa		
3		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 4	dark chestnut		Salerno	Salerno		
4		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 4	dark chestnut		Salerno	Salerno		
5					5 Children			good	no	5 6	not chestnut					
6								good	no	5 6	not chestnut					
7		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 8	not chestnut	mark on face	Apulia	Apulia		
8								good	no	5 8	not chestnut					
9		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 8	not chestnut	mark on his chin	Salerno	Salerno		
10		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 5	not chest grey		Apulia	Apulia		
11		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 6	not chestnut	patch on his nose	Apulia	Apulia		
12								good	no	5 1	not white		Apulia	Apulia		
13								good	no	5 1	not white		Apulia	Apulia		
14								good	no	5 1	not white		Apulia	Apulia		
15		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 6 1/2	not black chest		Apulia	Apulia		
16		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 6	not chest grey		Salerno	Salerno		
17		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 6	not chest grey		Salerno	Salerno		
18					43 bro			good	no	5 6	not chest grey		Salerno	Salerno		
19		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 6	not chest grey		Salerno	Salerno		
20								good	no	5 6	not chest grey		Salerno	Salerno		
21		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 5	not chestnut		Apulia	Apulia		
22		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 6	not chest grey		Salerno	Salerno		
23		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 3	not chestnut		Salerno	Salerno		
24								good	no	5 6	not chestnut					
25								good	no	5 3	not black		Apulia	Apulia		
26		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 3	not black		Apulia	Apulia		
27		himself	\$200		going to his home			good	no	5 1	not chestnut		Apulia	Apulia		
28								good	no	5 1	not chestnut		Apulia	Apulia		
29								good	no	5 1	not chestnut		Apulia	Apulia		
30								good	no	5 1	not chestnut		Apulia	Apulia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Gerolovich, of the S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*6*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Michael Fennel, Surgeon of the *MARTHA WASHINGTON*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *12* day of *Dec.* 190*8*.
New York
Immigration Officer.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Profession	Religion	Married	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Other
11												
12												

INDEXED
 act-

11-1115
 1 cab
 2 cab
 3 cab
 4 cab
 5 cab

SEX
 R & B
 R & A
 R & I
 R & O
 R & P
 R & S
 R & T
 R & U
 R & V
 R & W
 R & X
 R & Y
 R & Z

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

MANIPULATION
 1st 1st...
 2nd 2nd...
 3rd 3rd...
 4th 4th...
 5th 5th...
 6th 6th...
 7th 7th...
 8th 8th...
 9th 9th...
 10th 10th...

17
 19
 3
 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. & "MARTHA WASHINGTON."

sailing from Palermo, 30 / 11 / 1908

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

73

Arriving at Port of New-York

12 / 12 / , 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to land and return to the United States?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		himself	30	1901/1918	...					5 1/2	brn	brn	...	Poland	Warsaw		
2		himself	150		...					6	brn	brn	...	Poland	Warsaw		
3		himself	500	1900/1918	...					5 1/2	brn	brn	...	Poland	Warsaw		
4					...					5 1/2	brn	brn	...	Poland	Warsaw		
5					...					5 1/2	brn	brn	...	Poland	Warsaw		
6					...					5 1/2	brn	brn	...	Poland	Warsaw		
7		himself	500		...					5 1/2	brn	brn	...	Poland	Warsaw		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Gerolmino, of the S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Palestine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *SEP*, 190*8*,
at *NEW YORK*
Carlo Gerolmino
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michèle Lemengel, Surgeon of the U. S. B. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owner thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Texas (Austin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Dec

, 1908

at

NY
St. Mark

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Charles Washington* sailing from *Prisby* 26 / 11 / 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Calistera	2/15/1884	24	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
2	Frankovic	Anton	24	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
3	Frankovic	Daniel	19	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
4	Radali	Marco	20	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
5	Chovan	Iskvan	25	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
6	Chovan	Chovig	24	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
7	Rado	Ante	24	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
8	Rado	Kato	31	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
9	Lucic	Teresa	34	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
10	Lucic	Katala	20	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
11	Heininger	Frank	20	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
12	Thajc	Karoline	25	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
13	Thajc	Louis	3	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
14	Thajc	Karoline	10	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
15	Thajc	Augusto	31	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
16	Thajc	Joseph	24	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
17	Thajc	Augusto	24	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
18	Pilgichinski	Ignacy	25	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
19	Jamial	Kate	30	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
20	Heiter	Emile	29	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
21	Bevar	Barthelemy	25	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.
22	Bevar	Ursula	25	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Prisby	Prisby, Cal.	Prisby, Cal.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

12/12/1905

76

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolamini, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Priest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolamini Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1908
at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Fennengel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON." employed by owner thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Texas (Austin), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1908
 at NY
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHA WASHINGTON sailing from ATHAS

26 NOV 1908

1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lambropoulos	John	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alonistena	Pan. Demetriacopoulos, Brother in law, Alonistena - Greece	Lo. Des Moines
2	Lambropoulos	Chiranthos	20	F	Wife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alonistena	P Demetriacopoulos, Father, Greece	Lo. Des Moines
3	Demetriacopoulos	Epimachos	16	M	Servant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alonistena	Alonistena - Greece	Lo. Des Moines
4	Spartianos	Antonios	6	M	Scholar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agio Vasilio	Panayotis Spartianos, Father, Agio Vasilio - Greece	Ill. Chicago
5	Botis	Christos	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mazagran	Demetrios Mazagran, Father, Mazagran - Greece	Ill. Chicago
6	Maleros	Christos	38	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Agio Vasilio	Panayotis Maleros, Brother, Agio Vasilio - Greece	Ill. Chicago
7	Maleros	Marigo	28	F	Wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Agio Vasilio	Panayotis Maleros, Brother, Agio Vasilio - Greece	Ill. Chicago
8	Paterakos	Vasilios	35	M	Confessor	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Stamatios Paterakos, Brother, Tripolis - Greece	Ill. Chicago
9	Lympieropoulos	Constantinos	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Syra	Stamatios Lympieropoulos, Father, Syra - Greece	Ill. Chicago
10	Nasiopoulos	Demetrios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patamas	Maximos Nasiopoulos, Father, Patamas - Greece	Ill. Chicago
11	Kaliothi	Vasilios	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Demetrios Kaliothi, Brother, Tripolis - Greece	Ill. Chicago
12	Kaliothi	Constantinos	22	F	Wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Vassilios Kaliothi, Brother, Tripolis - Greece	Ill. Chicago
13	Alexandropoulos	Theodoros	25	M	Black	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	Papastathi, Father, Pyrgos - Greece	Ill. Chicago
14	Papastathi	John	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mavriti	P Papastathi, Father, Mavriti - Greece	Ill. Chicago
15	Papastathi	Eftichia	18	F	Wife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mavriti	P Papastathi, Father, Mavriti - Greece	Ill. Chicago
16	Papastathi	Eftichia	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mavriti	P Papastathi, Father, Mavriti - Greece	Ill. Chicago
17	Spanakou	Liannou	29	F	Domestic	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Pirintia	Stamatios Spanakou, Brother in law, Pirintia - Greece	Ill. Chicago
18	Kronstou	John	16	M	Servant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mavriti	Basil Kronstou, Father, Mavriti - Greece	Ill. Chicago
19	Seipura	Pericles	24	M	Engineer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	John Chiristopoulos, Brother in law, Piraeus - Greece	Ill. Chicago
20	Seipura	Maria	51	F	Domestic	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Seipura, Greece	Ill. Chicago
21	Miris	Eleftheria	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	George H. Miris, Cousin, Athens - Greece	Ill. Chicago
22	Miris	Eleni	12	F	Scholar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Miris, Cousin, Athens - Greece	Ill. Chicago
23	Miris	Smaragda	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Greece	Ill. Chicago
24	Miris	Anna	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Greece	Ill. Chicago
25	Miris	George	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	George H. Miris, Cousin, Athens - Greece	Ill. Chicago
26	Seipura	George	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Seipura, Greece	Ill. Chicago
27	Kiedouss	Myrigo	47	F	Domestic	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Christos Kiedouss, Brother in law, Piraeus - Greece	Ill. Chicago
28	Protopapas	Zenis	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Christos Protopapas, Brother in law, Athens - Greece	Ill. Chicago
29	Louras	Demetrios	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Verbana	Nathan Louras, Father, Verbana - Greece	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**12/12/1908*

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, ship, or other conveyance, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Alomistina
2	No	Self	50	No	Accompanying her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Alomistina
3	No	Self	50	No	Accompanying her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Alomistina
4	No	Self	25	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
5	No	Self	25	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Matagias
6	No	Self	50	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
7	No	Self	50	No	Accompanying her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Gentini
8	No	Self	50	No	Accompanying her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Mole on chin	Greece	Tripolis
9	No	Self	50	No	Accompanying her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Mole on chin	Greece	Agio Vasilio
10	No	Self	25	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
11	No	Self	50	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
12	No	Self	50	No	Accompanying her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Tripolis
13	No	Self	50	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Mole on chin	Greece	Agio Vasilio
14	No	Self	50	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
15	No	Self	50	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
16	No	Self	50	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
17	No	Self	50	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Black	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
18	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black	Mole on chin	Greece	Agio Vasilio
19	No	Self	50	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
20	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
21	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
22	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
23	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
24	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
25	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
26	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
27	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
28	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
29	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio
30	No	Self	20	No	George P. Demetrasopoulos, 700 Mulberry St. No. 101, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolamo, of the U. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1908
at My
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Lomax, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 year years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Gene (Australia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Dec

, 190

8

at

T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON"
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 28 NOV 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mamola	Frieda	17	M S Laborer	Ys. Ys.	Greek	Greek Verbena	Greek Mamola Father	Ill Chicago
2	Lazar	Constantina	35	1 Ys M	Ys. Ys.	Greek	Greek Verbena	Greek Lazar Brother	Ill Chicago
3	Lazar	Georgia	23	1 Ys W	Ys. Ys.	Greek	Greek Verbena	Greek Lazar Brother	Ill Chicago
4	Stamati	John	35	1 Ys M	Ys. Ys.	American citizen			Wn Seattle
5	Stamati	Cherri	24	1 Ys W	Ys. Ys.	Greek	Greek Samos	Greek Stamati Mother	Wn Seattle
6	Stamati	Cherri	16	1 Ys S	Ys. Ys.	Greek	Greek Samos	Greek Stamati Mother	Wn Seattle
7	Isiselas	Pamangos	19	1 Ys S	Ys. Ys.	Greek	Greek Angosta	Greek Isiselas Father	Wn Seattle
8	Angoulas	Nicola	35	1 Ys M	Ys. Ys.	Greek	Greek Smyrna	Greek Angoulas Wife	Wn Seattle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12/12/1908

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
31	Self	20th	No	Home Address: 1220 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Hair Blue	Aspetune	Eye	Greece Verbena			
32	Self	4th	No	Home Address: Hartsville, Maryland	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Greece Verbena			
33	Husband	80th	No	Home Address: Hartsville, Maryland	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Hair Blue	None	None	Greece Verbena			
34	Self	100th	No	Home Address: Hartsville, Maryland	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	None	Smiley Samson			
35	Husband	100th	No	Home Address: Hartsville, Maryland	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black Black	None	None	Smiley Samson			
36	Self	30th	No	Home Address: Hartsville, Maryland	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	None	Smiley Samson			
37	Self	30th	No	Home Address: Hartsville, Maryland	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	None	Smiley Samson			
38	Self	5th	No	Home Address: Hartsville, Maryland	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	None	Smiley Samson			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolamo, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spibire Fennel, Surgeon of the U. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owner thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 year years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Ohio (Cincinnati), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

81

Subscribed before me this

12

day of

Dec

, 190

Fennel

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. T. & S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" sailing from Palermo, 30/11/1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Benaro	Giuseppina	32	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
2	Benaro	Filippo	38	m	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
3	Benaro	Giuseppa	24	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
4	Benaro	Giuseppa	6	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
5	Benaro	Benaro	31	m	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
6	Benaro	Benaro	31	m	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
7	Benaro	Caterina	17	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
8	Benaro	Benaro	28	m	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
9	Benaro	Benaro	31	m	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
10	Benaro	Giuseppa	31	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
11	Benaro	Benaro	17	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
12	Benaro	Benaro	23	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
13	Benaro	Benaro	27	m	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
14	Benaro	Benaro	21	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
15	Benaro	Benaro	31	m	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
16	Benaro	Benaro	17	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
17	Benaro	Benaro	17	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
18	Benaro	Benaro	16	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
19	Benaro	Benaro	31	m	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
20	Benaro	Benaro	17	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
21	Benaro	Benaro	21	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
22	Benaro	Benaro	17	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
23	Benaro	Benaro	50	m	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
24	Benaro	Benaro	21	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
25	Benaro	Benaro	50	m	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
26	Benaro	Benaro	17	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
27	Benaro	Benaro	36	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
28	Benaro	Benaro	17	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
29	Benaro	Benaro	39	m	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York
30	Benaro	Benaro	20	f	maid	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	mother, Anna, Naples	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12/12/1908.

88

13-17													18-29									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
		Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	no himself			husband John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	patch on face	Palermo	Sicily									
2	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
3	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
4	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
5	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
6	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
7	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
8	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
9	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
10	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
11	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
12	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
13	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
14	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
15	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
16	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
17	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
18	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
19	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
20	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
21	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
22	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
23	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
24	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
25	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
26	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
27	no himself			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
28	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
29	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									
30	no			brother John Gennaro				5 11	dark	black	mark on face	Palermo	Sicily									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolamo, of the T. & S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1905,
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. Michele Ferri Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," *employed by owners thereof*
(State whether Surgeon, or acting Surgeon, or employed by owner, or otherwise, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Georgia (Atlanta), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*8*

at *Atlanta, Ga.*

R. Michele Ferri
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON."

sailing from Palermo

30/11/1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
2	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
3	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
4	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
5	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	25	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
6	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
7	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
8	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
9	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
10	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
11	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
12	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
13	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
14	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
15	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
16	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
17	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
18	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
19	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
20	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
21	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
22	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
23	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
24	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
25	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
26	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
27	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
28	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
29	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	27	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven
30	Di Caprio	Nania	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father, Giuseppe Di Caprio, Palermo	N.Y.	New Haven

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

st 5.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Perolovich, of the J. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Perolovich
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

Spichele Teneusel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," *employed by owner, do*
(State whether Surgeon, or acting Surgeon, or employed by owner, or other person, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *5 year* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Gene (Austin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Feb*, 190*0*
at *Minneapolis*
Spichele Teneusel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. & S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON." sailing from Palermo 30/11/1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Costa	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
2	Musumano	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
3	Contomich	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
4	Gale	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
5	Santangelo	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
6	Santangelo	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
7	Realmuta	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
8	Realmuta	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
9	Realmuta	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
10	Realmuta	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
11	Sacca	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
12	Sacca	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
13	Puffano	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
14	Sacca	20	M	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Palermo	Adriano	No. Baltimore
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolamo, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Palma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1909,
at Manzanilla
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Michele Ferrerengel*, Surgeon of the T. B. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," *employed by owner thereof*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 years*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*6*
New York
Michele Ferrerengel
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Charles Washington* sailing from *Spirite* *N.Y.* *26/11/1908*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Horian	Horian	19	W	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Shepau	father: Popen Shepau	Pa	Chile
Pauls	Pauls	31	M	Married	Student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Pauls	Pa	Chile
Kondrat	Kondrat	25	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Kondrat	Pa	Chile
Frodot	Frodot	31	M	Married	Student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Frodot	Pa	Chile
Parasenia	Parasenia	38	W	Married	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Parasenia	Pa	Chile
Alene	Alene	18	W	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Alene	Pa	Chile
Joey	Joey	13	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Joey	Pa	Chile
Andrian	Andrian	26	M	Single	Student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Andrian	Pa	Chile
Alexandra	Alexandra	28	W	Married	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Alexandra	Pa	Chile
Polayra	Polayra	14	W	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Polayra	Pa	Chile
Janedim	Janedim	3	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Janedim	Pa	Chile
Perdacha	Perdacha	11	W	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Perdacha	Pa	Chile
Andrian	Andrian	26	M	Single	Student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Andrian	Pa	Chile
daris	daris	3	W	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen daris	Pa	Chile
daris	daris	3	W	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen daris	Pa	Chile
yura	yura	1	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen yura	Pa	Chile
Yonama	Yonama	21	W	Single	Student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Yonama	Pa	Chile
Andrian	Andrian	26	M	Single	Student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Andrian	Pa	Chile
Boti daris	Boti daris	4	W	Single	Student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Boti daris	Pa	Chile
Arhas	Arhas	5	W	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Arhas	Pa	Chile
charya	charya	14	W	Single	Student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen charya	Pa	Chile
Anna	Anna	14	W	Single	Student	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Anna	Pa	Chile
Janet	Janet	15	W	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Janet	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M	Single	Student	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamater	father: Popen Archie	Pa	Chile
Archie	Archie	26	M										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1891

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. ^{250 PM}
₃₄₀

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12/12/1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 27, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	no	no	friend <i>Thomas D. ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
2	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Chica Pa 318</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
3	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
4	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
5	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
6	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
7	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
8	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
9	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
10	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
11	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
12	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
13	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
14	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
15	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
16	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
17	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
18	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
19	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
20	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
21	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
22	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
23	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
24	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
25	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
26	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
27	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
28	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
29	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>
30	Self	Self	no	no	<i>Caussin ...</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	<i>Italy</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Perolovich, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *First*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*0*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Michael Formengel*, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," *employed as surgeon thereof*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 year*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Ypon (Austin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28*
in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *72* day of *Dec*, 19*15*
Wm J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 / 11 / 1908

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12/12/1905

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25		26	27		28		29	
													Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
													Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town	
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.														
1	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
2	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
3	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
4	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
5	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
6	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
7	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no				
8	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
9	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
10	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
11	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
12	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
13	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no				
14	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no				
15	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
16	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no				
17	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
18	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
19	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
20	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
21	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
22	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
23	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
24	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
25	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
26	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
27	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
28	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				
29	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	no	no	no	no				

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. [Signature]*, of the T. B. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from *Forest*, do solemnly swear, and testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the customs there, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*5*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), D (divorced), or W (widowed).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Birmingham.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Michele Ferrucio*, Surgeon of the T. & S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owner, *Joseph*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*0*
Michele Ferrucio
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

18
2
11
3
8

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Charles Washington* sailing from *Trieste*

26 / 11 / 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country City or Town		State City or Town
1	<i>Symonovitch</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	40	M	laborer	no	Russian	Ukrainian	Russia Ukraine	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
2	<i>Symonovitch</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	42	M	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ukrainian	Austria Ukraine	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
3	<i>Symonovitch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	37	F	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ukrainian	Austria Ukraine	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
4	<i>Brulin</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
5	<i>Brulin</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
6	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	38	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
7	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
8	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
9	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
10	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
11	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
12	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
13	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
14	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
15	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
16	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
17	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
18	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
19	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
20	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
21	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
22	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
23	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
24	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
25	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
26	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
27	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
28	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
29	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	
30	<i>Chodkum</i>	<i>Yuriz</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Wife, <i>Yekaterina Symonovitch</i>	

5

her - horse

12/12/

1905

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28		29	
No.	on last	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.															
1	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
2	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
3	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
4	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
5	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
6	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
7	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
8	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
9	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
10	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
11	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
12	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
13	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
14	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
15	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
16	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
17	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
18	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
19	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
20	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
21	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
22	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
23	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
24	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
25	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
26	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
27	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
28	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
29	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														
30	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Y. Gerolamo, of the T. B. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Thrust*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Gerolamo
Master

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Fernengel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," *employed by owner thereof*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had *5 years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*5*
at *New York*
Arthur Fernengel
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Charles Washington* sailing from *Puerto*

26/11/1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ignatius Alexander</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia, guberniya...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
2	<i>Ignatius Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia, guberniya...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
3	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia, guberniya...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
4	<i>Campel Klemis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
5	<i>Campel son Andrej</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
6	<i>Campel son Maria</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
7	<i>Elia Teodoro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
8	<i>Ignatius Bogor</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
9	<i>Ignatius Hans</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
10	<i>Ignatius Pisto</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
11	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
12	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
13	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
14	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia, guberniya...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
15	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
16	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
17	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
18	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
19	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
20	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
21	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia, guberniya...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
22	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia, guberniya...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
23	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia, guberniya...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
24	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
25	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
26	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
27	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
28	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
29	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>
30	<i>Ignatius Ignatius</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna...</i>	<i>father, David Ignatovich...</i>	<i>San Pedro...</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

4

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Alexandria*, *12/12/1908*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
25		26		27		28		29			
Height.		Complexion		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.			
Feet.	Inches			Hair.	Eyes.			Country	City or Town		
1	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none		Russia	Petrograd		
2	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Russia	Petrograd		
3	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none		Russia	Petrograd		
4	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
5	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
6	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
7	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
8	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
9	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
10	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
11	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
12	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
13	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
14	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
15	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
16	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
17	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
18	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
19	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
20	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
21	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
22	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
23	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
24	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
25	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
26	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
27	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
28	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
29	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		
30	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Petrograd		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gerolamo of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *First*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Archibald Fenwick Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by *various* *ships*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* *year*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *(Austin)* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*5*
Archibald Fenwick
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harda Washington* sailing from *Prists*

26 / 11 / , 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Arava	Hardha	16	M		Student	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
2	Caner	Franciska	16	M		Student	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	father Caner Francis	Ill	Jaegers	
3	Arava	Rasalia	17	M		Student	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
4	Gungl	Johann	10	M		Student	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Buda Pest	mother Maria Gungl	Ill	Jaegers	
5	Gungl	Juliana	10	M		Student	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Buda Pest	mother Maria Gungl	Ill	Jaegers	
6	Gungl	Jacques	10	M		Student	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Buda Pest	mother Maria Gungl	Ill	Jaegers	
7	Halas	Chantal	11	M		Student	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Buda Pest	mother Maria Gungl	Ill	Jaegers	
8	Halas	Jacques	11	M		Student	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Buda Pest	mother Maria Gungl	Ill	Jaegers	
9	Halas	Chantal	11	M		Student	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Buda Pest	mother Maria Gungl	Ill	Jaegers	
10	Halas	George	6	M		Student	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Buda Pest	mother Maria Gungl	Ill	Jaegers	
11	Halas	Chantal	4	M		Student	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Buda Pest	mother Maria Gungl	Ill	Jaegers	
12	Halas	Chantal	2	M		Student	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Buda Pest	mother Maria Gungl	Ill	Jaegers	
13	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
14	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
15	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
16	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
17	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
18	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
19	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
20	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
21	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
22	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
23	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
24	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
25	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
26	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
27	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
28	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
29	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
30	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
31	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
32	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
33	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
34	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
35	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	
36	Grindall	Juda	25	M		Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Michael Kovacs	Ill	Jaegers	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12/12/

1902

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether subject to alien final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States, or of any other country, or of no country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town	
1	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	fair	none	Austria	Vienna
2	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	fair	none	Austria	Vienna
3	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Austria	Vienna
4	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
5	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
6	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
7	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
8	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
9	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
10	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
11	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
12	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
13	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
14	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
15	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
16	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
17	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
18	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
19	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
20	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
21	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
22	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
23	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
24	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
25	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
26	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
27	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
28	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
29	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest
30	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Buda Pest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harold L. ... of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Spain*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold L. ...
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

W. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race of people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Archere Ferrerigal*, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by *owners thereof*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Texas (Austin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20*
in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*6*
at *New York*
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *Trieste*

26 / *11* / *1907*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		13
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Lansky	Maria	29	W	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kassa	father, Mrs. Gustav Kassa	Ohio	Cleveland	14th	
2	Lansky	Eulie	11	W	S		yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	Ohio	Cleveland	14th	
3	Lansky	Michael	7	W	S		yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	Ohio	Cleveland	14th	
4	Lansky	Ylma	4	W	S		no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	Ohio	Cleveland	14th	
5	Lucija	Nikola	26	W	M	Housewife	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kassa	mother, Mrs. Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
6	Kolaric	Chato	39	W	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	Pa.	Pittsburgh	14th	
7	Gajvaric	Joan	22	W	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
8	Lenasi	Rajos	26	W	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
9	Lenasi	Hani	17	W	S		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
10	Rich	Anna	38	W	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
11	Rich	Anna	4	W	S		no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
12	Rich	Anna	2	W	S		no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
13	Kataya	Paulina	28	W	M	Housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	Pa.	Pittsburgh	14th	
14	Kataya	Antoinette	5	W	S		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	Pa.	Pittsburgh	14th	
15	Labic	Rosca	33	W	M	Housewife	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
16	Labic	Anna	9	W	S		no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
17	Labic	Lofia	3	W	S		no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
18	Labic	Charica	3	W	S		no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
19	Labic	Anna	2	W	S		no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
20	Lajdu	Taus	25	W	M	Housewife	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
21	Kataya	Berta	25	W	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
22	Kataya	Agnes	20	W	S		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
23	Kataya	Julia	31	W	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
24	Kataya	Narolina	13	W	S		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
25	Kataya	Rosa	53	W	M	Housewife	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
26	Kataya	Yetta	18	W	S		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
27	Kataya	Paula	38	W	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
28	Kataya	Emilote	23	W	S		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	
29	Kataya	Charica	19	W	S		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Grandfather, Carl Gustav Kassa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14th	

*Instead of showing information of tourists and aliens in transit, column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People. If the alien is of mixed blood, give the race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Barro Gerolmino, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*5*
at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Gerolmino
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Michel Fennengel*, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," *employed by owner thereof*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 year*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, *190*
 at *New York*
J. H. Harr
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Northa Washington*

sailing from *Trieste*

26 / 11 / 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Blisch	Ada	39	f	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Serian	Hungary	East Hungary	wife Angelia Bach Terek Kausza Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Langer	Adolf	32	m	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	mother Rosa Langer Wien	N.Y.	New York
3	Bell	Anton	46	m	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prag	friend Anna Paul	Ill.	St. Louis
4	Kisner	Paul	47	m	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prag	friend Anna Paul	Ill.	St. Louis
5	Lifsky	Johann	15	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Wien	wife Rosa Lifsky	N.Y.	New York
6	Lifsky	Ludmilla	17	f	s	laborer	ps	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Wien	mother Rosa Lifsky Wien	N.Y.	New York
7	Borat	Karoly	35	m	s	mechanic	ps	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kakos	wife Karolyne Borat Kakos	Ill.	St. Louis
8	Socha	Sofia	16	f	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	father Andrey Socha Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
9	Lapyn	Piot	17	m	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	brother in law Andrey Socha Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
10	Kubaska	Van	16	f	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	father Andrey Kubaska Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
11	Knapki	Nikolaj	37	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	mother Anna Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
12	Knapki	Regina	37	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
13	Kacz	Karin	40	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
14	Lajac	Karyanna	40	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
15	Kapciuk	Karya	17	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
16	Kapciuk	Karya	17	f	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
17	Kapciuk	Karya	17	f	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
18	Kapciuk	Karya	16	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
19	Kapciuk	Karya	38	m	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
20	Kapciuk	Karya	42	m	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
21	Kapciuk	Karya	18	f	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
22	Kapciuk	Karya	17	f	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
23	Kapciuk	Karya	38	m	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
24	Kapciuk	Karya	21	f	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
25	Kapciuk	Karya	50	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
26	Kapciuk	Karya	41	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
27	Kapciuk	Karya	30	m	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
28	Kapciuk	Karya	17	f	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
29	Kapciuk	Karya	38	m	s	laborer	ps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis
30	Kapciuk	Karya	39	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Boleslaw	friend Andrey Knapka Boleslaw	Ill.	St. Louis

c United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

12 / 12 / 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Perolunich, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Triest*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Perolunich
Master

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Dec

1908

Wm. H. Mason
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Michèle Fernengel, Surgeon of the T. B. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had *5 year* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Gross (Austin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
at *New York*
Lee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Charles Washington" sailing from Trieste

26/11/1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to- Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Botz	Thyros	40	m	single	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Botz		
2	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
3	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
4	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
5	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
6	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
7	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
8	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
9	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
10	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
11	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
12	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
13	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
14	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
15	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
16	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
17	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
18	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
19	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
20	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
21	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
22	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
23	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
24	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
25	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
26	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
27	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
28	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
29	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		
30	Bozinger	Chirakaj	30	m	single	no	no	Austrian	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife: Mary Bozinger		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12/12/1908

1908

102

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.						
1	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
2	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
3	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
4	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
5	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
6	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
7	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
8	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
9	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
10	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
11	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
12	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
13	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
14	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
15	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
16	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
17	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
18	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
19	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
20	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
21	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
22	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
23	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
24	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
25	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
26	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
27	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
28	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
29	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				
30	Self	No	No	Brother in law, S. Nagata	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	San Francisco				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Enrico Gerolamo, of the T. B. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Griest*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and writes), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race in people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the Country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. Michele Tinnings, Surgeon of the T. 8. 8. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owner thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5 years*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Year (Master), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Washington* sailing from *Trieste* , 26 / 11 / , 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yes. No.	Sex. Male. Female.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Father Giovanni Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
2	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
3	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
4	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
5	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
6	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
7	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
8	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
9	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
10	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
11	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
12	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
13	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
14	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
15	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
16	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
17	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
18	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
19	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
20	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
21	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
22	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
23	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
24	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
25	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
26	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
27	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
28	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
29	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York
30	Samor, Franz	37	M	Single	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria, Prague	Mother Frank Samor, Prague, Austria	Pa. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 12-08, 12 / 12 / 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
2	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
3	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
4	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
5	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
6	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
7	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
8	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
9	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
10	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
11	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
12	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
13	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
14	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
15	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
16	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
17	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
18	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
19	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
20	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
21	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
22	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
23	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
24	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
25	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
26	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
27	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
28	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
29	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			
30	Self	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	name	Sweden			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Gerolovich, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Priest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Dec

1908

at

Immigration Office

Immigration Officer.

Charles J. Gerolovich
Master
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who manages a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should trace this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "emigrants as all transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes to read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but simply, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Archibald Fernengel*, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by *James H. McPherson*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5 years* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
 at *New York*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusin).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Charles Washington* sailing from *Quebec*

26 / 11 / 1908

S. S. [unclear] sailing from [unclear]															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Permann	Joseph	41	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
2	Permann	Joseph	41	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
3	Permann	Samuel	40	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
4	Permann	David	40	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
5	Permann	David	40	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
6	Permann	David	40	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
7	Permann	Joseph	31	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
8	Permann	Cori	30	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
9	Permann	Joseph	9	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
10	Permann	David	7	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
11	Permann	Anna	5	F	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
12	Permann	Loeb	3	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
13	Permann	David	2	M	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
14	Permann	David	13-21	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
15	Permann	David	14	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
16	Permann	David	15	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
17	Permann	David	16	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
18	Permann	David	17	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
19	Permann	David	18	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
20	Permann	David	19	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
21	Permann	David	20	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
22	Permann	David	21	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
23	Permann	David	22	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
24	Permann	David	23	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
25	Permann	David	24	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
26	Permann	David	25	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
27	Permann	David	26	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	
28	Permann	David	27	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Permann	Permann	Permann	Permann	by ship	

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	31	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	33	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia	Russia			
Self	34	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	name	name	Russia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Gerolovich, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Ypres*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolovich
Master

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*6*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as far as possible. Civil engineer, structural engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, street polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or YES—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Poland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Poland" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Boston, Cuba.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The amounts in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur Fennel*, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," *employed by owner thereof*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of New York (Albany), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
Wm. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

HALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , *Larkha Washington* sailing from *Prisco* , 26 / 11 / , 1908

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York Dec 12-08*, *12/12/1908*

1906												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gerolamo* of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*5*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose name indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lascary, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragat) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." —

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show directly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If alien was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If holder in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If never ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not yes or no in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Archibald Tennant* Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by *oversees thereof*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 year* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Mass (Boston), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
W. J. Mann
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Roman.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harbo Washington* sailing from *Truckee*

26 / 11 / 1908

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
	Luce	13	f	s	laborer	yes	Slovak	Croatian	Austria	Kreuzen	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Touso	46	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trnava	wife Jane Rypka		NY	Brooklyn
	Yure	38	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trnava	mother Anna Rypka		NY	Brooklyn
	Urip	42	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trnava	mother Anna Rypka		NY	Brooklyn
	Peka	30	f	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trnava	mother Anna Rypka		NY	Brooklyn
	Jelenu	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Slovak	Croatian	Austria	Schisch	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Kwan	19	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trnava	mother Anna Rypka		NY	Brooklyn
	Chana	19	f	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Chana	14	f	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Fraus	14	f	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Fraus	14	f	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Fraus	14	f	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Lanes	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Lane	13	f	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Lope	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Medan	father Antonia Todor		NY	Brooklyn
	Anton	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria</					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12/12/1908

119

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town				
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatian	Kamenik				
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatian	Slon				
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatian	Krasnica				
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatian	Krasnica				
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatian	Krasnica				
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatian	Slon				
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatian	Slon				
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Medan				
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Medan				
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Medan				
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Perolovich, of the T. & S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from *Forest*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Perolovich
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
at *New York*
John H. Ross
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Italy" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." —

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and that they do so.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (The whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show fully, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (in period of years) and place, as, 1894 N. Y. (New York).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. F. Fennel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", *employed by owner thereof*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Alma Mater (Alaska), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I swear to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*2*,
at *Wainwright*,
E. F. Fennel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Washington* sailing from *Ypsala*

26 / 11 / 1902

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State City or Town	No. on List	Remarks
Michael	31	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Vienna	father Joseph Michael	Ohio Cleveland	1	
Constantine	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Napoli	father Carlo Imperiali	N.Y. New York	2	
Thomas	20	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	3	
Rudolf	16	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	4	
Maria	17	F	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	5	
Augusta	14	F	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	6	
Ernestina	6	F	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	7	
Jacob	20	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	8	
John	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	9	
John	15	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	10	
Frank	14	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	11	
Florian	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	12	
John	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	13	
John	20	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	14	
Frank	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	15	
John	15	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	16	
Florian	14	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	17	
John	12	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	18	
John	10	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	19	
John	8	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	20	
John	6	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	21	
John	4	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	22	
John	2	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	23	
John	1	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	24	
John	1	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	25	
John	1	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	26	
John	1	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	27	
John	1	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	28	
John	1	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Podgrad	father Peter Simeon	Pa. Philadelphia	29	

STAT	No. on List	Remarks
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Gerolamini, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Triest*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolamini
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*1*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as known. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Arrivals, intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as *sojourner*; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginesia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Michael Fernengel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by *the U. S. Navy*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
at *New York*
John Warr
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NAME, AGE, SEX, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," sailing from Trieste, 26/11/1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State City or Town
	Family Name Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

26/11/08

26/11/08

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of *New York**12/12/1908*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
			Frank Salkeer								
			Frank Salkeer								
3	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
4	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
5	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
6	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
7	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
8	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
9	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
10	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
11	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
12	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
13	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
14	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
15	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
16	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
17	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
18	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
19	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
20	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
21	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
22	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
23	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
24	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
25	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
26	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
27	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
28	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec
29	self	no	Paula Lajovic, Pa. West Newton	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gran	none	Austria, Ribec

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Pedrini, of the T. & S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Trest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter, steel roller, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Italian (South),

Welsh.

Japanese,

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." It is important for the manifest to show that citizenship competition actually shows ancestry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (First destination). — The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show name of person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Amount in possession of \$ 20; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend to whom alien is coming to visit, or to whom alien is coming to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, or to visit, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Archde Fenichel*, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* *Year (Country)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Subscribed before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
Wm J. O'Hann
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS

25 NOV 1908

190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination		13 Remarks
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
1	Antonopoulos	Simetios	31	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	George Antonopoulos	Greece	Patras	
2	Salapies	Demagoras	18	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
3	Theodoropoulos	Sotirios	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komiri	Komiri	Greece	Chicago	
4	Pylos	Stavros	18	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
5	Kyrama	Stavros	28	M		Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	Ioannina	Turkey	Chicago	
6	Nicolaides	Nicolaos	11	M		Schooler	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	Ioannina	Turkey	Chicago	
7	Nicolaides	Stavros	10	M		Schooler	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	Ioannina	Turkey	Chicago	
8	Pectos	Sali	14	M		Labourer	No	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Bentia	Bentia	Turkey	Chicago	
9	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	14	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rhodo	Rhodo	Greece	Chicago	
10	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	19	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece	Chicago	
11	Chrysanthopoulos	Nicos	24	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
12	Chrysanthopoulos	Georgios	20	M		Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Touzon	Touzon	Greece	Chicago	
13	Andros	Pavlos	14	M		Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kochakou	Kochakou	Greece	Chicago	
14	Andros	Agos	24	M		Labourer	No	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Apeloni	Apeloni	Turkey	Chicago	
15	Chrysanthopoulos	Eleng	24	M		Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
16	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	20	M		Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
17	Chrysanthopoulos	Simetios	14	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
18	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	24	M		Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Bentia	Bentia	Turkey	Chicago	
19	Chrysanthopoulos	Theodoros	24	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
20	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	19	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
21	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	14	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
22	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	No	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Bentia	Bentia	Turkey	Chicago	
23	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
24	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
25	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
26	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
27	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
28	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
29	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
30	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
31	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
32	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
33	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
34	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
35	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
36	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
37	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
38	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
39	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
40	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
41	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
42	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
43	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
44	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
45	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
46	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
47	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
48	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
49	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
50	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
51	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
52	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
53	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
54	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
55	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
56	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
57	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
58	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
59	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
60	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
61	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
62	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
63	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
64	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
65	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
66	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
67	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
68	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
69	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
70	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
71	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
72	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
73	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
74	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
75	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
76	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
77	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
78	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
79	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
80	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
81	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
82	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
83	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
84	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos	Greece	Chicago	
85	Chrysanthopoulos	Stavros	25	M		Labourer									

146

ing at Port of New-York Dec 12-08, 12/12/1908

15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist		Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of-		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.				
Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years Where?												Feet. Inches		Complexion Hair. Eyes.				Country City or Town				
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	58 So. Box	Samuelson	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None			Greece	Patras			
Self	10/10	Yes	1895	Brother	5																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James A. Prohman, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Panama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Prohman
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, man molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Negro by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Michael Fernengel*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON,"* employed by *owner thereof*
(State whether surgeon, acting as such, or employed by "owner thereof," or in any other capacity.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5 years*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Texas (Austin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*0*
at *New York*
Michael Fernengel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **PATRAS**

22. 1908

NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Sadic	Capos	23	M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Yunios	Stade Yunios	Father.	Mass	New Bedford
Mathopoulos	Stylianos	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Lagana	Pan. Mathopoulos	Mother.	N.Y.	New York
Argyropoulos	Efstathios	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Ag. Antis	Theod. Argyropoulos	Father.	N.Y.	New York
Demetriopoulos	Constantinos	50	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Antonis Pego	Cousin	Mass	Boston
Demetriopoulos	Nicoleta	50	F	M	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		Mass	Boston
Demetriopoulos	Marigo	10	F	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		Mass	Boston
Demetriopoulos	Lacharoulis	8	F	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		Mass	Boston
Polis	Nicolas	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Callin Polis	Mother.	Ill.	Chicago
Caracas	Vassilis	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Rues	Alan Caracas	Mother.	N.Y.	New York
Mechin	Anneta	11	F	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Greek	Corfu	Maroula Mechin	Mother.	N.Y.	New York
Mechin	Simko	16	F	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Greek	Corfu	Corfu		N.Y.	New York
Mechin	Abraham	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Greek	Corfu	Corfu		N.Y.	New York
Islam	Mechemet	21	M	M	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Greek	Beheth	Samir Islam	Wife.	Mass	Boston
Caracas	Dimitris	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Rues	Thomas Caracas	Father.	N.Y.	New York
Caracas	Anna	20	F	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Rues	Rues		N.Y.	New York
Caracas	Constantinos	4	M	M	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Rues	Rues		N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Austidos	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Epinaus	Ant. Argyros	Father.	N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Andreas	26	M	M	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Sitarabai	Argyropoulos	Brother.	N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Sotiris	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Apoti	Chiroulis Argyropoulos	Wife.	N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Christo	13	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Apoti	Argyropoulos	Wife.	N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Marros	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Sitarabai	Argyropoulos	Wife.	N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Dimitris	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Yunios	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Yunios	15	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Yunios	12	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Yunios	10	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Yunios	8	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Yunios	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Yunios	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Yunios	2	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Yunios	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		N.Y.	New York
Argyros	Yunios	0	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yunios	Yunios		N.Y.	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of *New York*

12/12/1907

15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906				29	
Whom does he pay?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist		Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion		Color of-		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.			
Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years Where?												Feet. Inches		Hair. Eyes.						Country City or			
10	No					Resim Ladi	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
38	No					161. Surge. New Bedford Mass.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
25	No					386. East 138. New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
83	No					Reglas Carafatias	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray			None		Perse	Yunac	
10	No					481. Colum. Boston Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Baro Gerolamio, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Catras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Country). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Lusania, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Michael Tervengel Surgeon of the T. S. B. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by *owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5 year* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* *Graz (Austria)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

at

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS

23 NOV 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Xanthoulis	Panagiotis	38	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Antonis Xanthoulis Wife
2	Economeas	Christos	35	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Antonis Economeas Wife
3	Korcomis	Panagiotis	47	M	Laburer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Prokopios Korcomis Brother
4	Dervissis	Achmet	25	M	Laburer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Buza	Dervissis Achmet Father
5	Papoutis	Nicolas	50	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Charichas Papoutis Wife
6	Papoutis	Petros	11	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Antonis Papoutis Mother
7	Isamassios	Charilios	18	M	Laburer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Panagiotis Isamassios father
8	Aloupi	Dimitrios	24	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Antonis Aloupi father
9	Tschlis	Elias	26	M	Laburer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Nicolas Tschlis father
10	Elros	Nicolas	38	M	Laburer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Nicolas Elros Wife
11	Mouslim	Selmon	22	M	Laburer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Buza	Mouslim Selmon Father
12	Scapadichis	Angelo	18	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Scapadichis Angelo Wife
13	Organo	Christos	55	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Organo Christos Father
14	Capolis	Ianos	47	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Capolis Ianos Wife
15	Colias	Theodoros	40	M	Laburer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Colias Theodoros Father
16	Colias	Antonios	16	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Colias Antonios Mother
17	Scanis	Panagiotis	18	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Scanis Panagiotis Father
18	Aspidoulas	Georgios	17	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Aspidoulas Georgios Father
19	Aspidoulas	Ethanassios	15	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Aspidoulas Ethanassios Father
20	Kontogiannis	Georgios	23	M	Laburer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Kontogiannis Georgios Wife
21	Zololos	Georgios	17	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Zololos Georgios Mother
22	Zololos	Antonios	14	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Zololos Antonios Wife
23	Suleman	Achmet	30	M	Laburer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Buza	Suleman Achmet Father
24	Kanacakis	Polyssis	42	M	Laburer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Kanacakis Polyssis Wife
25	Kanacakis	Nicolas	48	M	Laburer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Kanacakis Nicolas Father
26	Agapiotis	Athanassios	20	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Agapiotis Athanassios Father
27	Agapiotis	Ioannis	24	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Agapiotis Ioannis Father
28	Agapiotis	Constantinos	19	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Agapiotis Constantinos Father
29	Agapiotis	Panagiotis	15	M	Laburer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Agapiotis Panagiotis Father
30	Agapiotis	Ioannis	19	M	Laburer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Agapiotis Ioannis Father

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12/12/1908, 190*8*

41

1908													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on list	Sex	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Sum of \$ and cents paid for passage	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country	City or Town											
61	1	self	15	no	1905 and Chicago	George McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
62	2	self	15	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
63	3	self	15	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
64	4	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
65	5	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
66	6	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
67	7	self	12	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
68	8	self	25	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
69	9	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
70	10	self	20	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
71	11	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
72	12	self	20	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
73	13	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
74	14	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
75	15	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
76	16	self	20	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
77	17	self	25	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
78	18	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
79	19	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
80	20	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
81	21	self	15	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
82	22	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
83	23	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
84	24	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
85	25	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
86	26	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
87	27	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
88	28	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
89	29	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
90	30	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												
91	31	self	10	no	1905 and Chicago	John McAnagoo Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Blue	Blue	have	Green	Michigan												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Perolunich, of the **T. & S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON,"** from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Michael Femenget*, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", *employed by owner thereof*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Yale (Connecticut), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

12 day of *Dec*, 190*8*
 at *New York*
[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **PATRAS**

29 NOV 1908

190

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Roussos	Georgios	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Michael Roussos Father	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Thomas	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Palo	Thomas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Agop	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Konstantinople	Agop Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Dimetrios	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Konstantinople	Dimetrios Agiazian Father	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Andreas	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Maria	22	F	M	Domestic	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Konstantinople	Charles Agiazian Father	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Andreas	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Ephathios	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Christos	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Dimetrios	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Vagelo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	George	23	M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Thomas	21	M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Atanasios	22	M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Vasilis	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Tavoularis	24	M	S	Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Leon	20	M	S	Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Stylianos	20	M	S	Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York
Agiazian	Michael	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konstantinople	Andreas Agiazian Mother	N.Y.	New York

191

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of *New York*, *12/12/*, 190*8*

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
									25	26	27		28	29	
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
<i>13</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Atk. Trigueros Cousin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amirna</i>		
<i>14</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>609 King Charleston S.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Pala</i>		
<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Thomas Pagano Cousin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>		
<i>16</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>404 Franklin Providence R.I.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>		
<i>17</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Palmer Howard Cousin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Atalanti</i>		
<i>18</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>157 E. 27th New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Pyraia</i>		
<i>19</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Thom. George Cousin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>17 13 E. 10th Richmond</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Pyraia</i>		
<i>21</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>James Vagias Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Pyraia</i>		
<i>22</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>23</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joseph Gordon Cousin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>15 Oliver Place Boston Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>26</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>27</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>28</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>29</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>31</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>32</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>33</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>34</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>35</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>36</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>37</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>38</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>39</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>41</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>42</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>43</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>44</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>45</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>46</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>47</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>48</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>49</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>51</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>52</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>53</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>54</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>55</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>56</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>57</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>58</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>59</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>60</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>61</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>62</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>63</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>64</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>65</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>66</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>67</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>68</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>69</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>70</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>71</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>72</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>73</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>74</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>75</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>76</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>77</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>78</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>79</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>81</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>82</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>83</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>84</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>85</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>86</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>87</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>88</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Souli</i>		
<i>89</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>107 Broadway Cambridge</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Perolovich, of the T. B. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Portus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1907
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Michele Ferrengel*, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," *employed by owner thereof.*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 year* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *(Austin)*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *2* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
Henry J. Hamm
 Immigration Officer.

U-111a.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**

sailing from

PATRAS

28 NOV 1908

190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.				
1	Nicolas	John	28	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Costas Nicola	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
2	Kavalos	John	24	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Stamoula Kavalos	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
3	Soulas	John	20	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Evangelos Soulaf	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
4	Ordopoulis	Spuros	28	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Vassilo Ordopoulis	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
5	Albanis	Alkmanthos	22	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Alkmanthos Albanis	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
6	Kirkas	Nicolaos	40	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Alexandros Kira	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
7	Kordambalos	Alexandros	22	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Kordambalos Alexandros	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
8	Vagelas	Chilios	18	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Vagelas Chilios	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
9	Santoulas	Demetrios	20	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Santoulas Demetrios	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
10	Thouli	Constantinos	19	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Thouli Constantinos	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
11	Velikiotis	Antonios	25	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Velikiotis Antonios	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
12	Galanos	Costas	19	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Galanos Costas	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
13	Kouros	Alkmanthos	18	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Kouros Alkmanthos	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
14	Galanis	Costas	20	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Galanis Costas	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
15	Anthimatos	Demetrios	18	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Anthimatos Demetrios	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
16	Thouli	Apostolos	19	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Thouli Apostolos	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
17	Kouros	Antonios	19	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Kouros Antonios	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
18	Thouli	Stavros	34	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Thouli Stavros	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
19	Storou	Demetrios	33	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Storou Demetrios	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
20	Antze	Mordakiri	32	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Antze Mordakiri	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
21	Antafilou	George	40	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Antafilou George	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
22	Kostas	Petros	22	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Kostas Petros	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
23	Ordopoulis	Constantinos	24	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Ordopoulis Constantinos	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
24	Alkmanthos	Eleni	14	✓	F	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Alkmanthos Eleni	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
25	Kavalos	John	20	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Kavalos John	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
26	Alkmanthos	Costas	28	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Alkmanthos Costas	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
27	Thouli	Vasiliki	28	✓	F	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Thouli Vasiliki	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
28	Alkmanthos	George	19	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Alkmanthos George	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	
29	Alkmanthos	Antoniadis	34	✓	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Thessalia Thessalia	Alkmanthos Antoniadis	Thessalia Thessalia	W. Boston	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and those in transit, state in column 6 whether they are students or on transit.

†Race or People is to be determined by the officer in charge of the vessel and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. ^{2 PM}
_{3 PM}

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**12/12/1908*

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		
No. on list	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town				
111	1	Self	No	No	No	Strigis Samaras Brother in law #138 N. Pearl st. Northua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Macedonia	Grovena
112	2	Self	No	No	No	Valilios Lauer Friend #205 Kantal av. Kantal City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	see photo p. 6	Thessalia	Korathia
113	3	Self	No	No	No	Demetrios Papageorgiou Friend 205 Kantal av. Kantal City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Thessalia	Korathia
114	4	Self	No	No	No	Demetrios Papageorgiou Friend 205 Kantal av. Kantal City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Black	none	Thessalia	Korathia
115	5	Self	No	No	No	Constantin Albanis Brother #33 Spruce st. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Macedonia	Maritima
116	6	Self	No	No	No	Thomas Kerkas nephew P.O. Box #1480 Hoburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Green	Brown	none	Macedonia	Stallie
117	7	Self	No	No	No	Costas Samaras Friend #5 Mollat st. Baboddy Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Macedonia	Korathia
118	8	Self	No	No	No	Demetrios Vagelas Father #140 Pearl st. Northua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Macedonia	Korathia
119	9	Self	No	No	No	Panag. Tsantoulas Brother #321 P.O. Box Hoburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Macedonia	Korathia
120	10	Self	No	No	No	Athanassios Petroulis uncle #146 Mollat st. Henshille Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Maritima
121	11	Self	No	No	No	Achille Alexiou Friend #352 P.O. Box Hoburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Magda
122	12	Self	No	No	No	Lilil Tsichas cousin #138 Pine st. Northua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Grovena
123	13	Self	No	No	No	Lilil Tsichas Friend 138 Pine st. Northua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Grovena
124	14	Self	No	No	No	Agelis Stigioulas Friend #1 P.O. Box Northua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Macedonia	Grovena
125	15	Self	No	No	No	Athanassios Kipianos cousin 53 Spruce st. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Maritima
126	16	Self	No	No	No	John Niketakis Friend #146 Mollat st. Henshille Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	see photo p. 10	Macedonia	Maritima
127	17	Self	No	No	No	Athanassios Spirakis cousin Spruce st. #61 Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Maritima
128	18	Self	No	No	No	Nicolas Dragamnis Friend #146 Mollat st. Henshille Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Macedonia	Maritima
129	19	Self	No	No	No	Athanassios Nattis cousin #1 Spruce st. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Macedonia	Grovena
130	20	Self	No	No	No	Georgios Rullis Friend Rullis Place 164 W. 4th st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Grovena
131	21	Self	No	No	No	Demetrios Triantafilon Brother #146 Mollat st. Henshille Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	14	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Macedonia	Grovena
132	22	Self	No	No	No	Romban Friend #33 Janet st. #33 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	small pea spots	Macedonia	Grovena
133	23	Self	No	No	No	Christos Themelis Friend #205 Kantal av. Kantal City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Grovena
134	24	Self	No	No	No	Demetrios Gars uncle #146 Mollat st. Henshille Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Macedonia	Grovena
135	25	Self	No	No	No	Constantin Papadimitriou Brother #3 Spruce st. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	14	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Korathia
136	26	Self	No	No	No	Christos Lauer Friend #205 Kantal av. Kantal City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	17	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Macedonia	Skopje
137	27	Self	No	No	No	Constantin Papadimitriou Friend #205 Kantal av. Kantal City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Macedonia	Grovena
138	28	Self	No	No	No	George Kerkas Brother #146 Mollat st. Henshille Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Maritima
139	29	Self	No	No	No	John Themelis Brother #146 Mollat st. Henshille Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Maritima
140	30	Self	No	No	No	Salvatore Rouganis cousin 328 N. 5th st. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Macedonia	Grovena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Perolimus, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from *Catras*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alperolimus
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*6*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Achille Fernengel*, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," *employed by owner thereof*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 year* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

PATRAS

28 NOV 1908

190

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13
	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	†Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	
1	Argyropoulos	Pantelis	25	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Panayiotis Argypoulou mother	Greece	N. York	
2	Argyropoulos	Dimitrios	18	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Pan. Argypoulou mother	Greece	N. York	
3	Argyropoulos	Dimitris	23	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Pan. Argypoulou mother	Greece	N. York	
4	Christakis	Helios	23	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Istobali	Christakis Anastasi wife	Greece	Ohio Cincinnati	
5	Geravathis	Dimitris	18	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Thouri	Christakis Anastasi wife	Greece	Ohio Cincinnati	
6	Lios	Dimitris	20	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lios	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Peabody	
7	Papadimas	Constantin	26	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lios	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Peabody	
8	Moutros	Lino	28	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lios	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	N.H. Chulford	
9	Antouradis	John	25	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lios	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	N.H. Chulford	
10	Kepo	Petros	21	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lios	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Pa. Lancaster	
11	Papaioannu	Andreas	18	m	0	student	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Christakis Anastasi wife	Greece	Ill. Chicago	
12	Superis	Georgos	18	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Christakis Anastasi wife	Greece	N.Y. N. York	
13	Papayantz	Poulis	18	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
14	Athanasion	John	12	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
15	Agriquido	Constantin	28	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castrol	Christakis Anastasi wife	Greece	Mass Lowell	
16	Georgiou	Constantin	27	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
17	Havelas	John	23	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
18	Kokarion	Antonio	38	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
19	Klaphodimos	Dimitris	18	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
20	Hira	Vasilis	20	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
21	Tsano	Spyridon	19	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castrol	Christakis Anastasi wife	Greece	Mass Lowell	
22	Pekiar	Georgos	25	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
23	Papathodora	Panayotis	24	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
24	Kyrtoulas	Achille	19	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
25	Karadimas	Georgos	11	m	0	student	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
26	Papalians	John	25	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
27	Karavotis	Georgos	24	m	m	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
28	Karadimas	Anastase	18	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirae	Christakis Anastasi wife	Greece	N.H. Portsmouth	
29	Karadimas	Aristos	18	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	
30	Karadimas	John	18	m	0	laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thouria	Christakis Anastasi wife	Turkey	Mass Boston	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12/12/1908

62

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.
141	1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Xirocampi	
142	2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Xirocampi	
143	3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Xirocampi	
144	4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Potiali	
145	5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Thess	
146	6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Samso	
147	7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
148	8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
149	9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
150	10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
151	11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Thess	
152	12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Thess	
153	13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
154	14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
155	15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Thess	
156	16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
157	17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
158	18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
159	19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
160	20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
161	21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Thess	
162	22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
163	23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
164	24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
165	25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
166	26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
167	27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
168	28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Thess	
169	29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	
170	30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Turkey	Thess	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Lombardi, of the
T. O. S. "MARTHA" "ETON," from *Patras*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the
owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens
is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted
with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having
committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of
polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
and true in every respect.

Alcyonium ^{1. 100 lbs}
^{100 lbs.}

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8, Country of birth or nativity.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Coal miner, Coal miner, steam engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steam presser, oil well machiner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, machiner, farmer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shared, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the profit which operates it.

Sharecroppers and tenants should prove their status on the manifests, and entry should be made, at summary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of each alien.

A person who is to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "immigrant," as, for example, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients," under head of "alien."

Column 9, Date of arrival in country.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes, Yes, not read and written, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member of that race.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and every effort should be made to avoid confusion by transcribing and recording names alike regarding the individual. Persons coming from a country about which the Bureau has little or no knowledge should be recorded as "Immigrants of unknown nationality." As often as it is possible, however, the nationality of each person coming from the country by nationality in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

PLASMA CELLIC AN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX A

After this it refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other source of origin indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN COSMETICS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, speaking according to their dialects, are called *Emigrali* (Emigrants), in any other country, who will be named as *Italian* (emigrants). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALLIN (1991: 11)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the Ligurians of Liguria, the Etruscans of Etruria, the Umbrians of Umbria, the Latins of Latium, the Samnites of Samnium, the Lucanians of Lucania, the Apulians of Apulia, the Sicilians of Sicily, and the Saraceni and their descendants who are found in the Italian islands.

The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important to state a permanent last residence because respondents should report a permanent residence, independent of whether or not they consider it permanent. (10) (10)

A visa when a permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be preceded by manifests as United States for country of last prima

Common 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where in exile. The entry in common 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14: Point of destination. — The entry in column 14 doesn't always indicate the place where the goods are finally destined, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Example 14 (author having a ticket to each final destination). - The entry is

column 15: *By whom was passage paid?* — The entries in column 15 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Comment B. Whether in possession of \$ all and of less than none. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case and = total of funds the exact amount of money shown. Money received by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries on column 11 should show whether a national or Native in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and the c. 35, 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94, 1894-95, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99, 1899-00, 1900-01, 1901-02, 1902-03, 1903-04, 1904-05, 1905-06, 1906-07, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19, 1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, 1941-42, 1942-43, 1943-44, 1944-45, 1945-46, 1946-47, 1947-48, 1948-49, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52, 1952-53, 1953-54, 1954-55, 1955-56, 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59, 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-00, 2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23, 2023-24, 2024-25, 2025-26, 2026-27, 2027-28, 2028-29, 2029-30, 2030-31, 2031-32, 2032-33, 2033-34, 2034-35, 2035-36, 2036-37, 2037-38, 2038-39, 2039-40, 2040-41, 2041-42, 2042-43, 2043-44, 2044-45, 2045-46, 2046-47, 2047-48, 2048-49, 2049-50, 2050-51, 2051-52, 2052-53, 2053-54, 2054-55, 2055-56, 2056-57, 2057-58, 2058-59, 2059-60, 2060-61, 2061-62, 2062-63, 2063-64, 2064-65, 2065-66, 2066-67, 2067-68, 2068-69, 2069-70, 2070-71, 2071-72, 2072-73, 2073-74, 2074-75, 2075-76, 2076-77, 2077-78, 2078-79, 2079-80, 2080-81, 2081-82, 2082-83, 2083-84, 2084-85, 2085-86, 2086-87, 2087-88, 2088-89, 2089-90, 2090-91, 2091-92, 2092-93, 2093-94, 2094-95, 2095-96, 2096-97, 2097-98, 2098-99, 2099-00, 2100-01, 2101-02, 2102-03, 2103-04, 2104-05, 2105-06, 2106-07, 2107-08, 2108-09, 2109-10, 2110-11, 2111-12, 2112-13, 2113-14, 2114-15, 2115-16, 2116-17, 2117-18, 2118-19, 2119-20, 2120-21, 2121-22, 2122-23, 2123-24, 2124-25, 2125-26, 2126-27, 2127-28, 2128-29, 2129-30, 2130-31, 2131-32, 2132-33, 2133-34, 2134-35, 2135-36, 2136-37, 2137-38, 2138-39, 2139-40, 2140-41, 2141-42, 2142-43, 2143-44, 2144-45, 2145-46, 2146-47, 2147-48, 2148-49, 2149-50, 2150-51, 2151-52, 2152-53, 2153-54, 2154-55, 2155-56, 2156-57, 2157-58, 2158-59, 2159-60, 2160-61, 2161-62, 2162-63, 2163-64, 2164-65, 2165-66, 2166-67, 2167-68, 2168-69, 2169-70, 2170-71, 2171-72, 2172-73, 2173-74, 2174-75, 2175-76, 2176-77, 2177-78, 2178-79, 2179-80, 2180-81, 2181-82, 2182-83, 2183-84, 2184-85, 2185-86, 2186-87, 2187-88, 2188-89, 2189-90, 2190-91, 2191-92, 2192-93, 2193-94, 2194-95, 2195-96, 2196-97, 2197-98, 2198-99, 2199-00, 2200-01, 2201-02, 2202-03, 2203-04, 2204-05, 2205-06, 2206-07, 2207-08, 2208-09, 2209-10, 2210-11, 2211-12, 2212-13, 2213-14, 2214-15, 2215-16, 2216-17, 2217-18, 2218-19, 2219-20, 2220-21, 2221-22, 2222-23, 2223-24, 2224-25, 2225-26, 2226-27, 2227-28, 2228-29, 2229-30, 2230-31, 2231-32, 2232-33, 2233-34, 2234-35, 2235-36, 2236-37, 2237-38, 2238-39, 2239-40, 2240-41, 2241-42, 2242-43, 2243-44, 2244-45, 2245-46, 2246-47, 2247-48, 2248-49, 2249-50, 2250-51, 2251-52, 2252-53, 2253-54, 2254-55, 2255-56, 2256-57, 2257-58, 2258-59, 2259-60, 2260-61, 2261-62, 2262-63, 2263-64, 2264-65, 2265-66, 2266-67, 2267-68, 2268-69, 2269-70, 2270-71, 2271-72, 2272-73, 2273-74, 2274-75, 2275-76, 2276-77, 2277-78, 2278-79, 2279-80, 2280-81, 2281-82, 2282-83, 2283-84, 2284-85, 2285-86, 2286-87, 2287-88, 2288-89, 2289-90, 2290-91, 2291-92, 2292-93, 2293-94, 2294-95, 2295-96, 2296-97, 2297-98, 2298-99, 2299-00, 2300-01, 2301-02, 2302-03, 2303-04, 2304-05, 2305-06, 2306-07, 2307-08, 2308-09, 2309-10, 2310-11, 2311-12, 2312-13, 2313-14, 2314-15, 2315-16, 2316-17, 2317-18, 2318-19, 2319-20, 2320-21, 2321-22, 2322-23, 2323-24, 2324-25, 2325-

The entry on *Chomsky* 18 should also whether going to see either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The annexes in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of abjects.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Michele Fernengel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owner, *thereof*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had *5 year* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*8*
at *New York*
Michele Fernengel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**sailing from **PATRAS**

28 NOV 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Maglazaras Vasile	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lestaki	Stavros Maglazaras father	New York
2	Tsiougos Georgios	20	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tournai	Stavros Tsiougos father	New York
3	Baskia Panayotis	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metaxa	Stavros Baskia father	New York
4	Irigouion Igeorgios	29	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lestaki	Stavros Irigouion father	New York
5	Baskia John	18	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metaxa	Stavros Baskia father	New York
6	Patsilas John	20	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metaxa	Stavros Patsilas father	New York
7	Tsili Georgios	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metaxa	Stavros Tsili father	New York
8	Yanatis Athanasios	28	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metaxa	Stavros Yanatis father	New York
9	Ramantoum Basil	18	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey "Buche"	Stavros Ramantoum father	New York
10	Gardikis Dimitris	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Theodoros"	Stavros Gardikis father	New York
11	Stavros Georgios	22	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metaxa	Stavros Stavros father	New York
12	Stavros Nicolas	38	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metaxa	Stavros Stavros father	New York
13	Gardikis Panayotis	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Theodoros"	Stavros Gardikis father	New York
14											
15	Athanasios Athanasios	35	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pelion	Stavros Athanasios father	New York
16	Caranatos Dimitris	20	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metaxa	Stavros Caranatos father	New York
17	Tsili Panayotis	22	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metaxa	Stavros Tsili father	New York
18	Alit Canbil	20	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey "Buche"	Stavros Alit father	New York
19	Polymeris Andreas	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Louros	Stavros Polymeris father	New York
20	Stavros Nicolas	21	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metaxa	Stavros Stavros father	New York
21	Contouyotis Panayotis	18	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metaxa	Stavros Contouyotis father	New York
22	Carayannis John	21	m	s	laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Metaxa"	Stavros Carayannis father	New York
23	Scoura Georgalia	22	m	s	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pelion	Stavros Scoura father	New York
24											
25	Lamias Nestor	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lestaki	Stavros Lamias father	New York
26	Grammatikos Nicolas	27	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Theodoros"	Stavros Grammatikos father	New York
27											
28	Stavros Andreas	19	m	s	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pelion	Stavros Stavros father	New York
29	Stavros Dimitris	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Louros	Stavros Stavros father	New York
30											

*Instead of "laborer" or "farmer" or "artisan" or "trader" or "other", state in column 6 whether they are "students" or "in transit".
 †Race or People. To be determined by the alien, usually giving birth the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12/12/1908 / *34*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Beronius, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1908 at New York
Harvey J. Harbo
 Immigration Officer.

Alberonius
 Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and in the case of engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other tradesmen designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks.
Column 6 (Country of birth and out of the United States). — The entries in column 6 should be recorded under head of "country of birth and out of the United States" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "country of birth and out of the United States".
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

22

Archibald Jennings Surgeon of the U. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" *sworn by me*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5 years* years' experience as a
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and with the authority of
State of (District) and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1105

612
620
1572

128 Sub
[S.I.]
64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

PATRAS

28 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Platzitoulis	Aristotelis	35	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Cares	Dometre	40	Male	Single	laborer	no no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Anaviti	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	N.Y.	N. York
3	Panagacis	Nicolas	33	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Anaviti	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	N.Y.	N. York
4	Agamemnonis	Spyridon	24	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Anaviti	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	N.Y.	N. York
5	Somaras	John	42	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Somaras	Petros	18	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Saccoula	Philippe	38	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Davis	Georges	25	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Nelyannis	Nicolas	20	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Agamemnonis	Sofia	34	Female	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Agamemnonis	Danila	16	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Galias	Georges	24	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Papadopoulos	Stavros	20	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Skountzouris	John	28	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Papamannou	Aristos	32	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Skacais	Georges	32	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Vardis	Constantine	40	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Yampouris	Theodore	42	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Yampouris	Marica	49	Female	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Scouras	John	25	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Scouras	Haido	46	Female	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Scouras	Panayota	19	Female	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Scouras	Eleu	14	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Scouras	Evangelos	11	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Scouras	Thianafilia	9	Female	Single	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Athens	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Gokas	Nauchtar	22	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Skakoulas	Ichannis	40	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Gokas	Evangelos	19	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Gokas	Georgios	38	Male	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Gokas	Triantafilia	16	Female	Single	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Velvanto	Platzitoulis Aristotelis	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia

List 62

64

12/12/1908

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Sperducci, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

arrived December 12, 1908, 19

M.

from

131

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Vagias, Andreas	12	5	1		To t-1	2:- Merchant Embroider						
2	Mirisi, Eleni & 3 sisters	2	22/26	4		" Canada	RR to Mother Maria Waters - 44 Johns N. B. B.		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
3	Randagammi, Theo.	39	20	1		" Canada	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
4	Zahareon, Antonio	62	18	1		" tel	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
5	Adamopoulos, Athanasios	41	19	1		" tel	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
6	Merjimekjian, Ogop	42	3	1		" b-1-1	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
7	Dzula, Anna	4	21	1		" sister	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
8	Lazaretz, Michel	8	4	1		" ?	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
9	Nazarowa, Darka	14	18	1		" tel	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
10	Litwinski, Nasola	7	26	1		" J.C.?	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
11	Iwanski, Mikoly	7	11	1		" tel	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
12	Lipowitz, Marie	12	14	1		" friend	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
13	Miliosovich, Lazar	9	17	1		" tel	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
14	Pergonet, Aule	13	19	1		" tel	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
15	Kapar, Hanka	7	21	1		" friend	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
16	Galota, Hrynko, sister	9	22/24	3		" cousin	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
17	Their, Anna & 2 ch	6	1/12	3		" N.Y. husband	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
18	Langer, Adolf	7	2	1		" sister	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
19	Baisarm, Sergei	9	10	1		" N.Y.?	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
20	Koyakar, Petre	2	27	1		" Canada	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
21	Szubak, Wasile	2	26	1		" Canada	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
22	Teiler, Sure & 3 ch	2	11/14	4		" husband	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
23	Kaminska, Chaika	2	10	1		" brother cousin	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
24	Dentschuk, Iocian	1	1	1		" tel	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
25	Stelepuzuk, Teodor	1	4	1		" tel	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
26	Sergerszyn, Andrea	1	3	1		" tel	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
27	Hrovath, Richd	3	10	1		" N.Y.	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2
28	Grass, Hani	6	9	1		" sister	Rev. Moushakian (Am. Soc.)		12	4 ²⁰	2	2	2

Martha Washington. Dec. 12.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Washington

arrived

, 19

M.

from ...

132

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Libermann, Hersch, wf. & 5 ch	10	7/13	7	To friend	RR to brother - 398 W. Taylor, Chgo. Ill. J.	15	2	21	21	21		
30	Meller, Taube	7	28	1	" brother	Bro Dzig 402 E 4 ny B.	12	3 ³⁰					
31	Katz, Chais S & son	3	11/12	2	" husband	New Haven 202 Stanton chs 14 13 ³⁰ 4 2 4 105 Wash. St. Seattle Wash. chs. 14 4 ¹⁰ 2 2 2 N. 2. 1000 N. 1000 W. chs. 14 4 ¹⁰ 2 2 2							
32	Antse, Mordche	61	20	1	" tel 3	Made J. I E.	17	12 ³⁰	5	5	5		
33	Smioncio, Maria	13	23	1	" son								
34	Mataja, Paulina & dau	6	13/14	2	" tel 3	Rothsch Rafale - New Salem, Pa. B.	12	4					
35	Agamnon, Spyridon	64	4	1	" s-i-1	Sil. Sophia U. 308 Fairland Chicago, Ill. B.	13	10 ³⁰	1				
36	Goldman, Nechy & 2 ch	2	20/22	3	" late	Mr. H. H. Ching 108 Phil. B.	10	15	3				
37	Mataja, Chisil	2		1		Mr. H. H. Ching 108 Phil. B.	10	15	1				
38	Alaua, Tosta	9	12	1		Mr. H. H. Ching 108 Phil. B.	10	15	1				
39	Chusid Cassi Fam	8	9/5	7		Mr. H. H. Ching 108 Phil. B.	10	15	3				
40	Yelas Tuka	13	11	1		Mr. H. H. Ching 108 Phil. B.	10	15	1				
41	Babeyak Moses	3		1		Mr. H. H. Ching 108 Phil. B.	10	15	1				
42	Theodoropolis, Clara	3	16	2		Mr. H. H. Ching 108 Phil. B.	10	15	1				
43	Troutman, Estar	7	23	1		Mr. H. H. Ching 108 Phil. B.	10	15	1				
44	Agialjian, Thomas	2	2	1		Mr. H. H. Ching 108 Phil. B.	10	15	1				
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

71
28
22
20
20
40
10
1

124 109 124 357

55-39-

15-39-55

124 109 124 357

444

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON (Austro-American) arrived December 12, 1908, M., from

133

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.			MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
16m	1	Argyropulos, Efstathios	40 3 1	L P C L	Leonard																				
42m	2	Zobolos, Georgios and son	41 21/22 2	L P C 2.10	Fitz.	12/12	10/1	Ans	12/16	33	Ans	12/17	171	M	11	35							10	8	10
14m		Antonio																							
9f	3	Theodoropolou, Eleni & bro	39 15/16 2	Under 16 2.20	Elliott	12/12	34	Ans			12/15	197	Gr	3	30							6	6	6	
6 1/2m		Nicolaou																							
50m	4	Papamourikis, Constantinos	40 29 1	L P C 2.20	Leonard																				
5m	5	Dinis, Elias	40 24 1	" with # 4 2.20	"	12/12	40	Ans	12/13	110	M														
78m	6	Kyrama, Stavros & nephews	39 5/7 3	" 2.25	Elliott	12/12	98	Ans			12/14	182	K	1	60							6	6	6	
1m		Nicolaidis, Nicolaos																							
10m		Johanns																							
1m	7	Verkados, George	62 25 1	L P C 2.25	Mitchell	12/12	104	Ans			12/13	15	Ans	11	20							1	1	1	
8f	8	Krec, Johanna 3ch and gr ch	13 2/7 5	" 2.25	Murphy																				
20m		Rudolf																							
17f		Marie																							
14f		Auguste																							
6f		Kristina																							
25f	9	Dragon, and niece Paraschona ch sis	11 9/12 4	L P C 2.35	Elliott																				
26f		Maria																							
4m		Dobozy, Jeno																							
2 1/2f		Dragon, Istina																							
27m	10	Krec, Johann	12 29 1	L P C with #8 2.35	Sparklin																				
55f	11	Konig, Anna and gr ch	8 26/27 2	" 2.30	"																				
9f		Susana																							
18m	12	Lajovic, Georg and sister	14 3/4 2	L P C Maria is pgt. 2.34	Jones	12/12	no	Ans																	
22f		Sister Maria																							
26m	13	Powganetz, Olempia	5 17 1	L P C with 14 2.40	Tuttle	12/12	113	Ans	12/18	77	6	12/29	31	Ans	11	28						17	16	17	
38m	14	Powganetz, Eugen and son	5 15/16 2	" 2.34	"	12/12	113	Ans	12/18	77	6	12/29	31	Ans	11	28						34	32	34	
14m		Iwan																							
22f	15	Jurmanowic, Teresa	11 21 1	L P C To int husb 2.37	Elliott	12/12	111	Ans			12/16	113	Ans	2	30							4	4	4	
43m	16	Gnagl, Anton	5 4 1	" with #17 2.40	Tuttle	12/12	32	Ans			12/16	30	Ans	1	30							4	4	4	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MARtha WASHINGTON (sheet #2) arrived December 12 1908, 1908, M., from 134

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
10m	✓ 17. Gungl/ Johann and sister	5	5/6 2	L P C with #16	2.40	Tuttle	12/12/08	601	12/16/08	20	1	00										8	8	8
8f	✓ Julianna																							
21f	✓ 18. Costa, Rosaria and child	6	1/2 2	L P C	To hosp on arrival	Bock	12/14/08	601																
1m	✓ Musumara, Rosaria																							
21f	✓ 19. Serio, Maria and child	3	7/8 2	L P C	Both to hospital	Warren	12/18/08	601	12/18/08	1	30													
2f	✓ Giuseppina																							
9m	✓ 20. Lukin, Cyorgy	5	23 1	L P C	with #21	2.40	Tuttle	12/12/08	601	12/13/08	601	1	06									1	1	1
29f	✓ 21. Utovics, Marza	5	22 1	"	2.40	with 20	"	12/12/08	601	12/13/08	601	1	06									1	1	1
17m	22. Zsivojnow, Dragutin	5	19 1	"	2.44	with 20	"	12/12/08	601	12/13/08	601	1	06									2	2	2
30m	23. Papoutsis, Nicolaos and ch	41	5/6 2	"	3.15	Fitz.																		
11m	Petros																							
11f	✓ 24. Mochios, Annetta sis & bro	40	10/12 3	L P C	3.15	Leonard																		
16f	✓ Simko																							
18m	Abram																							
36f	✓ 25. Kowalek, Maria and 2ch	1	14/16 3	L P C	with #26	3.30	Murphy	12/14/08	601	12/23/08	601	12	50									11	11	11
3f	✓ Maria																							
1f	✓ Jura																							
22f	✓ 26. Bagas, Zsussan28 and child	1	17/182	L P C	ill. child	3.30	Murphy	12/13/08	601	12/16/08	601	11										8	6	8
2m	Andras																							
20m	✓ 27. Tsiongos, Georges	63	2 1	L P C	4.00	Tuttle	12/13/08	601	12/15/08	601	5	40												
38f	✓ 28. Poseganac, Anna and 3ch	11	4/5 4	"	ch in hosp.	4.10	Elliott	12/13/08	601	12/17/08	601	6	30									24	24	24
10f	Anna																							
5m	Maroo																							
3m	Pauli																							
48m	✓ 29. Kanaoskie, Nicolie	41	25 1	L P C	Dr Cert	4.15	Fitz.	12/13/08	601	12/15/08	601	11	00									6	6	6
58m	✓ 30. Karberi, George	62	12 1	"	Dr Cert	4.10	Mitchell	12/13/08	601	12/15/08	601	11	00									6	6	6
25m	✓ 32. Veliskiotis, Antonios	61	11 1	"	Dr Cert	4.10	Murphy	12/13/08	601	12/15/08	601	11	00									1	1	1
50f	✓ 32. Mikolojezuk, Marya	7	25 1	"	Dr Cert	4.15	Fitz.	12/13/08	601	12/15/08	601	11	00									4	4	4
m	✓ 33. Hajdu, Janos	6	21 1	"	Dr Cert	4.20	"	12/13/08	601	12/15/08	601	11	00									1	1	1
24m	✓ 34. Zsacz, Frans	13	15 1	"	Dr Cert	4.15	Murphy	12/13/08	601	12/15/08	601	11	00									1	1	1

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON (sheet #5)

arrived 12/12/08

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

135

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
✓ 47m	35 Sarafalyou, Nicolay	14	21	1	L P C	Dr Cert																			
50f	36 Ketyk, Wasylena and dau	4	25/26	2	"	Dr Cert	4.20																		
✓ 7f	Maria																								
✓ 10m	37 Dimitracopulos, Constantinos wf and 2oh	40	4/7	4	L P C	Dr Cert	4.15	Leonard																	
50f	Nioleta																								
10f	Marigo																								
1f	Zacharoula																								
4m	38 Babic, Uros	8	18	1	L P C	Dr Cert	4.20	Sparklin																	
32m	✓ 39 Marljanic, Marko	5	24	1	"	Dr Cert	4.27	Tuttle																	
8f	40 Zavorloka Alexander	1	9	3	"	Ch Gaudskini																			
14f	" Polazka	10																							
1f	" Zevdocha	12																							
✓ 44m	41 Karyafas, Elias	40	26	1	In hosp.	Dr Cert	Trachoma																		
✓ 42f	Simonic, Maria	13	23	1	Dr Cert																				
✓ 43m	43 Papalioagos, Poullos	62	13	1	from hosp.																				
✓ 44m	44 Pozeganac Frango	11	3	1	"																				
✓ 45m	45 Canakakis, Polyzos	41	24	1	In hosp.	Dr Cert																			
✓ 46f	46 Garmider Beile	2	15/2	2	"	from Hosp																			
12f	" Elit	16																							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Panton, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in the company of any other person, and if so, name of such person, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1905 New York	140 Drummond St. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	fair	fair	grey	Canada Perth, Ontario.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'10"	dark	black	grey	Scotland Dundee
3	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Palazzo de la Libertad Mexico City	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	fair	fair	blue	England Manchester
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Palazzo de la Libertad Mexico City	no	no	no	good	no	6'	brown	dk	dk	Mexico Mexico City
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Palazzo de la Libertad Mexico City	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	brown	dk	dk	France Lyons
6	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	brown	Switzerland Zurich
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'13"	dark	black	brown	Japan Yokohama
8	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	fair	grey	blue	USA Pittsburg Pa
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	brown	brown	brown	England Manchester
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	fair	brown	brown	England Manchester
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	blue	England Manchester
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	dk	dk	brown	England Manchester
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	dk	dk	brown	England Manchester
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	dk	dk	brown	England Manchester
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'9"	dk	dk	brown	England Manchester
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'9"	dk	dk	brown	England Manchester
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	brown	Wales Treherbert
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'11"	fair	brown	blue	Wales Swansea
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	dk	dk	brown	England London
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark	brown	brown	Scotland Aberdeen
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	6'2"	fair	brown	blue	Scotland Aberdeen
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dk	dk	blue	Australia Brisbane
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'9"	dark	dark	dark	Scotland Aberdeen
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	dk	dk	blue	England London
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	dark	brown	blue	England London
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	fair	brown	blue	Australia Brisbane
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	dk	dk	blue	Canada Montreal
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'10"	fair	fair	blue	New Brunswick St. John
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	dk	dk	blue	England London
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	fair	brown	brown	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L. L., of the United States, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. L. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1900,

at San Francisco
W. J. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Periton, Surgeon of the Sailing, therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. London
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 5 Dec, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Leoni	Richard	38 1/2	M	Merchant	Y	Y	England London	Rev. John P. Edwards, R. T. London	San Francisco
2	Zahn	Richard	21 1/4	M	Student	Y	Y	England London	Rev. John P. Edwards, R. T. London	San Francisco
3	Stollwerck	Carl	49	M	Manufacturer	Y	Y	Germany Germany	Stollwerck (wife)	New York City
4	Potin	Jean	20 1/2	M	Manufacturer	Y	Y	France France	Julien Potin (father)	Paris
5	Palmer	Charles Stuart	50 5	M	Engineer	Y	Y	England London	Mrs. Palmer	San Francisco
6	Oppenheim	Julius	38 1/2	M	Manufacturer	Y	Y	Germany Germany	St. Bernard, Longton, England	New York City
7	Blackton	J. Stuart	33	M	Engineer	Y	Y	England London	Paul Blackton, 15 Rue St. Louis, Paris	New York City
8	do	Mrs. Florence	31	F	Wife	Y	Y	England London	15 Rue St. Louis, Paris	New York City
9	Johnson	Gordon Bennett	28 1/2	M	Engineer	Y	Y	England London	King'sley Hotel	New York City
10	Parker	Montague	30 1/2	M	Soldier	Y	Y	England London	Carl G. Parker (father)	New York City
11	Aaron	Jose Maria	35 1/2	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	Colombia Colombia	St. de Aaron, Santa Martha	New York City
12	Rossi	Udebrundi	61 1/2	M	Typographer	Y	Y	Italy Italy	Rome, 1st floor, Via Bocca di Leone	New York City
13	Neuburger	Arthur	30 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	Germany Germany	450 West End Avenue, New York	New York City
14	Kraemer	Adolf Oscar	30 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	Germany Germany	Paul F. Kraemer, Hamburg	New York City
15	Hampton	William	26 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	England London	9, New Market St. London	New York City
16	Williams	William	31 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	England London	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
17	Cavers	Florence	29 1/2	F	Wife	Y	Y	England London	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
18	Revelstoke	Lord	44 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	England London	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
19	May	Frederick	30 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	England London	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
20	Adams	Frank	29 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	England London	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
21	Starbuck	Lance E.	32 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	Canada Canada	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
22	Rowley	Aaron	50 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	Canada Canada	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
23	do	Sophie	50 1/2	F	Wife	Y	Y	Canada Canada	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
24	Strauss	Louis	19 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	England London	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
25	Tomerville	Chas. Stuart	50 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	England London	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
26	Schenck	Nicola	51 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	England London	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
27	do	Marie Anne	37 1/2	F	Wife	Y	Y	England London	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
28	do	Julius	9 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	England London	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
29	Hansen	Maria	32 1/2	F	Wife	Y	Y	Germany Germany	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City
30	Leach	Wm. Leach	31 1/2	M	Student	Y	Y	Canada Canada	7, Cadogan Square, London	New York City

30/11/08
Wm. Leach
Dec 11/08 - 40-Ph

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	1906	in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair black black	None	Germany	Frankfurt	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	fair black black	-	England	London	
3	-	-	-	1903	in transit to Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	51	fair fair blue	-	Germany	Cologne	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	fair black blue	-	France	Paris	
5	-	Steamship	-	1903	in transit to Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	58	fair grey brown	-	India	Jabalpur	
6	-	self	-	1903	Adolf Oppenbaum 22 Manor Place New York	-	-	-	-	-	57	fair brown blue	-	Germany	Frankfurt	
7	-	-	-	1906	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	-	-	-	-	-	59	fair brown blue	-	England	Stafford	
8	-	husband	-	-	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	-	-	-	-	-	55	fair blue	-	-	London	
9	no	self	-	-	in transit to Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	511	fair fair blue	-	Canada	Welland	
10	yes	-	-	1905	Plaza Hotel New York	-	-	-	-	-	61	fair fair grey	-	England	Wolverhampton	
11	no	-	-	-	going home to Bremen	-	-	-	-	-	54	dark brown brown	-	Canada	Amesbury	
12	yes	-	-	-	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	good light	-	Italy	Genoa	
13	-	-	-	1907	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	58	dark dark dark	-	Switzerland	St Gall	
14	-	-	-	-	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	59	fair grey	-	Germany	Hamburg	
15	-	-	-	1908	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	60	fair black brown	-	England	Widnes	
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	fair blue	-	-	Chesham	
17	no	husband	-	1908	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	55	fair brown	-	England	Ditchling	
18	yes	self	-	-	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	511	fair fair blue	-	-	London	
19	yes	husband	-	-	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	511	fair fair blue	-	-	London	
20	yes	husband	-	-	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	511	fair fair blue	-	-	London	
21	no	self	-	-	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	510	fair fair blue	-	-	London	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	no	father	-	-	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	53	dark dark dark	-	England	London	
25	yes	self	-	1906	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	510	fair fair blue	-	-	Liverpool	
26	yes	self	-	1906	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	58	dark grey blue	-	Austria	Vienna	
27	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	fair fair blue	-	-	-	
28	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	fair fair blue	-	-	-	
29	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	fair fair blue	-	-	-	
30	no	self	-	1905	Hotel Astoria New York	-	-	-	-	-	56	dark dark dark	-	England	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901.

at New York
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Panton, Surgeon of the London, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James Panton

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

W. H. Gault

Immigration Officer.

g-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Risse	Alfred R.	30	M	S	Broker	Yes	Germany	German	England London	Hotel Carl	N.Y. New York
2	Quastano	Charles	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Great Britain	English	London	27 The Pines Folkestone	Japan Yokohama
3	Porro	Leone	43	M	S	Geologist	Yes	Italy	Italian	England London	George Hotel	Cal Coalbridge
4	Pirie	Robinson	53	M	S	Buyer	Yes	Canada	English	York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Can Hamilton
5	Von Pohl	Baron Herbert	24	M	S	Wil.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Baroness Von Pohl	Can Toronto
6	O'Hanlon	George Wm	32	M	S	Miner	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	England London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Can Toronto
7	Fleischner	Richard	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Switzerland St. Gall	Home St. Gall	N.Y. New York
8	Neuburger	Arthur	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland St. Gall	Home St. Gall	N.Y. New York
9	Mugford	Alfred H.	48	M	S	Shipping Agent	Yes	Great Britain	English	Merseyside Liverpool	Mersey Docks	Merseyside Liverpool
10	MacLeod	William	47	M	S	Stockbroker	Yes	England	English	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Montreal
11		Constance H.	49	F	Wife		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
12	Low	J. Keith	40	M	S		Yes			London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
13	Kraemer	Adolf Wm	34	M	S	Wife	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Paul H. Kraemer	Cal San Francisco
14	Harcaust	Charles	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Great Britain	English	England London	Grand Hotel	N.Y. New York
15	Heynemann	W. Robert	28	M	S		Yes			England London	Wife 19 Colberg Place London	Mass Boston
16	Haselton	William (see 17)	31	M	S		Yes			United States Chicago	53 Sloan St London	Cal Montreal
17	Grigg	Beatrice	28	F	Wife		Yes	Canada	English	England London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
18		Henry	26	M	S		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
19	Dubon	Ellen	28	F	Wife		Yes	Great Britain			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
20	George	John Kerr	43	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Canada		England London	Home Albert St	Can Toronto
21	Caronte	Ferdinand H.	44	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Antwerp	Antwerp	N.Y. New York
22	Duven	John	35	M	S		Yes	Great Britain	English	England London	The Kings Head Hotel	N.Y. New York
23	Chatterton	Albert Edw	46	M	S	Banker	Yes	Canada		Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada
24	Danson	Robert B.	42	M	S		Yes	Great Britain		England London	wife Clara Davidson	N.Y. New York
25	Burnett	Frederick	37	M	S	Shipping Agent	Yes	Canada		England London	19 Abingdon St London	Canada Boston
26	Garcia	José C.	55	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Oviedo	Oviedo	Cuba Havana
27	McClure	John	37	M	S		Yes			Spain Oviedo	Oviedo	Cuba Havana
28	Capden	Lionel	57	M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Great Britain	English	England London	Foreign Office London	Guatemala Central America
29		Annie C.	40	F	Wife		Yes					
30	Bardet	Leon	28	M	S	Importer	Yes	France	French	France Paris	1 Avenue Montaigne Paris	D.C. Wash

Instead of showing concentration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never				Good	no	5 7	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Mexico	Arcos
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Corfu	
3	no	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy	Milano
4	no				In transit to						5 11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Crew	Hamilton
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 10	Med	Brown	Grey		Germany	Hamburg
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 8 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Austria	Vienna
8					In transit to						5 9			Brown		Switzerland	St. Gall
9	no	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	London
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						6 1	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Glasgow
11		Husband									5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Andrews
12		Self									5 9 1/2			Dark Grey		Canada	Toronto
13		Husband									5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Germany	Karlsruhe
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		New Zealand	Wanganui
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 8	Pale	Black	Brown		Germany	Hannover
16																	
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Canada	Montreal
18		Husband														England	London
19		Husband									5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue			Southampton
20	no	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Canada	Toronto
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 9			Brown		Belgium	Conillot
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Hull
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 7	Light	Light	Blue		Canada	Brantford
24	Yes										6	Dark	Grey	Dark		England	London
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Canada	Bourneville
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 5	Dark	Black	Brown		Spain	Cordoba
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Spain	Cordoba
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 10 1/2	Fair	White	Blue		England	Brighton
29		Husband									5 4			Dark		France	Paris
30	no	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 5			Light			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. H. H., of the State of New York, from the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900.

at New York

W. J. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Sailing Service, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B P
London years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

W. H. Cullis

Immigration Officer.

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Arthur	John	61	M	Merchant	Yes	Great Britain	English	England London	60 John Bates St. 34 Old Broad St London	Japan Kobe
2	Atken	William	29	M	Banker	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Montreal Canada	Montreal Canada	Canada Montreal
3		Gladys	24	F	Wife						
4	Spencer	Kathleen	30	F	Wife		Great Britain	English	England London	152 Golden Terrace Hampstead N.W. London	Montreal
5	St Aubyn	Guy	38	M	Merchant	Yes				222 Sussex Sq. Hyde Park N.W. London	Pittsburg
6	Mason	Kenny	38	M	Book Binder	Yes			England London	7a Hyde Park Mansions	England
7		Quillie	37	F	Wife					do	England
8	Abelba		42	F	Domestic	Yes				Relg Hotel	England
9	Levy	Bert	35	M	Artist	Yes	Austria		U.S.A. New York	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	U.S.A. New York
10		Harnett	35	F		Yes					
11	Giorgio	Antonella	29	F	Domestic	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Washington	1717 High St Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.
12	Quarrell	Ernest H.	30	M		Yes	Great Britain	English	England London	Warwick Hotel London	U.S.A. Washington
13	Pegler	Lillian	25	F	Wife					25 Devonshire St. W. London	Canada Montreal
14	Wochernell	Thomas B.	48	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada		Canada Windsor	Windsor Ontario	Canada Windsor
15	Wochernell	Olga I.	39	F	Wife	Yes	Great Britain		England London	100 W. Green St. Stephens Green Dublin	England
16	Field	Madge	34	F		Yes			England London	17 Chester Terrace Regent's Park London	England
17	Moyenstem	Mie	32	F	Wife	Yes				95 Camden St London	England
18	Knock	Ethel Kate	25	F	Wife	Yes				100 W. Green St. Stephens Green Dublin	England
19	Seyll	Rose	27	F	Wife	Yes	Cuba	English	Cuba London	Windsor Hotel	Cuba Havana
20	King	May	24	F	Wife	Yes	Great Britain		England	9 W. Green St. Stephens Green Dublin	England

W. S. Knapp Dec 11/08 - 4:00 P.M.

20

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, to which he is liable to be deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 New York	In transit to Japan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Brown	Nil	Australia Victoria	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Blue	✓	Canada Newcastle N.S.	
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	fair	✓	✓	
4	yes	no	yes	no	1908	In transit to Canada Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	Dark Brown	✓	England London	
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1908 New York	In transit to Canada Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 New York	Plaza Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Brown	None	Eng London	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	do do	
8	✓	Self	✓	✓	1905	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Brown	✓	Australia Melbourne	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	Returning home Knickerbocker Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	Melbourne	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	no	no	yes	yes	1908 Washington	177 High St Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Brown	✓	Italy Lucapaga	
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1908 Wash	177 High St Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Eng Dorset	
13	yes	✓	✓	✓	1908	40 W. 4th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Brown	✓	London	
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 Detroit	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	Tan	Dark	Dark	✓	Canada Ashken
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 New York	1402 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Tan	Dark	Dark	✓	England London
16	yes	✓	yes	yes	1908 New York	Knickerbocker Theatre New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Tan	Dark	Dark	✓	England London
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Light	Brown	✓	✓	
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Tan	Brown	Brown	✓	✓
19	no	Self	yes	yes	1908 New York	San Lazaro Havana Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	✓	Cuba Havana	
20	no	no	no	no	1908	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	fair	fair	Blue	✓	England Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. H. H., of the State of New York, from the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1900.

at

W. J. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Being to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Panton, Surgeon of the Sailing Schooner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Landon
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Panton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901

at Portland

Wm. H. Cullitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lutania* sailing from *Liverpool* *5 Dec*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Johnson	Eldridge R.	41	M. H. Merchant	Yes Yes	USA	English	Citizen		
2	Grayson	Clifford Herbert	51	M. H. Nil						
3	Mills	William Henry	44	M. H. Merchant						
4	Mornay	Peter P.	38	M. H. Buyer			Risk			
5	Goldwater	Joseph	34	M. H. Merchant						
6	Heerkomer	Heerman Gustave	46	M. H. Artist			German			
7	Stull	Charles J.	24	M. H. Banker						
8	Stell	Mrs Pauline	20	F. H. W. H.						
9	Parry	Robert William	58	M. H. Laid Clerk						
10	Reade	Mary	34	F. H. Nil						
11	Jarvis	Bruce H. Miller	26	M. H. Nil						
13	Eddy	Thomas Augustine	54	M. H. Merchant	Yes Yes	USA	English	Citizen		
14	Lill	William Everett	28	M. H. Publisher						
15	Frohman	Charles	48	M. H. Actor						
16	Tasker	Herbert	27	M. H. Vallet						
17	Jennings	John J.	36	M. H. Nil						
18	Whitaker	John E.	59	M. H. Estate						
19	Edmonds	Charles G.	40	M. H. Merchant						
20	Salinger	Solomon	49	M. H. Nil			German			
21	English	Abraham L.	44	M. H. Broker						
22	English	Jeanne L.	34	F. H. W. H.						
23	Dorrance	Mrs R. M.	50	F. H. Nil						
24	Dorrance	Miss Ethel	16	F. H. Nil						
25	Graham	Mrs Jane	24	F. H. Nil						
26	Cox	William Jackson	63	M. H. Merchant			English			
27	Whallowell	Frank W.	38	M. H. Merchant						
28	Liedman	Louis	48	M. H. Nil						
29	Woodruff	Benjamin	42	M. H. Merchant			English			
30	Joyce	Charles L.	46	M. H. Nil						

145

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the United States, from the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at New York
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Panton, Surgeon of the 30 Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.T. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Wm. Keane

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *3 December*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	Wearich	Samuel R.	37	M	S	Engineer		U.S.A.	English	Citizen		
2	Mundheim	Samuel	37	M	S	Bank			German			
3	Wuff	Russell	31	M	S	Engineer						
4	McIntee	Joseph M.	40	M	S	Merchant			Irish			
5	Lindheim	J. H.	41	M	S							
6	Beh	Emil L.	30	M	S	Druggist						
7	Smith	Mr James Henry	41	M	S	Phil						
8	Stewart	Anita	21	F	S							
9	Guyot	Marie	33	F	S	Child maid		Switzerland	Swiss	England London	41 Grosvenor Square London	NY New York
10	Neal	Alice	35	F	S			Great Britain	English	England London	50 Mr Smith	
11	Lutz	Charles Bassett	45	M	S	Inspector		U.S.A.	Citizen		41 Grosvenor Sq London	NY New York
12	do	Mr Clara	42	F	S							
13	Warton	May	25	F	S							
14	Bull	Charles B.	53	M	S	Lawyer						
15	Dimean	John H.	23	M	S	Merchant						
16	Gill	E. J. (Mrs)	41	M	S	Farmer						
17	Munkler	Frederick C.	28	M	S	College Professor						
18	Budd	J. Earle	50	M	S	Veterinarian						
19	Dupree	William R.	65	M	S	Phil						
20	do	Mrs Hadassah	42	F	S							
21	Goldsmith	Sol	36	M	S	Lawyer			Hebrew			
22	Dally	John M. (Mrs)	58	M	S	Merchant						
23	Scheib	Fred	34	M	S	Traveller						
24	Armstrong	Philip M. Catehem	23	M	S							
25	Andrews	Wm. D.	44	M	S	Lawyer			English			
26	Tenney	Charles W.	66	M	S	Merchant						
27	Shaw	Joseph	34	M	S	Broker						
28	Breton	Albert	31	M	S	Chauffeur						
29	Lippincot	Annie A.	30	F	S	Phil						
30	Babcock	Helen A.	26	F	S							

20/10/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.													
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9	Smith	Yes	Mr. Smith	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Switzerland	Neuchâtel															
10	do	Yes	Mr. Smith	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Bath															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

W. J. Turner

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Tinton, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1909

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 5 Dec, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gouldie	Adèle M.	22	F	Housewife		English	Citizen					
2	McKee	Mary B.	50	F			Irish						
3	Baucher	Chas. L.	50	M	Merchant								
4	do	Chas. L. Junior	23	M	Seaman								
5	Newass	Edward	40	M	Merchant								
6	Thopp	Thomas J.	39	M	Seaman								
7	do	Mrs. Harriet	35	F	Wife								
8	Serrazas	Alberto	39	M	Endler		German	Spanish	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home		
9	Kraft	William M.	39	M	Merchant		German						
10	Alexander	Simon	45	M	Merchant								
11	Goodman	Benjamin	35	M			German						
12	Davidge	Mr. J. B.	40	M			English						
13	do	Mrs. Hana	36	F	Wife								
14	Blackham	John W.	76	M	Seaman								
15	Key	Edward	58	M			English						
16	Stewart	Mr. M.	47	M	Lawyer								
17	Stewart	Mrs. Florence	42	F	Wife								
18	Clark	Charles B.	33	M	Statistician								
19	Lisher	William Forbes	49	M	Seaman								
20	Bonbright	William Prescott	43	M									
21	Grane	Harold Allen	33	M	Engineer								
22	Grane	Lois Mary	24	F	Wife								
23	Steiner	Max	39	M	Merchant		German						
24	Meyer	Max	23	M	Agent								
25	Rooney	Edward A.	41	M	Merchant								
26	Martin	John M.	33	M									
27	Strasburger	Aline L.	46	F									
28	Worms	Ralph	40	M	Merchant								
29	Worms	Mrs. Ralph	36	F	Wife								
30	do												

[Handwritten signature/initials]

[Handwritten note: 29 Dec 11/08 - 4:00 PM]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

119

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____
James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Lanton, Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
W. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *5 Dec*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Joyce Mary P.	41	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.	English	Citizen		
2	Boagill Stephen Meredith	44	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.				
3	Bohamon Allan Gordon	30	M	Engineer	Yes	U.S.				
4	Jarett William	42	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.				
5	Levy Samuel	27	M	Artist	Yes	U.S.				
6	Lehmann Daniel	34	M	Importer	Yes	U.S.				
7	Spencer John C.	26	M	Tenant	Yes	U.S.	Scott			
8	Cook Clark W.	53	M	Saloonman	Yes	U.S.				
9	Ryan Jeremiah A.	40	M	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	Irish			
10	Goldzisz Morris	42	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.				
11	Morrissey Joseph P.	40	M	Ship Fitter	Yes	U.S.	Irish			
12	Hankowski Robert	46	M	Banker	Yes	U.S.	German			
13	Jackson A. Wendell	50	M	U.S.	Yes	U.S.				
14	Flint Ralph de Pina	23	M	U.S.	Yes	U.S.				
15	Andrews Avery D (Mrs)	43	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.				
16	Levy	41	F	U.S.	Yes	U.S.				
17	Vanderbilt Cornelius	41	M	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	Citizen			
18	"	40	F	"	Yes	U.S.				
19	" Cornelius Jr.	13	M	U.S.	Yes	U.S.				
20	" Grace	12	F	"	Yes	U.S.				
21	Broderick John W.	32	M	U.S.	Yes	U.S.				
22	Vellard Ada	31	F	Governess	Yes	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	617 Fifth Ave New York	my New York	
23	Vask Sophia	26	F	House	Yes	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	677 Fifth Ave New York	my New York	
24	Matthews James	28	M	U.S.	Yes	U.S.				
25	Loevenich Katherine	34	F	Nurse	Yes	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	677 Fifth Ave New York	my New York	
26	Beahm Thomas A (Mrs)	60	F	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	Citizen			
27	" Edna	29	F	"	Yes	U.S.				
28	Sanger Raeph	26	M	Business	Yes	U.S.				
29	" Virginia O.	26	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.				
30	Williams Walter	39	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.				

Wm. Vanderbilt
U.S. Consul Dec 11/08. W.P.K.

List

151

Arriving at Port of

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Turner, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____
Maxwell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Linton, Surgeon of the County of London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1900

at London
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. U.S.S. Albatross sailing from San Francisco, Calif., 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wicks	William J.	41	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen						
2		Freda	36	F	Wife											
3	Short	J. de Boeth	35	M	Married	Mer										
4	Banning	George H.	12	M	S											
5	Schwartz	Louis F.	52	M	Married	Merchant										
6	Schwabacher	Maxim	69	M	Married											
7		Sarah	61	F	Wife											
8		Samuel Isaac	24	M	S	Chemist										
9	McGready	Harriet Jane	34	F	S	Wife										
10	Schwartz	Max M.	36	M	Married	Merchant										
11	Raid	William Hay	68	M	Married	Banker										
12		Mrs	48	F	Wife											
13	Doering	Edmund J.	50	M	Married	Physician										
14	Reed	Chas. F.	37	M	Married	Merchant										
15		Jennie Mrs	32	F	Wife											
16	Rohl	Fred R.	49	M	Married	Merchant										
17	O'Brien	Edward J.	46	M	Married	Mer										
18		Mary (Mrs)	36	F	Wife											
19	Macaulay	George W.	53	M	Married	Marpl										
20	Mason	Leslie	40	M	Married	Merchant										
21	Meserve	Henry F.	41	M	Married	Mariner										
22		Helen (Mrs)	40	F	Wife											
23		Lily Mrs	21	F	Wife											
24	Lusk	William C.	33	M	S	Engineer										
25	Keenan	Madella May	34	F	S	Mer										
26	Kaplan	B. David	47	M	Married											
27	Keeler	Nicholas C.	57	M	Married	Freightman										
28	Kohl	Frank C.	43	M	Married	Buyer										
29	Keegan	Joseph J.	41	M	Married	Shoemaker										
30	Kahaly	John G.	45	M	Married	Importer										

30

New Year 11th
M.S. Lusk Dec 11/08 - 400 P.M.

153

Arriving at Port of _____, 190_____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, James Spanton, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1908, at Baltimore

Dec 12, 08.

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

Description					Total	
Character of					Age	Sex
Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Age	Sex
175	175	167	25	46		
70	70	146	16	26		

7 cards

RCR
RAA
RAI
RAJ
RAK
RAL
RAM
RAO
RAQ
RAU
RAV
RAW
RAY
RAZ
RAA
RAI
RAJ
RAK
RAL
RAM
RAO
RAQ
RAU
RAV
RAW
RAY
RAZ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECAPITULATION.

Age 175 167 25 46
175 167 25 46
70 146 16 26
70 146 16 26
223-246-468

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Hunter	Robert	31	M.	Merchant			U.S.A. Citizen			
2	Hengsch	Ferdinand	47	M.	Wholesale						
3	Harrison	Francis B.	35	M.	Nil						
4			Mr 30	F.							
5	Houie	William	42	M.	Engineer						
6		Lamnia	36	F.	Wife						
7	Haselton	Barton	31	M.	Nil						
8	Groetzinger	James	36	M.	Merchant						
9	Shilock	Samuel	31	M.							
10	Getokay	Isaac M.	41	M.							
11	Francesconi	James	28	M.	Caporter						
12	Fels	Joseph	55	M.	Manfr						
13	Denny	Clarence B.	36	M.	Secretary						
14	Brower	Amel J.	38	M.	Merchant						
15	Crane	George F.	56	M.	None						
16		Agnes	Mr 44	F.							
17	Weis	Dorothy	18	F.							
18	Cocksedge	John W.	51	M.	Merchant						
19	Black	John C.	60	M.	None						
20			Mr 56	F.							
21	Bradshaw	Hugh	40	M.	Buyer						
22	Beals	Edward L.	26	M.	Engineer						
23		Tina I.	26	F.	Wife						
24	Bardall	James C.	47	M.	Nil						
25	Banning	Anne Ophelia	34	F.	Nil						
26		Eleanor A.	14	F.							
27	Andrews	John P.	52	M.	Financier						
28	Daniel	Lorenzo	46	M.	Merchant						
29	Acera	Thoro	29	M.	Nil						
30			Mr 25	F.							

W. H. Seal

W. H. Seal Dec 11/08 - 4 P.M.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

155

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Turner, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Wm. J. Turner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poinlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Let England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908
at New York

Wm. Seacrest

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUGITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 DEC 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Thomas	m	58	✓	new dealer	yes	yes	U.S. citizen						
2		Agnes		55	✓	Wife									
3	Bracegirdle	Danny		41	✓										
4	Bracegirdle	Herman	g	40	✓	agent									
5	Carter	William	a	36	✓	blackman			England English				Parents Pembroke New Belgrave London	NY	Wt. Kisco
6	Connors	Mary Ann		24	✓	Wife			do	do			Cousins Mrs. Cannon Buncough St Omerskirk Limerick	NY	Hoboken
7	Eggersmann	Edward	st	33	m	Physician			U.S. citizen						
8		Josephine	ms	30	✓	Wife									
9	Fitchell	Everett	g	74	m	club									
10	Johnstone	Jennie	a	36	✓	nil			Canada English				Sister Mrs. Ince New Gardens London	Conn	New Haven
11	Judd	Louise	j	64	m	merchant			U.S. citizen						
12	Murray	John	W	59	✓	master			England English		England	Liverpool	Leopold 15 Cherry Road Liverpool	Conn	New Haven
13	Merley	R. passenger aboard	m	35	m	Physician			U.S. citizen						
14		Gertrude	ms	30	✓	Wife									
15	McKeghney	Thomas	p	48	m	superintendent									
16	Morehouse	Cosette		28	✓	Wife			U.S. citizen						
17	Morse	Margaret	ms	58	✓	Wife									
18		Fattie		26	✓	Servant									
19	Murie	George	Curtis	29	m	Doctor									
20	O'Leary	Cornelius	a	24	✓	mechanic									
21	Perkins	George		31	✓	mechanic	yes	yes	England English				Aunt Mrs. S. Perkins 14 Woodville Rd Cardiff	Conn	Dublin
22	Prie	Thomas	W	35	✓	Artist									
23	Ritchie	John	Walker	36	✓	marine engineer									
24	Schultz	Julius	George	28	✓	clerk									
25	Soella	Arthur		19											
26	Tamara	Rafael		23											
27	Tealanti	Edwards													
28	Timothy	Francis	O												
29	Troze	Luis	G												
30	Harper	Twian		31	✓	Wife	yes	yes	England English				Mrs. Harper 32 Stanley Gardens London	Cal	San Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York11 Decr, 1908

107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to meet him?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any political party?	22 Whether a member of any secret society?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	no	Self	yes	yes	'08 New York	Home Mt Kisco New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	dk	Blue	none	Eng	London
6	no	Father	yes	yes	692 St. J	Home 506 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.							5	4	dk	dk	brown			Ormskirk
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	Self	\$30	yes	'08 Iowa	Home 263 Willow St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	dk	brown	none	Canada	Howa
11																				
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	'08 Iowa	Mother Mrs Allan Murray Madison Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	none	England	Lpool
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	no	Self	2007	yes	'08 Texas	Home Wichita Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dk	dk	Grey	none	England	London
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	yes	Husband	yes	yes	'08 Cal	Parents 490 Seventh St San Francisco J B Macaleer San Francisco 3 to 5 P.M.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	dk	brown	none	usa	San Fran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner ^{Master} of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Lawrence
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1908,
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poinlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 190 8
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

B. 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

221

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 DEC 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Spork	Marianne	25	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Benzville	David	39	✓	Merchant			German				Hotel Lafayette	Paris	Florida St. Augustine
3		Emma	21	✓	Wife							do		
4	Higgs	Henry	42	✓	Superintendent	Yes	Yes	U. S. A. Citizen						
5		Clara E	37	✓	Wife									
6		Danny R	11	✓	Child	no	no							
7		Henrietta M. Olsen	9	✓										
8	Jotgensen	Hilda	21	✓	Stenographer	Yes	Yes							
9	Kessler	Rudolf	34	✓	Merchant									
10	Hangle	Dred S	50	✓	Traveller									
11		Minta J	46	✓	Wife									
12	Schenke	Joseph	35	✓	Artist									
13	Dipping	James	57	✓	Retired									
14	Whistler	Sophie M	40	✓	Wife									
15	Nice	Helen	11	✓	Child							(Travelling with Mrs. Denham)		
16	Nulle	Robt E	27	✓	Super. Whip Factory									
17	Moore	Elizabeth M	39	✓	Commissionary									
18	Phillips	Annie A	31	✓	Wife									
19	Woolley	Kenneth R	23	✓	Clerk									
20	Burke	Sylvia	26	✓	Wife									
21		Verna	4	✓	Child	no	no							
22	Percival	Frances	34	✓	Wife	yes	yes							
23		Ellie	17	✓	Actress									
24	Dyer	Caleb A	61	✓	Mont.									
25	Lassie	George	64	✓	Engineer									
26		Rena	32	✓	Wife									
27		Marta	8	✓	Child	no	no							
28														
29														
30														

27
25
22

27
25
22

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

11th Decr, 1908

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, association, or group.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in prison, or subjected to corporal punishment, or fined for some offense involving moral turpitude, or which is prohibited by statute? If yes, specify.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2	no	Self	Yes	'08 Florida	Home 118 St Georges St St Augustine Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dk	Black Dk	none	Persia	Teheran
3	✓	Husband	no	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Dk brown	✓	Germany	Berlin
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P B Macarath Inspr
B-10-8-P2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908,
at New York
Wm. Earle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908
at New York

W. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 5 DEC 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Barker	John A	42	m	machinist	yes yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Wife 11 Haymarket Glasgow	Pa. Paehua
2	Barnes	William	22	s	harness maker		English		Glasgow	St. Somersford Wills	oh Cleveland
3	Baillie	Annie	40	m	Wife		Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Springfield		U.S. Citizen	Mass Springfield
4	Bate	Ellen E	30				English	England	Leamington	71 Paul St Heath Town Wolverhampton	ny New York
5	Boyd	Thomas	20	m	Druggist		Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Coleraine	Sister Robert Boyd	Ont Toronto
6	Court	D. Collins	59	m	Minister		Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	St. John's	Springfield Upper Blampton London	man Felsch
7		Maud Mary	44	s	Wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	
8		Eric Allen	10	s	Child			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	
9	Calden	Norman L	21		Student		Scotch	England	London	Father Wm L. Caldin	Cal Denver
10	Cohen	Meyer	35	m	Jacksmith		Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brother in Greenfield 131 Whitechapel Rd London	Cal San Francisco
11	Craig	Sarah	44	s	Wife		Irish	U.S.A. Springfield		U.S. Citizen	Mass Springfield
12	Christie	Robert	55	m	Clerk		England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scot	Brother 1. East St. Glasgow Scotland	Ont Montreal
13	Daly	John E	23	s	mil		Irish	England	London	Brother Ino Daly Jamaica B.W.I.	B.W.I. Jamaica
14	Dellal	Salomon A	29		Shipping merchant		Turkey	Hebrew	Wokington	Brother 6 Hall St Manchester	ny New York
15	Duffield	Hannah	50	s	Wife		England	English	Wokington	Brother 32 Northumberland St Wokington	Conn Bridgeport
16		Aileen	19	s	mil					do	
17		Edward	21	m	Mechanic				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	do	
18		Karl	17		mil					do	
19	Dixon	Alfred	22		Photographer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Joan Dixon (Wife) Athenstone Warwickshire	mo St. Louis
20	Dale	James	38		Farmer				England	Cambridge	Conn City
21	Davies	Jane A.	24	m	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brother Mrs. Jackson (Wife) Liverpool Rd. Helmsdale	ny Hoboken
22	Dorbes	Wilhelmina	25	s	Nurse		Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Mrs. Dorbes Preston St. Andrews	Mass Meriden
23	Leir	Mat	34	m	Stockbroker		Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Uncle J. Guss Glasgow	ny New York
24	Gless	Jessie	25	s	Wife		England	Hebrew	Manchester	Parents 80 Stock St Manchester	Ill Chicago
25		Mark	2	m	Child					Grandparents	
26	Griffiths	Arthur R	39		Pattern maker	yes yes	English		Iron bridge	John Henry Griffiths Lincoln Hill, Iron bridge, Salop	ny New York
27	Grant	Emma	63	s	Wife				Leeds	Daughter 5 St. James St Leeds	Conn Bridgeport
28	Griffiths	John	30	m	Printer		Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	William Griffiths 14 Thomas St Carnarvon	Pa Philadelphia
29	Gough	Adelaide	40	s	Wife		English	England	Wolverhampton	Herbert Nicholas 4 The Drive Wolverhampton	Cal Cincinnati
30		Anda	7	s	Child	no no					

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York

11th Decr

1908

161

13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																			
1	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1905	San Francisco Cal			good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	grey	none	Scotland Alexandria																																			
2	.	.	50	no		1491 E 7th St Cleveland Ohio			.	.	5 5	Dark	Dark grey	.	England Somersford																																			
3	.	.	50	yes	1908	Springfield Mass			.	.	5 4	Dark	grey	.	Ireland Warrbridge																																			
4	.	.	50	no		Home			.	.	5 7	.	Brown	blue	England Willenhall																																			
5	no	Darker	50	yes		201 East 120th St New York ny			.	.	.	.	Sandy	blue	Ireland Lough																															
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1881	New York ny			.	.	5 8	.	grey	blue	England Over																																			
7	yes	Husband	.	.	1908	do			.	.	5 1	.	blue	.	England Stoke																																			
8	yes	Darker	9	.		do			.	.	.	.	.	.	England Newington																													
9	yes	Self	32	no		School of mines			.	.	6 0	Fair	blue	grey	none	Tasmania Hobart																																		
10	no	.	100	yes	1908	San Francisco Cal			.	.	5 6	.	Dark	.	Russia Wilna																																			
11	yes	.	50	.		Springfield Mass			.	.	4 4	.	grey	.	Ireland Warrbridge																																			
12	no	.	50	no		Home			.	.	5 9	Dark	blue	grey	Scotland Kincardine																																			
13	yes	.	50	yes	1906	In transit to			.	.	5 8	Fair	.	blue	no	Jamaica Jamaica																																		
14	.	.	50	no		Home			.	.	5 9	Dark	blue	.	Turkey and City of Baghdad																																			
15	no	.	80	no		Home			.	.	5 4	Dark	blue	None	England Dronfield																																			
16	.	mother	50	.		Home			.	.	5 4 1/2	.	.	.	England Worthington																																			
17	yes	Self	50	yes	1908	Bridgeport Conn			.	.	5 5																																			
18	.	mother	50	no		Home			.	.	5 5																																			
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1908	St Louis Mo			.	.	5 6	Dark	blue	blue	none	England Grendon																																		
20	.	.	50	no		Home			.	.	5 9 1/2	Dark	.	grey	.	Camborne																																		
21	yes	Husband	50	yes	1908	Hoboken N.J.			.	.	5 0	Dark	blue	blue	.	Liverpool																																		
22	.	Self	50	no		Home			.	.	5 4	Dark	blue	.	Scotland St Andrews																																			
23	yes	.	50	yes	1908	New York ny			.	.	5 4	Fair	blue	blue	.	Austria Glasgow																																		
24	yes	Husband	50	no		Home			.	.	5 2	Dark	blue	grey	none	England Manchester																																		
25	.	mother	.	.		Home																																					
26	.	Self	50	no		Home			.	.	5 7	Dark	Sandy	grey	none	England Iron Bridge																																		
27	.	.	50	yes	1908	Bridgeport Conn			.	.	5 3	.	grey	.	.	Leds																																		
28	.	.	50	no		Home			.	.	5 11	Dark	Dark	blue	.	Wales Carnarvon																																		
29	.	.	50	yes	1908	Cal			.	.	5 5	Fair	Fair	blue	.	England																																		
30	.	mother	.	.		Home																																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908,
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Lomlon, Surgeon of the Lusitania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Alb. P. Land Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908
at New York
Wm. H. Lett
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

301

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 5 Decr, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Bessie	25	✓	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Parents	Bothwell Park Quarries Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Catherine	24	✓	S. Inf.	no	no	do	do	U S born.				
3	Diez	Mo. Luse	29	✓	Physician	yes	yes	U S	Scotland					
4	Evans	Mary	26	✓				do	do					
5	Fairhurst	Mary	30	✓	Wife			do	do					
6		Mary	4	✓	S. Child			do	do					
7	Luster	Robt	30	✓	Physician			do	do					
8	Vogel	Fred	38	✓	Tele. Eng.			do	do					
9		Helen	38	✓	Wife			do	do					
10		Louise	69	✓	Widow			do	do					
11	Moera	Grace	21	✓	S. Nil			do	do					
12	Powell	Frank	31	✓	Actor			do	do					
13		Eleanor	17	✓	Actress			do	do					
14	Swartzlander	Sue D.	24	✓	S. Nil			do	do					
15	Stephens	Augustus	43	✓	Manfr.			do	do					
16	Windsor	Harry D.	60	✓	Contractor			do	do					
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Decr, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908,
at New York.
Wm. Sealett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of Decr, 1908
at New York

Wm Lealitt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Benjamin.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 DEC 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hale	William	55	✓ m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Irish	✓	✓	✓	Mass	Springfield
2	Howells	Beatrice	m 35	✓ f	Wife				English	Wales	✓	✓	La	Enterprise
3		Edith	m 2	✓ f	Child	no	no							
4		Thomas	m 11	✓ m	Infant									
5	Jamieson	James	60	✓ m	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes		Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	9 Nelson Place St Andrews Scotland	Ind	Newcastle
6		Margaret	35	✓ f	Wife									
7	Jenkin	Ortho	21	✓ m	Carpenter				English	England	Calverley	✓	✓	Calverley
8	Knowles	Ronald	37	✓ m	Business							Mr Knowles (Father)	Ind	Holly
9		Harold	36	✓ m	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	✓	✓	Holly
10	Lapworth	Herbert	21	✓ m	Miner							✓	✓	London
11	Lake	George	25	✓ m	Room	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	✓	✓	Washington
12	Moran	Maud Mary	26	✓ f	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	✓	✓	New York
13	Montrose	Thos D	40	✓ m	Soldier				Scotch	Scotland	Liverpool	✓	✓	London
14	Munro	Ronald	42	✓ m	Commercial Traveller					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	✓	✓	Edinburgh
15	Marchmont	Samuel	58	✓ m	Contractor				English	Canada	Toronto	✓	✓	Toronto
16		Augusta	37	✓ f	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	
17	Martin	Robert	45	✓ m	Teacher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	✓	✓	Chicago
18	Paulberg	Hans	31	✓ m	Cabinet maker				Russia	Hebrew	✓	✓	✓	Elizabeth
19	Peck	Ellen	38	✓ f	Wife				England	English	England	✓	✓	Brooklyn
20		Gladys	5	✓ f	Child	yes	no							
21	Philpot	Edgar	26	✓ m	Manufacturer	yes	yes				Walsall	✓	✓	New York
22	Raven	William	47	✓ m	Grocer						Coventry	✓	✓	Philadelphia
23	Rully	Patrick	22	✓ m	Business				Irish	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn
24	Sark	John James	34	✓ m	Business manager				Austria	German	✓	✓	✓	New York
25	Sarg	Tony	28	✓ m	Artist				Germany		London	✓	✓	Pleasant Ridge
26	Orens	Jane	30	✓ f	Commission agent				Spain	Spanish	✓	✓	✓	Barbados
27	Selney	William R	44	✓ m	Business				England	English	England	✓	✓	New York
28	Andrew	Lilly	30	✓ f	Wife						✓	✓	✓	Manhattan
29	Whitaker	Alfred	60	✓ m	Magistrate	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	Toronto
30	Whitaker	Alfred	32	✓ m	Carpenter						✓	✓	✓	Victoria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the look from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York11th Decr, 1908

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1908	Bro David 36 Morgan Ave Springfield Mass Husband Mrs Howell Box 101 Enterprise Ia Darker	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair grey	Irish	none	Ireland	Sanbridge	
2	✓		no								5	2	Irish			England	Manchester	
3	✓	mother	50															
4																		
5	no	Self	50		brother in law Alex more 806 West Indiana New Castle Ind brother						5	8	Dark grey	dark	none	Scotland	St Andrews	
6		Husband									5	6	Fair grey	grey			Thurston	
7	yes	Self	700		brother R J Jenkin Caliente Nev A Anderson						5	8	Fair	blue	none	England	Calcuttack	
8	no		50		Sally Stokes W Alfred Knowles						6	0	Dark	Irish			Streetham	
9			50		brother in law Friend J C Peel						5	10		Dark				
10	yes		50		brother in law (C) Ind Mrs Thomas Dime						5	7	Dark	grey			Worcester	
11	yes	Self	50		1134 - 19th St Washington Dc Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark			Wotton Norfolk	
12			50		332 East 13th St New York ny brother Mr Monroe						5	1	Fair	Dark			Birmingham	
13			50		279 Central Ave London Ont Friend A W Warren						6	2	Dark grey	blue		Canada	Hamilton	
14	✓		more		Great Western Coal Co River Front New York Home						5	10 1/2	Dark	grey		Scotland	Greenock	
15		Self	50		489 West Marion St Toronto Ont						5	10 1/2	Fair	blue		England	Hammersmith	
16		Husband									5	7	Fair	Dark				
17	no	Self	50		Home 4219 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill P. Rosen (Chicago)						5	6	Dark grey	grey	none	England	Longwall Green	
18			50		334 Morris Ave Elizabeth Nj Husband Mr Fleck						5	8	Fair	Irish		Russia	Yellin	
19		Husband	50		426 - 7th Ave Brooklyn ny Darker						5	4		blue		England	Lodden Norfolk	
20		Darker																
21	yes	Self	50		Belmont Hotel New York brother Arthur Rosen						5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	blue	none	England	Walsall
22	no		50		534 Nerman St Germantown Philadelphia Friend Mrs J Mahoney						5	8	Dark				St Cecilia	
23	yes	Self	50		46 Third Ave Brooklyn ny brother R J Sall						5	7	Fair			Ireland	Brinsford	
24		Self	50		401 E 15th St New York ny Friend Mr Mc Carver						5	6		grey		Austria	Vienna	
25			50		Pleasant Ridge Ohio brother in law						5	2	Dark	Irish		Central America	Guatemala	
26			50		San Francisco to Havana Cuba Go Mrs J Cook Son						5	7	Dark	Irish		Spain	Tala Fina del Pando	
27		Self	50		Brooklyn New York brother Thomas Silver						5	6	Dark grey			England	Kings Lynn	
28	no	Self	50		Manchester (N York Co) New						5		Dark	Irish				
29	yes	Self	50		Home brother in law Canada 424 Works St Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Irish	none	England	London	
30			50								5	8	Dark	Irish			Admiral	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908,
at New York
Wm. J. Carlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas. Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Land, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 190 8

at New York,
Richard L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

citizen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th December, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Reiter	Julia M.	50	✓	M. H. Keeper	✓	✓	American	English	U. S. A.	Atlantic Highlands		N. J.	Atlantic Highlands
2	Murphy	James	45	✓	Huntman	✓	✓		Irish		New York		N. Y.	New York
3	O'Connor	Michael S.	44	✓	Merchant	✓	✓							N. Y.
4		Annetta W.	29	✓	M. H. Keeper	✓	✓		English					
5	Gott	Patrick H.	26	✓	S. Doctor	✓	✓		Irish		Lynn Mass		Mass	Lynn
6	Griffin	John W.	39	✓	S. Merchant	✓	✓				Buffalo		N. Y.	Buffalo
7	Telford	Tom O'Neil	32	✓	S. Lawyer	✓	✓				St Paul Minn		Minn	St Paul
8	O'Leary	Cornelius A.	24	✓	S. Physician	✓	✓				Brooklyn		N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	Peely	George E.	34	✓	S.	✓	✓				Lee Mass		Mass	Lee
10	Broderick	Thos J.	52	✓	M. H. Keeper	✓	✓				Mount Kisco		N. Y.	Mount Kisco
11		Mary	42	✓	M. H. Keeper	✓	✓							

*Warrant
H 30 pm
110*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

107

107

107

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Lusitania, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1908,
at New York

Michael J. L. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poinon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Reg England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swearing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "swearing thereunto" or "employed by
others thereunto," as the case may be.)

183

Jas Poinon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908
at New York

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 DEC 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
(3)															
1	Anderson	Messie	2	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Mr Woods Rothwell Park Glasgow	Pa	Cleveland		
2	Penikese	Helen E	46	✓		yes	yes	England	Canadian	England	152 Adelaide Rd St John's Wood London	Mass	Boston		
3	Evans	Francis S	34	✓	Fireman			English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Margate	31 Hawley Square Margate	Ont	Toronto		
4	Porson	George D	23	✓	Student			Germany	German		London	New	York		
5	Gaultner	Betty L	27	✓	Servant			England	English		Stebden Bridge	Ill	Bloomington		
6	Hodgins	Emerson E Roy	28	✓	Physician			Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	Ont	Guelph		
7	Lawther	Gerard A	32	✓	Banker			English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	New York	Pa	Philadelphia		
8	Murray	James	26	✓	Traveler			Irish	Ireland	Belfast	111 University St Belfast	Ny	New York		
9	Parham	George James	47	✓	Planter			English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	48 Parkham Stamford	Pa	Baltimore		
10	Sturton	James	65	✓	Retired			Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	Ont	Toronto		
11	Wozniacki	Jan	29	✓	Clerk			Austria	Galicia	Austria	milosyn	Pa	Philadelphia		
12	Courage	Matheas	55	✓	Foreman			Germany	German	England	London	Conn	Stamford		
13	Hammere	Hanna	40	✓	Widow			Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	1011 St Glasgow	Ny	New York		
14	Neale	Thomas W	65	✓	Merchant			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	1011 St Glasgow	Pa	Baltimore	
15	Mals	Henry	50	✓	Manufacturer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	1011 St Glasgow	Pa	Baltimore			
16	Talder	Emiliano	40	✓	Commercial	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	1011 St Glasgow	Cuba	Havana	
17		Barberia	38	✓	Housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	1011 St Glasgow			
18		Enlalia	11	✓	Child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	1011 St Glasgow			
19		Enrique	9	✓		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	1011 St Glasgow			
20	Hokenstrom	Ingeborg	31	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Groble	Pa	Chicago		
21	Hughes	Arthur J	33	✓	Engineer			England	Welsh	England	London	Pa	Dacony		
22	Kaplan	Mosche	36	✓	Curier			German	Yeksew	Germany	Lipsig	Ny	New York		
23	Newman	Harry	49	✓	Dealer			England	English	England	London				
24	Dod	James S. W	36	✓	Engineer			Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wetherby Glasgow				
25	Kuudama	Wilho Koski	32	✓	Butcher			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lipola				
26	Stirrup	Stanley	34	✓	Designer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Ny	New York		
27	Frank	Arthur	27	✓	Clerk			Austria	German	Austria	Budapest				
28	Court	Motion	40	✓				England	English	U.S.A.	New York				
29	Ryrie	Daniel	29	✓	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	350 Dalmarock Rd Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg		
30	Domarelli	Domenico C	37	✓				Italy	Italian	Mexico	none	Pa	Boston		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York11th Decr, 1908

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	50	Yes	Husband James Anderson Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Perth
2	yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother 606 St. Roadville Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Sallow	grey	grey	none	Canada	Liverpool
3	No	"	50	Yes	Uncle Palmer Kiewitz 116 St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Dark	blue	Scar on left cheek	Ireland	Kings Co
4	yes	"	50	Yes	Uncle Palmer Kiewitz 3070 Market St. Bloomington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	grey	none	Germany	Bromberg
5	No	"	50	Yes	Thomas Hodgins 3070 Market St. Bloomington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Dark	blue	"	England	Boston Lines
6	yes	"	50	Yes	Lillian ont Bellevue Stratford Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	Brown	"	Canada	Lillian ont
7	"	"	50	Yes	Guend. J. Lavery 117 Elm St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	blue	"	England	Penneth
8	"	"	50	Yes	In transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland	Manbridge
9	no	"	50	Yes	In transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	grey	"	"	England	London
10	"	"	50	Yes	In transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	Stallworth Bros	10	Yes	Paul Watske, Derby St. Michael's Church 11 Front St. Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	Brown	"	Poland	Malatyn
12	yes	Stallworth Bros	10	Yes	Stallworth Bros Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	grey	blue	"	Germany	Cologne
13	Self	Self	50	Yes	Friend Mrs. C. Kerner 741 Columbia Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Sweden	Nordkoping
14	"	"	50	Yes	Home Derbyline Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fair	blue	"	England	Derbyline
15	"	"	50	Yes	Brother William Chesnut St. Franklin Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
16	no	"	50	Yes	In transit to Cuba Havana	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	Isla de Cuba	Cabanas
17	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Partner	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother in law George Haehl 3505 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Sweden	Marble Fungby
21	no	"	50	Yes	Hotel St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	London
22	yes	"	50	Yes	Hotel St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sallow	"	Dark	"	Russia	Wilna
23	"	"	50	Yes	Hotel St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	grey	blue	"	England	Manchester
24	"	"	50	Yes	Hotel St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Brown	grey	"	Scotland	Perth
25	"	"	50	Yes	Hotel St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	England	Blackburn
26	Self	Self	50	Yes	Friends 1066 Lexington Ave New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	"	"	none	England	Blackburn
27	"	"	50	Yes	Home Immigration Commission New York	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	Fair	blue	"	Austria	Cernowitz
28	"	"	50	Yes	Home 307 W 19th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
29	Self	Self	50	Yes	Home 307 W 19th St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	Dark	"	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	no	"	50	Yes	Home 307 W 19th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	Sandy	Brown	"	U.S.A	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.D. Turner (master), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.D. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908,
at New York
Manifest
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref England
SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
capture thereof" as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908
at New York

Michaelis

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSTANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5th Dec, 1908

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
Inkster	John Heeler	49	✓	Engineer	yes yes	England	Canadian	England	Sheriff Inkster		P. B. Salmon
Dash	Olive	23	✓	Wife		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Schuster		Cal Oakland
Locking	Chas. J.	48	✓	Minister		Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	22 Poplar Wobaston		Can Ontario
Dachner	Mary	34	✓	Governess		Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vienna	Mrs. Masach		N.Y. New York
Erikson	Edna	43	✓	Director		U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Louis	Weylin Gosh & Vienna		Can Winnipeg
Emmanuel	Costas G.	31	✓	Confessionist		Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Greece	Peter C. Gosh		Mass High Park
	Painayta Mrs.	19	✓	Wife					do		do
Linghus	Peter	19	✓	nil					do		do
Fawcett	Mary	50	✓	Wife		Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manitoba	Husband Wagonera		Can Manitoba
Hoffmann	George F.	34	✓	Factor		Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Frankfurt	Mrs. Bruckmann		N.Y. New York
Jones	E. Leo	30	✓	Clergyman		England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	13 Rue de la Paix Paris		Port Antonio
Jackson	William	54	✓	Merchant		England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	151 Dalton St. Burns in Furness		Colo. Boulder
McKenzie	Thomas D.	56	✓	Salmon		Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	So. Wales. Penarth	Home South view		Sw. Rice Lake
Milbourne	Charles R.	45	✓	nil		England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Glasgow St. Penarth		Mexico City
Munroe	Margaret	31	✓	Stenographer		Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Seattle	Wife Fairfield Gloucestershire		Can Ontario
Place	Victor	28	✓	Bank clerk		Belgium	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brussels	Mother Mrs. Munroe		do
	Lea	23	✓	Wife					Home 159 Avenue Albert		do
Symons	John D.	39	✓	Traveler		Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glasgow	Forest Brussels		do
Choyce	Francis	44	✓	Clergyman		Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spain	Home Glasgow		do
	Louis	46	✓	Priest					Home Glasgow		do
Blancarte	Rafael	24	✓						Home Glasgow		do
Escalante	Eduard	18	✓	Student					Home Glasgow		do
Bobilla	Arthur	18	✓						Home Glasgow		do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 DEC 1909, 190

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	850	yes 1908 New York	In transit to Salmon Arm B.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	Fair Grey Blue	None	Canada Winnipeg		
2	yes		75	yes 1908 Oakland	Wafefield Ave. Oakland Cal						5 6	Fair Brown Green		England Birmingham		
3	no		1	yes 1908 New York	In transit to Toronto						5 6	Fair Brown Blue		India Bangalore		
4	yes	Self	1000	yes 1908 New York	Home - Mother & Bros 354 W 124 St. New York						5 2	Med Light Blue		Austria Vienna		
5	no		1	yes 1888	In transit to Winnipeg Can				Admitted gran alien		5 11	Fair Brown Blue		Norway Sundberg		
6	no		1	yes 1896 Boston	Home 3 Everett Sq. High Park Mass						5 10	De De Brown		Greece Spata		
7		Husband	1	no	do						5 7					
8		Emmanuel			do											
9	yes	Husband	100	yes 1908 New York	In transit to Manitoba Can						5 3	Fair Brown Brown		Canada Wawanesa		
10	yes	Self	100	yes 1908 New York	Home 354 W 124 St. New York City						5 10	Fair Grey		Germany Kersheim		
11					In transit to St. Antonio Jamaica						5 11	De De De		W. Indies Jamaica		
12	no	Self	400	yes 1908 New York	Box 302 Boulder Colo.						5 5	Fair Grey Blue		England Rochdale		
13	no		100	yes 1908 New York	Box 302 Boulder Colo.						6 1	Fair Brown Grey		Scotland Renfrew		
14	no		1	yes 1908 New York	In transit to Mexico City Mex.						5 8	Fair Grey Blue		England Fairfield		
15	no	Self	400	yes 1908 New York	In transit to Ontario Can						5 4	Fair De Blue		Canada Chertsey		
16	no		1	yes 1908 New York	90 Banque Ave. Belge. Ixelles Belgium						5 7	Fair Brown Blue		Belgium Brussels		
17	no	Husband	1	yes 1908 New York	do						5 6					
18	no	Self	100	yes 1908 New York	90 Thos O'Meara Ave. Red Oak. Iowa						5 8	Fair Brown Grey	Bracelet tattooed on left arm	Scotland Leith		
19	no		1	yes 1908 New York	In transit to Mexico						5 11	De Grey Brown	None	Mexico Tamora		
20				yes 1906	do						5 9	De Brown				
21				no	do						5 8					
22				yes 1905 New York	do						5 6	De Red Brown		Mexico		
23				no	do						5 7					San Carlos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner (Master), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908,
at New York.
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, Geo. P. Landon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. Landon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908

New York

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Homogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN

Dec 6th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	O'Martin	Rose	29	✓	Designer	yes	yes	British	Irish			Mr. & Mrs. Thomas St. Dublin	N. Y.	New York	
2	Breen	Nellie M.	24	✓	maid	✓	✓					Madame Breen			
3	Rowley	Ellie	26	✓	Domestic	✓	✓				Bandon	David Rowley		Lewiston	
4	Moorhead	Henry S.	22	✓	Student						Dublin	D. N. Moorhead	N.Y.	New York	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *Q2*

173

Arriving at Port of New York

11th Decr, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master of the Ischamania, from Quanslow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Decr, 1908,
at New York.

Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC 1908, 1908
at NEW YORK

W. C. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. USITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th December, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beatty	John	33	M	Truckman	yes	yes	American	Irish	U. S. A.	New York		N. Y.	Leaside
2	Brien	John	42	M	Labourer	✓	✓	U. S. A.			Long Island			Long Island
3	Imaguire	Peter	24	M	✓	✓	✓				New Haven			Long Island
4	Lycoc	Mary	11	F	M. H. Keeper	✓	✓				Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
5	✓	Joseph	11	M	✓	✓	✓							
6	✓	Anna	7	F	✓	✓	✓							
7	Morgan	James	45	M	Labourer	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco		Cal.	San Francisco
8	Robblee	Helena	26	F	M. H. Keeper	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco		Cal.	San Francisco
9	Lullivan	Patrick	55	M	M. H. Keeper	✓	✓	U. S. A.	U. S. A.		St. Marys		Pa.	St. Marys

F. J. Cuffie
Immigrant Inspector

9/2/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 DEC 1900, 190 10am

125

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	No Seal	101	1901	28 yrs	Irish	313-12 St					5' 4"	Light Gray	Blue			Ireland	London
8	SS. husk	76	1907	28 yrs	Irish	313-12 St										Ireland	London
9	No Seal	20	1907	28 yrs	Irish	313-12 St										Ireland	London
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1033
10am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Lucretia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1909,

at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Vinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, shilling therewith, do
(State whether "shilling therewith" or "employed by" or "on the case only be.")
 sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC 1908, 190
 at NEW YORK,

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 6th December, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
2990 1	Guffe	Annie	18	✓	F. Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dugort	Anthony Guffe Dugort, Achille	Ill.	Chicago	
2997 2	Power	Mary	50	✓	F. M. Keeper	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Dungarvan	Mrs. Lyons. Kishmore, Co. Waterford	N.J.	Jersey	
2999 3	Dunphy	Catherine	20	✓	F. Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Waterford	Patrick Dunphy. Ballygoorey, Mooncoin, Co. Wick	Cal.	Sacramento	
2994 4	Howey	Michael	21	✓	M. Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen	Brother Ballaghaderreen, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York	
2998 5	Kearney	Michael	18	✓	M. Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killucar	Math. Kearney. Milltown, Pass, Killucar	N.Y.	New York	
2999 6	O'rohan	Patrick	46	✓	M. Blacksmith	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Dungarvan	John O'rohan. Kishmore, Co. Waterford	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2979 7	O'Reilly	Peter	27	✓	M. Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	John O'Reilly. Belaroy, House, Co. Rosette	N.Y.	New York	
2943 8	O'Donnell	Michael	25	✓	M. Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Brian O'Donnell. William St. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	
2953 9	Hanly	William	37	✓	M. M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killaloe	James Hanly. Kerry, Co. Kerry	✓		
2956 10	Holey	Denis Patrick	20	✓	M. Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiel	Shankil, Kiel, Co. Kerry	✓		
2945 11	Mullins	Yeresa	18	✓	F. Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Patrick Mullins. Boherboy, Limerick	✓		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

W. J. Mitchell

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 11 DEC 1961

Arriving at Port of

100

GENERAL INFORMATION										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION									
No.	Age	Sex	By whom was passport paid?	Whether over 16 years of age in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether as described.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
1	yes	male	10	no	Sister, Rosie Cuffe 4569, Oakview Rd. Chicago no passport no food			no	no	5	7	fair	blue	grey	Ireland				
2	yes	male	15	no	Son, Michael Power Johnston Ave. Jersey N.J. Med. Cert. Dementia					5	6	dark	dark	brown	Ireland				
3	yes	male	25	no	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Cuffe 2401, 12th St. Sacramento Cal.					5	6		blue		Ireland				
4	yes	male	11	no	Brother, Patrick Lowery Selton Ave. New York					5	11	dark	dark	grey	Ireland				
5	yes	male	30	no	Brother, Christis Roman 141st Regt. Sherman Sq. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	9	fair	dark	grey	Ireland				
6	yes	male	10	no	Sister, Mrs. Maggie Gaudin 1941 Howard St. San Francisco					10	10	dark	grey	grey	Ireland				
7	yes	male	30	no	Brother, John P. O'Donnell 415 5th St. New York					5	9	dark	black	grey	Ireland				
8	yes	male	25	no	Brother, John P. O'Donnell 415 5th St. New York					5	8	fair	brown	brown	Ireland				
9	yes	male	15	no	Brother, Patrick O'Donnell 521 West 131st St. New York					5	9				Ireland				
10	yes	male	15	no	Brother, Patrick O'Donnell 521 West 131st St. New York					5	9				Ireland				
11	yes	male	15	no	Brother, Patrick O'Donnell 521 West 131st St. New York					5	9				Ireland				
12	yes	male	15	no	Brother, Patrick O'Donnell 521 West 131st St. New York					5	9				Ireland				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Max Leavelle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Rinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908, 1908
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Barrett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 DEC 1908 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
131291	Davies	George	26	Y. S. Gardener	yes	England	English	England	Colm. 184ately Bucknell, Galp	Honda, Quincy	
222	Richards	John	18	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Trypandy Market St. Smith, Shrew	Wash. Cartmado, Shrewsbury	
243	Leoth	Hannah	27	Y. S. Dressmaker	yes	England	English	England	Westpeck, Lakemau, Ser. Westpeck	St. Marina	
244	Richardson	John A. Barton	11	Infant					Thomas J. Richardson		
245	Reed	John	20	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	3 Franklin St. Sunderland	S. A. Caracas	
246	Cumming	John	29	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	35 Goulay St. Glasgow	Honey, Caracas	
247	Burns	James	37	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
248	Watson	Andrew J. B.	23	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
249	Catto	William C.	35	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
250	Fleming	Robert	31	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
251	Bar	John	26	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
252	Mapinuis	James	29	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
253	Murphy	Rose Anna	25	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
254	Corble	Canest Ed.	27	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
255	Billington	Robert Louis	22	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
256	Lapworth	William	22	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
257	Beary	Arthur	27	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
258	Dunn	Thomas B.	28	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
259	Allen	William	30	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
260	Connolly	William	26	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
261	Metcalfe	Frederick	19	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
262	Coates	Arthur H.	32	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
263	McKinnon	David	20	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
264	Young	Alexander	40	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
265	Boase	John	40	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
266	Young	Abraham	33	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
267	Smith	David A.	22	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		
268	Smith	John	27	Y. S. Miner	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	100th St. New York		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

UC 12-08

190

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																				
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother J. C. Davies	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ludlow																			
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	Wales	Conyngton																			
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
5	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
6	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
8	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
9	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
12	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
13	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
15	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
17	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
18	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
19	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
20	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
21	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
22	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
24	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
25	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
26	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
27	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
28	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
29	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			
30	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Jones	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Segeton																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. O. P. Eng.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC 1908, 190
 at NEW YORK

Wm. Leavelle

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

JMI

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5 DEC 1908

190

10 am
11 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
90155	Scott	John Walter	36	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotchland	Larbert	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
92	McBelvie	Robert	44	M	Farmer				Irish	Scotchland	Larbert	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
603	Law	George	21	M	Miner				Scotch	Scotchland	Denny	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
14	Laird	Thomas R	29	M	Carpenter						Barnock	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
23	Munro	Neil	47	M							Dalmuir	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
36	George	William	39	M							Rowden Heath	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
47	Spinning	William	21	M	Farmer						Edinburgh	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
58	Smith	Neil	27	M	Lab						Glydebank	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
63	Shepherd	John	32	M	Carpenter						Govan	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
710	Lumsden	George	42	M							Inchture	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
814	Rowe	William B	35	M	Miner						Larbert	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
912	Shand	John William	21	M	Farmer						Rowden Heath	James Scott 12 Alameda St., San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
90156	Hadpe	Patricia W	19	F								High St., Old Watlington		
7117	Beiffiths	Albert	34	M	Merchant				English	England	Lipton	131 Park Lane, N. Lipton, Herts	Man h. Bedford	
9761415	Beiffiths	Edgar		M										
9771916	Harvin	Mary Jane	37	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Carlton	Mathias Harvin, 33 Rank St., Carlisle	Carlisle	
177		Nellie	5	F	Child									
977618	Willis	Lamuch	20	M	Miner	yes	yes		Welsh	Wales	Llangynydd	Rebecca David Willis, Market St., Llangynydd, Mon	Wales	Cardiff
619		George	46	M										
20		Mary	44	F	Wife									
9777621	Hanna	Rebecca	24	F					Irish	Ireland	Belfast	John Hanna, 4 Dundee St., Belfast	Iowa	Charter Oak
221		Martha	2	F	Child	no	no							
23		Maggie	4	F	Infant									
9778724	Larrington	Mary E	26	F	Wife	yes	yes		English	England	Leigh	John Larrington, 41 Park St., Leigh	Pa	Elizabeth
25		M Elizabeth	4	F	Child	no	no							
46921	Duffy	Joseph	33	M	Lab	yes	yes					Mathias, 41 Park St., Leigh	Pa	Elizabeth
27		Ann E	30	F	Wife									
45222	Pimlott	Mary Ellen	25	F	Wife							John Duffy, 41 Park St., Leigh	Pa	Elizabeth
97797	Connaught	William	23	M	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leigh	John Duffy, 41 Park St., Leigh	Pa	Elizabeth
146700	Connaught	William	23	M	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leigh	John Duffy, 41 Park St., Leigh	Pa	Elizabeth

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 DEC 1908

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	No	In transit to Caracas	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	to India
2			30	yes	1905 N. York							5' 10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue		Scotland
3			3	No	In transit to Caracas							5' 9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue		Scotland
4			20	No								5' 8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Scotland
5			30	No								5' 7		Brown	Blue		Scotland
6			10	No								5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue		Scotland
7			12	No								5' 10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Scotland
8			10	No								5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Scotland
9			15	No								5' 8	Fair	Fair	Brown		Scotland
10			5	No								5' 4 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Scotland
11			45	No								5' 9	Fair	Dark	Brown		Scotland
12			20	No								5' 7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Scotland
13			20	No								5' 7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Scotland
14			30	No								5' 6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland
15				No													
16	yes	Uncle	10	No	Hughes, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5	Fair	Brown	Blue		England
17		Father		No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Wales
18	yes	Mother	10	No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 4	Gray	Brown			Wales
19		Similar	10	No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 4	Fair	Gray			Wales
20				No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 4	Fair	Gray			Wales
21		Uncle	10	No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Wales
22		Father		No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Wales
23				No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Wales
24		Uncle	20	No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Wales
25		Father		No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Wales
26	yes	Self	10	No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Wales
27		Uncle		No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Wales
28		Self	10	No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Wales
29				No	Beatty, N. Y.							5' 6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Wales

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Wm. H. C. Lett

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No. 1000, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1900,
at NEW YORK

W. H. Hallitt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

581

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5 DEC 1908

190

S. S.											
Shipping from											
10											
11											
12											
NAME IN FULL.											
Age.											
Sex.											
Calling or Occupation.											
Able to—											
Nationality.											
Race or People.											
Last Permanent Residence.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
Final Destination.											
State.											
City or Town.											
61127	Woelf	Escher	36	Wife	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Rondan	Res. in Law Jacob Ball	Mass Roxbury
2	"	Sarah	7	Child	No	"	"	"	"	38 Brick Lane	"
3	"	Rely	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Woelf	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Judah	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Harry	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6037	Huxley	James	31	Wife	Yes	English	"	Manchester	94 Sunderland St	N.Y.	New York
6847	Hartrocker	Elizabeth	28	Operator	Yes	"	"	Liverpool	31 Newmarket St	"	"
6307	Gandy	Arthur C.	35	Engineer	"	"	"	Leeds	10 Garsington St	Mich	Detroit
6706	Simons	Sophie	27	Wife	"	"	"	London	65 Davis St	Mass	Boston
11	"	Escher	8	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Fanny	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cooper	John	26	Wife	Yes	English	"	Manchester	81 Newmarket St	Mass	Boston
14	Walker	Henry	26	Wife	Yes	English	"	Manchester	17 Victoria St	Mass	Boston
15	Hallberg	Richard	22	Joiner	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Carlsgatan	Sweden	Stockholm
16	Winnit	James	3	Child	No	"	"	Scotland	Princes St	Mass	Boston
17	"	Owen	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	William	6	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mary	28	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	O'Shea	Colman	19	Student	"	Ireland	"	Wales	Cardiff	N.Y.	New York
21	Lunnell	Charles	18	Black	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Sligo	"	"
22	Geeler	Albert	21	Patron	"	England	"	England	Newcastle	"	"
23	"	Hennie	59	Wife	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Konstanz	Mass	Boston
24	"	Richard	49	Wife	Yes	England	"	England	London	"	"
25	"	John	27	Engineer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Edgar	27	Labr	"	England	"	England	London	"	"

Don't
Immgt Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 DEC 1908

190

37
am

183

No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	175	No		Husband, Abraham Elmer 13 Blue Hill St. Roxbury Mass Each	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Brown	None	England	London
2	S	Self	27													
3	S															
4	S															
5	S															
6	S															
7	S	Friend	189			John, Mrs. J. J. Long 336 W 107 St. N.Y.C.					5 4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Manchester
8	S	Self	190			Friend Mrs. Jane J. J. 40 Perry St. New York N.Y.					5 5	Fair	Brown	None		Bir Kenhead
9	No					171 York St. W. Belmont Mass Husband, M. Simpson					5 7 1/2	Blk	Brown	None		Remond
10	S	Self	190			33 Hammond St. Boston Mass Each					5 7	Blk	Blk	None		London
11	S	Self														
12	S															
13	No	Self	190			Friend, John Hagerly 100 Broadway St.					5 8	Fair	Brown	None	England	Leamington
14	Yes		190			Wife, Mary Walker 134 Rogers St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6	Red	Brown			Widow in N.Y.
15	No		190			Sister, Mrs. Y. J. J. 404 5th Ave. N.Y.C.					5 9	Fair	Blk		Sweden	Kalmar
16	S	Self	190			Father, William Magnus Montrose Mass									Scotland	Cardiff
17	S		30													
18	S															
19	S	Husband				Husband					5 8 1/2	Blk	Brown	None	Sweden	Boatstap
20	S	Self				Friend, John Hagerly 312 6th Ave. N.Y.C.					5 7		Blk		Ireland	Peterhead
21	S					Friend, John Hagerly 226 17th St. N.Y.C.					5 6	Pale	Blk			St. John
22	S					37 New High St. Leamington, N.Y.					5 10	Fair	Blk		England	Staffs
23	S															
24	S															
25	S	Self	190			Friend, John Hagerly 23 Beach St. Boston Mass					5 2	Blk	Blk	None	Austria	Trapolat
26	S	Self	190			Friend, John Hagerly 6420 15th Ave. Brooklyn					5 7	Good	Brown		England	London
27	S	Self	190			Friend, John Hagerly 518 8th Ave. N.Y.C.					5 8	Fair	Blk	None	England	London
28																
29																
30																

1200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK
Am. Sealett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. Ong, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 5 DEC 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
131621	Stearns	30	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	Pittsburg		Pittsburg
62	McGill	30	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	Detroit		Detroit
492213	Heuser	32	M	carpenter	yes	English	English	Brooklyn		Brooklyn
46213	James	28	M							
630365	Wigley	37	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	Concord		Concord
61210	Calverne	31	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	Cincinnati		Cincinnati
61537	Blake	36	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	Birmingham		Birmingham
6126	Spies	36	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	Martinsburg		Martinsburg
7849	Scott	24	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	Los Angeles		Los Angeles
57759	Smith	25	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	San Antonio		San Antonio
1316811	Corcoran	36	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	New York City		New York City
64933	Wilson	53	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	Boston		Boston
62180	Bates	32	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	Irish	Arbony Park		Arbony Park
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List A

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 DEC 1900, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEP, 1900,
at NEW YORK,
M. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK

W. H. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

5. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 DEC 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
61125	Lincolly	Rachel	29	Wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	England London	10 yrs friend Mrs R. Lincolly	Ill Chicago
128	"	Annie	5	Child						" "
138	"	Morris	6	"						" "
148	"	Dora	3	"						" "
95	Wolf	Isaac	26	Wife	yes yes					
10	"	Sarah	7	Child	no no					
11	"	Lily	6	"						
16	"	Wolf	4	"						
18	"	Isaac	1	"						
110	Goodwin	Harry	2	"						
111	Goodwin	Rachel	30	Wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London	6 yrs friend Mrs R. Goodwin	N York Brooklyn
121	"	Dirah	9	Child						
131	"	Sarah	3	"	no no					
132	Gold	Isaac	17	Wife	yes yes				26 yrs friend Mrs R. Gold	N York New York
133	"	Abraham	10	Child						
134	"	Joseph	5	"						
135	"	Rebecca	7	"						
136	"	Charles	4	"						
137	"	Lena	2	"						
138	"	Morris	10	Infant						
139	Davis	Phillip	35	Sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	England Leeds	30 yrs friend Mrs R. Davis	Ill Chicago
140	Levinson	Julius	35	Machinist						
141	Levinson	Henry	20	Child						
142	Bohn	Annie	22	Wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	England Leeds	19 yrs friend Mrs R. Bohn	N York New York
143	"	Polina	2	Child						
144	"	Isaac	5	Infant						
145	Levinson	Joseph	29	Sailor	yes yes					
146	Maggiore	Jacob	28	Sailor	no no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900,

at New York
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908, 1908
at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 DEC 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
66	Nelson Fred	35	M	✓	Cook	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. Spokane	Wash Spokane	
87	Erikson John	42	M	✓	Farmer	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. N'apolis	Ill N'apolis	
93	" Maria	34	F	✓	Wife	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. N'apolis	" "	
96	Johnsson Alf	27	M	✓	Labore	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
85	Gustafson Harry	12	M	✓	"	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. Chicago	Ill Chicago	
75	Erikson Njalmas	23	M	✓	"	✓	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A. Hawley Iowa	Iowa Hawley	
16	Bergman Emil	43	M	✓	Captain	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. Astoria	Ore Astoria	
78	Palmberg Eliv	39	F	✓	Wife	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. Portland Ore	" "	
99	" George	30	M	✓	"	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
101	" William	1	M	✓	"	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
22	Holmstedt John	34	M	✓	Farmer	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. Stanton Iowa	Iowa Stanton	
51	Thompson Matt	20	M	✓	"	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. Finton Ill	Ill Finton	
13	" Emory	24	M	✓	"	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
91	Johnson Oscar	48	M	✓	Merchant	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago	
15	" Werner	41	M	✓	Child	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
18	Hansen Njalmas J.	46	M	✓	Farmer	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
17	Johnson Anna	57	F	✓	Wife	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
18	" Sarah	25	F	✓	Sevant	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
19	" Gudrun	22	F	✓	"	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
27	Knudsen Thomas	32	M	✓	Farmer	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
21	Laftoos Knut J	43	M	✓	"	✓	Norway	Scand	U.S.A. Bode	Ia Bode	
72	Carlson Axel	40	M	✓	Labr	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
23	Lundgren Anna	40	F	✓	Wife	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. Chicago	Ill Chicago	
24	" Bernice	11	F	✓	Child	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
25	" Golda	9	F	✓	"	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
26	Synckren Marie	32	F	✓	Wife	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
27	Kulsen Christen	40	M	✓	Captain	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
28	Georgas Rasmus P.	47	M	✓	Farmer	✓	Norway	Scand	U.S.A. Bode	Ia Bode	
29	" Lorine	46	F	✓	Wife	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	
30	" Erik	58	M	✓	Miner	✓	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A. "	" "	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. J. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900,

at Wash. D.C.
Wash. D.C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. P. Ong., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC 1908
 at NEW YORK

Y. H. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of the U. S. States. *S. S. Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* Dec. 5th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1514	Anderson	Arvid	24	M	Cabin	Yes	Yes	Finland	Father in law Gustaf Kurikka, Kelly	Mich. Pegaumee
121	"	Hilma	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
473	"	Johan	1-11	M	child	no	no	U.S. Born	do	do
1520	Peterson	Alfred	26	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	do	Father Petter Fors. Ene, Kelly	do
51	"	Hulda	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
26	Palin	Matias	28	M	Labor	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Palin, Kelly	do
4076	Kiemiela	Emil	30	M	Labor	do	do	Oulais	Wife Anna Kiemiela, Oulais, Kirko Kti. O.L.	do
15018	Parkhari	John	36	M	Labor	do	do	do	do	do
14979	Kaki	Julia	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Mich. Republic
104	"	Aarne	27	M	Labor	do	do	do	do	do
114	"	Jenny	4	F	child	no	no	do	do	do
121	Ordichy	Konstantin	24	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Pa. Shenandoth
13	"	Joseph	4	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
14	"	Marie	36	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wis. Milwaukee
15	"	Ludwig	11	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
16	"	Hilma	8	F	child	no	no	do	do	do
17	"	Marie	4	F	child	no	no	do	do	do
18	"	Anders	16	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
19	Thomas	Ferdos	36	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
20	Tomie	Jakob	38	M	Labor	do	do	do	do	do
21	Petronie	Johann	31	M	Labor	do	do	do	do	do
22	Ericksen	Hilma	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Ill. Chicago
23	"	Noelie	8	F	child	no	no	do	do	do
24	"	Joseph	6	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
25	"	Joseph	3	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
26	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
27	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
28	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
29	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
30	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
31	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
32	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
33	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
34	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
35	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
36	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
37	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
38	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
39	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
40	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
41	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
42	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
43	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
44	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
45	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
46	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
47	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
48	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
49	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do
50	"	Joseph	1	M	child	no	no	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 DEC 1908, IQO

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1900,

at W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC 1908, 1908
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Hallett

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5 DEC 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
9672	Mylander	Olof	30	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	USA New York	Father Olof Mylander	Wash. D.C.
92	Blundin	Helmer	23	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Helmer Blundin	Sweden
9669	Karlsson	Knut	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Knut Karlsson	Sweden
70	Lindstrom	Jonas	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Jonas Lindstrom	Sweden
15	Granstrom	Joh	23	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Joh Granstrom	Sweden
26	Bergman	Joh	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Joh Bergman	Sweden
27	Olofson	E Axel	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father E Axel Olofson	Sweden
48	Bergstrom	Carl	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Carl Bergstrom	Sweden
59	Nikstrom	Joh	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Joh Nikstrom	Sweden
5	Sjöberg	Niktor	22	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Niktor Sjöberg	Sweden
7	Gustafson	John E	25	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father John E Gustafson	Sweden
8	"	Erk	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Erk Gustafson	Sweden
9	Anderson	Albin	24	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Albin Anderson	Sweden
14	Lundqvist	Gustaf	24	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Gustaf Lundqvist	Sweden
15	Carlsson	Kristina	24	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Kristina Carlsson	Sweden
16	"	Karl A	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Karl A Carlsson	Sweden
17	Martenson	Helga	30	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Helga Martenson	Sweden
18	"	Tina	22	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Tina Martenson	Sweden
19	Karlsson	Joh	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Joh Karlsson	Sweden
20	"	Arvid	19	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Arvid Karlsson	Sweden
21	"	Niktor	27	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Niktor Karlsson	Sweden
22	Klasson	Karl E	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Karl E Klasson	Sweden
23	Hrikson	Anton	21	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Anton Hrikson	Sweden
24	Jonson	Adolf	19	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Adolf Jonson	Sweden
25	Thundberg	Johan	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Johan Thundberg	Sweden
26	Johanson	Oscar	23	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Oscar Johanson	Sweden
27	Thundberg	Karl	39	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Karl Thundberg	Sweden
28	"	Carl	20	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Carl Thundberg	Sweden
29	"	Johan	34	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Johan Thundberg	Sweden
30	"	Frank	29	✓	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Frank Thundberg	Sweden

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL ^{10²⁵ am}
^{10⁵⁵}

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 1908, 190

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Gust Berg Preston, Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden Jönköping
2	Self	Self	10	1902	Adolf Carlsson Box 75, Preston, Wash	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Blond	"	"	"
3	Self	Self	10	1902	Gust Peterson 416 Terrace St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Red	"	"	Pitea
4	Self	Self	10	1902	"	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	Brown	"	"	"
5	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend David Johnson 7024-8 ave. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
6	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Alvin Johnson 907 Stewart St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
7	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Gust Peterson 416 Terrace St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
8	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend "	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	"	"	"	"
9	Self	Self	10	1902	"	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	"	"	"	"
10	Self	Self	30	1902	"	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	"	"	"	"
11	Self	Self	10	1902	"	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Adolf Gustafson The Melrose Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Black	"	"	Lysvik
13	Self	Self	10	1902	Cousin A. B. Johnson Box 263, Bergton, Kans	No	No	No	"	No	5	10	Blond	"	"	St. Louis
14	Self	Self	20	1902	Friend Maria Lundqvist Pleasant Green, Utah	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	Brown	"	"	Ketchikan
15	Self	Self	10	1902	Uncle Karl Eriksson 1919 St 5th St	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	Blue	"	"	Mon
16	Self	Self	10	1902	Uncle Evelyn Center, Kans.	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Blond	"	"	"
17	Self	Self	10	1902	Sister Mrs. Hilma Marten 5351 Shields ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Brown	"	"	Batavia
18	Self	Self	10	1902	Sister " "	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	Self	Self	10	1902	Sister " "	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
20	Self	Self	10	1902	Sister Leta Karlsson 992 Sheffield ave. Chicago	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	"	"	"	St. Louis
21	Self	Self	10	1902	"	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
22	Self	Self	10	1902	Cousin Leta Karlsson 992 Sheffield ave. Chicago	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	"	"	St. Louis
23	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Fred A. Halen 501 Lawrence St. Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	"	"	"	St. Louis
24	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Mrs. Hilma Marten 1021st Cedar ave. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	"	No	6	1	Blue	"	"	St. Louis
25	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Mrs. Hilma Marten 1021st Cedar ave. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	"	"	St. Louis
26	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Mrs. Hilma Marten 235 E 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	St. Louis
27	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Mrs. Hilma Marten 235 E 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	St. Louis
28	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Mrs. Hilma Marten 2308-10 ave. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	St. Louis
29	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Mrs. Hilma Marten 520 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	St. Louis
30	Self	Self	10	1902	Friend Mrs. Hilma Marten 1418-17 St. Denver, Colo	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	"	"	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L...
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..., 190...,

at ...
W. J. L...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

W. H. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5 DEC 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Mina	50	F	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
2	Nelson	Edith	20	F	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
3	Spetz	Carl	17	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
4	Holler	Carl	30	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
5	"	Ellen	25	F	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
6	Person	Galma	28	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
7	"	Gunnar	26	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
8	Franson	Anna	20	F	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
9	Jonasson	Johanna	23	F	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
10	Holmberg	Evelyn	26	F	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
11	Johannesson	Frederic	27	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
12	Olsson	Otto	30	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
13	Krikson	Erik	44	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
14	Vickman	Ascar	24	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
15	"	Gustaf	23	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
16	Olsson	Brita	61	F	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
17	Lindstrom	Carl	32	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
18	Krantz	Emma	36	F	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
19	"	Arthur	16	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
20	Krikson	Karin	51	F	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
21	Carlsson	Frans	40	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
22	Johannesson	Elmar	19	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
23	"	Carl	15	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
24	Hjalmarsson	John	38	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
25	"	Kilman	36	F	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
26	"	Richard	3	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
27	Holmstedt	Lisa	29	F	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
28	Hau	Edwin	25	M	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria
29	Andreason	Edel	20	F	Housewife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, John Johnson	Ill	Peoria

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 DEC 1908

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900.

at

Massachusetts

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poniton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
R. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908, 190
 at NEW YORK

W. S. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cork

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

Dec. 5th

1908

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hakkarinen	Mikko	20	M.	Labr.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalajärvi	Wife: Lemmi Hakkarinen	Ed. Hintonah	
2	Riktonmäki	Aaro	18	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kurikka	Father: Mikko Riktonmäki	do.	do.
3	Pyälä	Jaakko	23	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wähäkylä	Father: Jaakko Pyälä	Wah. Hognish	
4	Pilla	Juho	20	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Juho Pilla	do.	do.
5	Huhtanen	Kaarlo	30	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Kaarlo Huhtanen	do.	do.
6	—	Imma	29	F.	Wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Imma Huhtanen	do.	do.
7	—	Sylvia	4	F.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather	do.	do.
8	—	Karl	2	M.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	—	Edwin	10	M.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	Hintala	Jenny	11	F.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	Karra	Elina	18	F.	Peron.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Oiva Karra	Wah. Hognish	
12	Worckberg	Pauja	17	F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Maria Worckberg	do.	do.
13	Maki	Mikko	32	M.	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Maria Maki	do.	do.
14	Rajala	Juho	36	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Juho Rajala	do.	do.
15	Katerainen	Heimo	25	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Heimo Katerainen	do.	do.
16	Kiemmi	Tida	29	F.	Wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Tida Kiemmi	do.	do.
17	Kiemela	Wilhelm	28	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Wilhelm Kiemela	do.	do.
18	Rautajuntti	Anni	21	F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Anna Rautajuntti	do.	do.
19	Wipalkki	Thomas	27	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Thomas Wipalkki	do.	do.
20	Tormala	Juho	19	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Juho Tormala	do.	do.
21	Runkela	Kaarlo	20	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Kaarlo Runkela	do.	do.
22	Jonsen	Thomas	25	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Thomas Jonsen	do.	do.
23	Kula	Alkei	31	M.	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Alkei Kula	do.	do.
24	—	Pauja	21	F.	Wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	Karvinen	Matti	41	M.	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tampere	Wife: Minna Karvinen	do.	do.
26	—	Karlina	30	F.	Wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	—	Lars	8	M.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	—	Lina	4	F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	—	John	3	F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	—	Arvid	16	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 DEC 1900

190

197

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.											Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 8 1/2	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Jelavjoki
2	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	Do. Do. Friend: As. Do.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 5	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
3	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 4	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
4	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 10	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
5	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 8 1/2	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
6	Do	Husband	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 4 1/2	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
7	Do	Father	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 4 1/2	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
8	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 4 1/2	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
9	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 4 1/2	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
10	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 4 1/2	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
11	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 2	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
12	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 3 1/2	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
13	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	6. 1	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
14	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 7	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
15	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 4	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
16	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 5 1/2	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
17	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 7 1/2	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
18	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 3	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
19	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 5	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
20	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 5	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
21	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 3	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
22	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 6	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
23	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	6. -	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
24	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 7	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
25	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 11	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
26	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 5	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
27	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 5	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
28	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 5	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
29	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 5	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala
30	Do	Do	\$10.00	No	1902. Brother: Jami Hakkanen, Port 62, Montouale Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 5	light brown	blue	Do.	Do.	Karikkala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC, 1908,

at W. J. Turner
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. O. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 11th day of 1908, 1908
at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1908.

S. S. Ausonia												sailing from		11-1115		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. City or Town.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.																
1	Borgmästar	Leonard	33	M	Labr		Finland	Finish	Finland	Brother Johan Borgmästar, Col. Telluride									
2	Rovarbaen	Viktor	18	M	Labr		Finland	Finish	Finland	Brother Leonard Rovarbaen, Wash. Herdun									
3	Raas	Eliel	23	M	do		do	do	do	Wife Maya Raas, Mich. Negaunee									
4	Mattson	Josefina	20	F	Labr		do	do	do	Father Matts Gragg, do Johnenig									
5	Jansson	Alfred	22	M	Labr		do	do	do	Father Matts Johanson, Wash. Nodim									
6	Varvar	Viktor	22	M	Labr		do	do	do	Wife Ida Varvar, Wash. Nodim									
7	Storkamp	Jakob	37	M	do		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
8	Johanson	Lydia	22	F	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
9	Ström	Axel	20	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
10	Flint	Alina	23	F	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
11	Björstedt	Johan	26	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
12	Smallman	Vilhelm	22	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
13	Jakobson	Jakob	20	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
14	Wikström	Samra	23	F	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
15	Wilmun	Ananias	17	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
16	Karjalainen	Ananias	22	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
17	Rautalain	Vilde	18	F	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
18	Rindholm	Perrika	37	F	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
19	Keimouen	Tekla	21	F	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
20	Meri	Johan	37	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
21	Meri	Maria	35	F	Wife		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
22	Kronholm	Sali	17	F	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
23	Vautanen	Juho	27	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
24	Maurio	Johan	21	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
25	Rautala	Isak	29	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
26	Lainio	Mattias	28	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
27	Rajakallio	Oivari	20	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
28	Häkkinen	Abel	43	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
29	Karjalainen	Maria	20	F	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									
30	Nikman	Emil	23	M	Labr		do	do	do	Brother Matts Storkamp, Col. Telluride									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 DEC 1908, 190

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	self	\$100	1908-1909	Brother Alfred Borgmante, Telluride, Colo.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light blond hair	None	Finland	Esse			
2	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend Anders Nigren, Box 10, Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	Purmo			
3	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 439, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	Avijarvi			
4	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	Forshy			
5	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	Purmo			
6	self	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light blond hair	None	do	Purmo			
7	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark blond hair	do	do	do			
8	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	light blond hair	do	do	Killy			
9	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do			
10	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	Esse			
11	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	Killy			
12	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light blond hair	do	do	Killy			
13	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	Esse			
14	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	Kaukua			
15	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	light blond hair	do	do	Thursnead			
16	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	Lisakus			
17	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do			
18	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light blond hair	do	do	Jalagari			
19	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Langelund			
20	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	Lappo			
21	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do			
22	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	Pippala			
23	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	Lappi			
24	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do			
25	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do			
26	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do			
27	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Kaukua			
28	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	Persamaki			
29	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do			
30	do	\$100	1908-1909	Friend John Warrington, Box 314, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	Jorcyro			

11/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Dunne Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Dunne
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC 1900, 1900,
at London
W. J. Dunne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. O. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908,
at NEW YORK

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12
Cash.

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*

Dec. 5th, 1908

10
11

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
15451	<i>Ruoma</i>	<i>Jaakko</i>	23	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wistaro	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	Mich. West Duluth	
62	<i>Hymen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	31	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
15453	<i>Wicklund</i>	<i>Johann</i>	28	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
334	<i>Nikkari</i>	<i>Väinö</i>	21	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
45	<i>Kaarsonen</i>	<i>Kaarlo</i>	25	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
96	<i>Merata</i>	<i>Tobias</i>	23	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
15117	<i>Hann</i>	<i>Esaiis</i>	37	M	Single	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Helsingfors	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	Mich. West Duluth	
18		<i>Ida Maria</i>	30	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
4969	<i>Stenfors</i>	<i>Edla Maria</i>	29	F	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
151010	<i>Koivu</i>	<i>Hilda Maria</i>	14	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
150811	<i>Sioula</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	26	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
364312	<i>Makela</i>	<i>Maria</i>	23	F	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
413	<i>Kronholm</i>	<i>Kyulnar</i>	31	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
509514	<i>Ekstrom</i>	<i>Eleonora</i>	18	F	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
151	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Glof W.</i>	26	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
16		<i>Cathilda</i>	34	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
3649017	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Nils Kristian</i>	20	M	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
18	<i>Ronnese</i>	<i>Hans Andreas</i>	22	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
219	<i>Nygard</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	31	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
20		<i>Alvilde</i>	31	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
21	<i>Omeland</i>	<i>Anders</i>	37	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
364922	<i>Stjernholm</i>	<i>Klara</i>	20	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
9507628	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Viene</i>	29	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
436424	<i>Kulhia</i>	<i>Helja Maria</i>	20	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
525	<i>Kronlund</i>	<i>Helma</i>	22	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
		<i>Ersk</i>	38	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
		<i>Herlund</i>	25	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
		<i>Andrew</i>	27	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.
		<i>Jorge</i>	42	M	Single	Ido.	Ido.	Ido.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Ruoma, Wistaro, N.Y.	do.	do.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 DEC 1900, 190

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother-in-law: Ch. Johnson 57-15 Archat St. West Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	good	no	5' 11" light blond grey	None	Finland Ilmajoki			
2	do	do	\$10.00	No	Brother-in-law: Andy Donald 63 Archat St. West Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	good	no	4' 10" do. brown grey	do.	do. Turku			
3	do	do	\$10.00	No	Brother: Rudolf Donald 224 St. 4th Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	good	no	5' 7 1/2" do. brown blue	do.	do. Orono			
4	do	do	\$10.00	No	Friend: Otto Kauppinen Box 768. Nyaamich.	No	No	No	good	no	5' 4 1/2" do. do grey	do	do. Jisalmu			
5	do	do	\$10.00	No	Friend: Josef Kahila 724 Caroline P. E. Waukegan Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5' 6" healthy dark brown	do	do. Asamara			
6	do	do	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett 724 Caroline P. E. Waukegan Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5' 10" blond blond blue	do	do. do			
7	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett 4034 25th St. San Francisco Cal.						5' 7" fair " "		Switzerland Santaafola			
8	yes	husband		No							5' 7" dark " "					
9	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett 107, Republic Mich.						5' 7" brown brown		Sweden Bjornskog			
10	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 5" " blue		Sweden Welo			
11	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 7" " grey		Sweden Portkare			
12	no	brother	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 2" " blond blond		Sweden mutho			
13	yes	friend	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond grey		Sweden Lippala			
14	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
15	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
16	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
17	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
18	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
19	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
20	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
21	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
22	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
23	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
24	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
25	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
26	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
27	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
28	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
29	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			
30	yes	self	\$10.00	No	Friend: Maria Jymmett Box 203, 9th St. Waukegan Ill.						5' 4" " blond blond		Sweden Jyft			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. J. Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC 1908, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James Pointon, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30**
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. S. P. Org., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **DEC 1908**, 190
 at **NEW YORK**

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 5 DEC 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Roos	20	M	Single	black ye		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	Ill Chicago
2	Carl Hjalma	23	M	Single			Sweden	Swedish	Randala		Ill Chicago
3	Johnson	24	F	Single	Servant		Sweden	Swedish	Joteyd		Ill Chicago
4	Larsson	20	F	Single			Sweden	Swedish			Ill Chicago
5	Ljungqvist	21	F	Single			Sweden	Swedish			Ill Chicago
6	Johnson	21	M	Single	Servant		Sweden	Swedish			Ill Chicago
7	Peterson	26	M	Single	Servant		Sweden	Swedish			Ill Chicago
8	Jenner	31	M	Single	Labr		Denmark	Scand			Ill Chicago
9	Thomsen	22	M	Single			Sweden	Swedish			Ill Chicago
10	Kerner	22	M	Single	Clerk		Denmark	Scand			Ill Chicago
11	Green	25	M	Single	Labr		Sweden	Swedish			Ill Chicago
12	Martinson	25	M	Single			Denmark	Scand			Ill Chicago
13	Melsen	16	F	Single	Servant		Denmark	Scand			Ill Chicago
14	Kansen	30	M	Single			Denmark	Scand			Ill Chicago
15	Christoffersen	30	M	Single	Owner		Denmark	Scand			Ill Chicago
16	Schmidt	16	M	Single	Labr		Sweden	Swedish			Ill Chicago
17	Nelson	22	M	Single	Labr		Sweden	Swedish			Ill Chicago
18	Johanson	24	M	Single			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oraais	Ill Chicago
19	Eckholm	44	M	Single			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Munka	Ill Chicago
20	Svensson	17	F	Single	Servant		Sweden	Scand			Ill Chicago
21	Hannstra	30	M	Single	Porter		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Ill Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 DEC 1908, 190

203

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self \$15.00	Yes	Never	Uncle H. Huber, 17 1/2 Wabash, Chicago Ill				Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Malms
2	Yes	Sister \$10.00	Yes	Never	Sister Sofia Mortensen, 90 1/2 13th St. New York, N.Y.				Good	No	5 9 1/4	Brown	Blue		Ramensk	
3	Yes	Self \$15.00	Yes	Never	Returning 279 Pearl St. New York, N.Y.				Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blue		Gottebo	
4	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	non brother Nils Jensen, 14 West 11th St. New York, N.Y.				Good	No	5 6 1/2	Blond	Blue			
5	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	friend Andrew Anderson, Box 1036, Wakefield, N.H.				Good	No	5 3 3/4	Brown	Blue		Wa	
6	Yes	Self \$20.00	Yes	Never	Returning 2819-14 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.				Good	No	5 11 1/4				Algotsson	
7	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	non brother John Nelson, Box 16, Minneapolis, Minn.				Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Blue		Tring	
8	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	Bro. in law, J. Nelson, Rock River, Ohio				Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue		Denmark	Lyften
9	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	Bro. in law, W. Nelson, Waco, Texas				Good	No	5 11		Brown		Sweden	Kuduvika
10	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	friend George Taylor, 58 1/2 53rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				Good	No	5 10				Denmark	Copenhagen
11	Yes	Self \$20.00	Yes	Never	Brother A. Nelson, New York, N.Y.				Good	No	6 3 1/2		Blue		Sweden	Stenas
12	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	Home				Good	No	5 6 1/2					Brunkatort
13	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	Bro. in law, C. Nelson, 90 1/2 13th St. New York, N.Y.				Good	No	5 3	DK	Brown		Denmark	Estbjerg
14	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	Bro. in law, J. Nelson, 104 1/2 13th St. New York, N.Y.				Good	No	5 5		Brown			
15	Yes	Self \$20.00	Yes	Never	friend Andrew Anderson, 57 1/2 13th St. New York, N.Y.				Good	No	5 4	DK	DK			Drumsteden
16	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	Brother B. Schmidt, Sugar St. Brigham City, Utah				Good	No	5 9		Blue			Lesag
17	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	friend J. A. Anderson, 124 1/2 13th St. New York, N.Y.				Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Fair	scar base of nose	Sweden	Stockholm
18	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	friend J. A. Anderson, 124 1/2 13th St. New York, N.Y.				Good	No	5 4 1/2					Fagerkall
19	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	friend J. A. Anderson, 124 1/2 13th St. New York, N.Y.				Good	No	5 5				Finland	Oraais
20	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	friend J. A. Anderson, 124 1/2 13th St. New York, N.Y.				Good	No	5 3		Blue		Sweden	Skennastef
21	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Never	friend J. A. Anderson, 124 1/2 13th St. New York, N.Y.				Good	No	5 8	DK	DK	Brown	Holland	Hallen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1900,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908

at NEW YORK
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 DE 1907, 1907

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
34	Kuneczyk Maria	21	F	Servant	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Zyrardow	Mother, Nathanael Kuneczyk, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
35	Kuznalski Karol	21	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Gerasz	Brother, Dimitry Lutom, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
36	Litwin Anna	9	F	Child	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Gerasz	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
37	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
38	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
39	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
40	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
41	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
42	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
43	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
44	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
45	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
46	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
47	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
48	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
49	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
50	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
51	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
52	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
53	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
54	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
55	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
56	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
57	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
58	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
59	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
60	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
61	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
62	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
63	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
64	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
65	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
66	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
67	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
68	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
69	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
70	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
71	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
72	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
73	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
74	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
75	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
76	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
77	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
78	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
79	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
80	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
81	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
82	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
83	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
84	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
85	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
86	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
87	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
88	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
89	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
90	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
91	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
92	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
93	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
94	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
95	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
96	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
97	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
98	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
99	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York
100	Kuznalski Nikolai	20	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wescznow	Brother, Elie Litwin, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	N.Y. New York

All the passengers from Russia, 8 have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision. And packages of effects disinfected

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 DEC 1908, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Brother	83	no	Brother N. Kamenyach 153 Lexington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Austria	Zarawno
2	Yes	Brother	86	no	Brother Jan. Kamenyach 35 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	DK	Blk	h.	None	Russia	Synovskan
3	no	Bro. in law	83	no	Bro. in law J. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	DK	Blue	None	Austria	Myriem
4	Yes	Wife	810	no	1906 1908 185 Lexington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	DK	DK	Blue	None	Russia	Lochaym
5	no	Brother	80	no	Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	DK	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Wischnow
6	no	Bro. in law	85	no	Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	DK	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Lochaym
7	no	Bro. in law	811	no	Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	DK	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Wischnow
8	Yes	Friend	83	no	Friend N. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Lochaym
9																	
10	Yes	Husband	810	no	Husband Simon Chenevyn 343 E 103 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	DK	DK	Brown	None	Russia	Nieu
11	Yes	Father			Father						5 2						
12																	
13																	
14	Self	821	50		Bro. in law J. Oordick 19 Oak St. New York N.Y.						5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Dangdan
15	Sister	820			Sister Anna 19 Oak St. New York N.Y.						5 6	DK	DK	Brown		Austria	Byozawo
16	Brother	80			Brother Peter 19 Oak St. New York N.Y.						5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Wolynsk
17	Self	85			Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 3	DK	Brown	h.		Russia	Lochaym
18	Brother	85			Brother Peter 19 Oak St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Lochaym
19	Self	85			Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria	Lochaym
20	no				Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 7			Blue		Russia	Lochaym
21	no				Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 3			Brown		Russia	Lochaym
22	no				Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Fair		Blue		Austria	Lochaym
23	no				Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 4	DK		Brown		Russia	Lochaym
24	no				Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 0	Fair	h.	Blue		Hungary	Lochaym
25	no				Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 2			Blue		Austria	Lochaym
26	no				Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 2			Blue		Russia	Lochaym
27	no				Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Lochaym
28	no				Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 5	DK	DK	Blue		Portugal	Lochaym
29	no				Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 4			Brown		Russia	Lochaym
30	no				Bro. in law A. Kamenyach 100 Lexington St. New York N.Y.						5 0			Blue		Russia	Lochaym

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner Master, of the LUIGITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1908.

at

Harriet

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908,

at NEW YORK

Wm. Earllett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5 DEC 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
91561	Ribeiro Arthur	23	M	Labourer		Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal Oporto	Father Antonio Ribeiro	Brooklyn
91562	Gomes Francisco Machado	32	M	Labourer		do	do	do Lisbon	Antonio Gomes	Brooklyn
3	Neetas Jose Viera de	27	M	Labourer		do	do	do Lisbon	Father Jose Neetas	Brooklyn
24	Lopes Jose J.	43	M	Man		do	do	do Lisbon	Daniel Lopes	Brooklyn
811005	Blandman Hendrick	20	M	Farmer		Dutch	Dutch	Holland Ber. Helder	Father Ber. Helder	Holland Ber. Helder
26	Henning Hardy D.	34	M	Farmer		do	do	do Ber. Helder	Wife Hardy D.	do Ber. Helder
976527	Srogals Felch	33	M	Farmer		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Wife Felch	do
38	Veronika	13	F	Child		do	do	do	do	do
99	Katarina	8	F	Child		do	do	do	do	do
10	Rudolf	4	M	Child		do	do	do	do	do
91564	Kern Ludwig	30	M	Carpenter		German	German	Germany Bielefeld	Mother Maria Kern	do Bielefeld
83027	Recher Jacob	38	M	Farmer		do	do	do Bielefeld	Wife Maria Recher	do Bielefeld
8	Recher Jean Nic	31	M	Farmer		do	do	do Bielefeld	Father Jean Recher	do Bielefeld
32	Recher Gustave	49	M	Labourer		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Marche	Wife Marie Recher	do Marche
15	Recher Marie	38	F	Merchant		do	do	do Marche	do	do Marche
16	Rosa	35	F	Wife		do	do	do Marche	do	do Marche
17	Augustus	10	M	Child		do	do	do Marche	do	do Marche
18	Valencia	8	F	Child		do	do	do Marche	do	do Marche
19	Alcia	2	F	Child		do	do	do Marche	do	do Marche
20	Coraci Antonio	24	M	Labourer		do	do	do Marche	do	do Marche
21	Dugardin Charil	24	M	Farmer		do	do	do Marche	do	do Marche
7079522	Gregorius Anastase	34	M	Farmer		do	do	do Marche	do	do Marche

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 12 - 08, 11 DEC 1908, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	\$10			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	2	dark brown	Portugal	Cadiz				
2	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	9	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
3	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	4	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
4	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	10	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
5	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	10	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
6	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	9	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
7	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
8	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
9	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
10	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
11	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
12	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
13	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
14	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
15	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
16	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
17	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
18	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
19	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
20	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
21	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
22	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
23	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
24	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
25	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
26	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
27	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
28	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
29	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				
30	yes self	\$5			Brother, 100 Madison St, New York			5	7	dark brown	Portugal	Lisbon				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Lunn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC 1908, 1908,

at

W. J. Lunn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. Eng.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908

at NEW YORK

W. H. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* Decbr. 5th 1907

16

77
8
2
1

7
3
1

8
4
1

9
5
1

10
6
1

17
1

28
4

39
1

410
1

511
1

612
1

713
1

814
1

915
1

1016
1

117
1

1218
1

1319
1

1420
1

1521
1

1622
1

1723
1

1824
1

1925
1

2026
1

2127
1

2228
1

2329
1

2430
1

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town.	State
Gusat	Tomo	25	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: Apovna Gubel	San Francisco
	Luka	28	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
	Torip	29	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	father: Shigan Gubel	
	Torip	28	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Kungic	Valentin	24	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Harine	Fran	29	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Polic	Luka	40	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Kalafatic	Franjo	32	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Blax	Tasej	18	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Blazina	Kate	36	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
	Koro	42	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Torlett	Dimitri	45	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Heplest	Michael	30	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Koleff	Koste	34	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Chvoroff	Petro	25	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Bartholomew	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Globin	mother: same address	
Widman	Joseph	35	Y	labored	yes	Croatian				

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

11 DEC 1966, J O G

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of NOV, 1909,

at

Newark

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

119

S. S.

Lusitania sailing from

Liverpool Dec. 5th 1908

11-1115												12
NAME IN FULL												Final Destination
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	
1	Petrovic	Johanna	37	W	in a family	yes	Yugoslavia	Slav	Belgrade	brother Peter Petrovic	Wash. Rocher	
2	Wakovic	Josip	35	M	farmer	yes	Yugoslavia	Slav	Belgrade	brother Peter Petrovic	Wash. Rocher	
3	Harovic	Jura	37	M	24-1421					brother Peter Petrovic		
4	Kilosevic	Kate	31	F						brother Peter Petrovic		
5	Ratosevic	Karlina	35	F						brother Peter Petrovic		
6	Tomac	Kate	43	F						brother Peter Petrovic		
7		Kipar	20	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
8	Ratosevic	Stjepan	28	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
9	Tomljanovic	Andri	32	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
10	Kajnaric	Josip	21	M	laborer					brother Peter Petrovic		
11	Tomac	Jura	21	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
12	Simunovic	Katya	34	F	farmer					brother Peter Petrovic		
13	Brisk	Jura	22	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
14	Jagar	Kika	41	F						brother Peter Petrovic		
15		Kiko	18	M	laborer					brother Peter Petrovic		
16	Rack	Karlina	34	F	in family					brother Peter Petrovic		
17	Kajnaric	Katya	26	F						brother Peter Petrovic		
18	Kezole	Gaspar	32	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
19	Andri	Guga	40	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
20	Bubanj	Juraj	19	M	laborer					brother Peter Petrovic		
21	Lipac	Filip	11	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
22	Tomac	Jura	34	M	laborer					brother Peter Petrovic		
23	Khelcic	Katya	22	F						brother Peter Petrovic		
24	Plesc	Josip	25	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
25	Simac	Franjo	22	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
26	Tomac	Josip	18	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
27	Simac	Andri	17	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
28	Gerbic	Katrina	34	F						brother Peter Petrovic		
29	Josip	Gerbic	11	M						brother Peter Petrovic		
30	Josip	Filip		M						brother Peter Petrovic		

423 John D. Manning
Indol

Arriving at Port of

11 DEC 1908, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1908,

at Hobbsville
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Eng.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DEC, 1908
NEW YORK

at New York
Wm. Scarlett
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

5. DEZ 1908

190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
97622, 1	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
2		Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
3	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
4	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
5	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
6	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
7	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
8	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
9	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
10	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
11	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
12	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
13	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
14	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
15	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
16	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
17	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
18	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
19	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
20	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
21	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
22	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
23	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
24	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
25	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
26	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
27	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
28	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
29	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
30	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
31	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
32	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
33	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
34	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
35	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
36	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
37	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
38	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
39	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
40	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
41	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
42	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
43	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
44	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
45	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
46	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
47	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
48	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
49	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			
50	Belic	Julia	35	W		Housewife		Croatian		Belgrade, Croatia	Belgrade, Croatia			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Arriving at Port of New-York

11 DEC 1908 / 2190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

															Place of Birth.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	138	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark gray			Y. Rok		
2	"	14	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 8	brown dark			Krasno		
3	"	17	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 8	"			Go. Rok		
4	"	16	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	"			Stanis		
5	"	15	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	"			Polaj		
6	"	14	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 9	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
7	"	20	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown	None		Krasno		
8	self	16	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 3	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
9	"	16	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 9	brown	None		Brooklyn, Smiljan		
10	self	16	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	brown	None		Brooklyn, Smiljan		
11	"	30	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 7	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
12	"	13	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 5	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
13	"	20	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 5	brown			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
14	"	15	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 8	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
15	"	16	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5	brown			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
16	"	14	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 18	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
17	"	16	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 6	brown			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
18	"	18	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 5	brown			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
19	"	18	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 6	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
20	"	12	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 6	brown			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
21	"	13	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 10	gray			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
22	"	20	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 6	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
23	"	15	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 8	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
24	"	16	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 7	brown			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
25	"	15	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 11	"			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
26	"	20	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 8	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
27	"	16	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 10	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
28	"	40	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	6 1/2	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
29	"	40	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 7	dark			Brooklyn, Smiljan		
30	"	30	12	Yes	brother, Jacobson, Box 3, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"					Brooklyn, Smiljan		

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Chas. K. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Tointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. T. P. N. S. I. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

December

Geo. Tointon

17/08

at New York

Wm. Leach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

370

461

67 det.

SI

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

115

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *5th Dec^r, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1												
2												
3	<i>Hunt</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>nil</i>
4	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Michael J</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>			<i>NY New York</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**11th Dec*, 1908

215

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Knows he is a polygamist or has been one, or has been convicted of a crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for more than one year, or has been convicted of a crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for more than one year, or has been convicted of a crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for more than one year.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Knows he is an anarchist or has been one, or has been convicted of a crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for more than one year, or has been convicted of a crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for more than one year, or has been convicted of a crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for more than one year.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Luxitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Hall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1908.

at New York

Wm. Leachett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA

arrived December 12, 1908

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
		Group	Number										
1	Chinczyn, Chane & 2 ch	14	11/13	3	To husband	10:25 Husb. Simon 324 E 102	My B.	12	12 ²⁵	-	3	-	
2	Kumenczuk, Maria	14	1	1	" brother	Bro Karl 189 E 2	" Schin.	13	10 ²⁸	1	1	1	
3	Drobnjak, Margit	14	24	1	" brother	Bro. Jos. 158 E 3	" B.	15	12 ²⁵	3	4	3	
4	Mullins, Teresa	2	12	1	" tel \$	RR to uncle Pat. O. Sullivan, St. Marys, Pa.	" J.	12	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
5	Kucinski, Nikola	14	8	1	" tel \$	" J. H. Hryn, Czarnieca, Red Star, W. Va.	" "	"	10 ³⁰	-	-	-	
6	Hillmer, Sofie	14	19	1	" sister	OK to Lis Agate Schultz 414 E 56	My B.	"	4 ³⁰	-	1	-	
7	Holmberg, Gully	9	10	1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Sigrid Herman 213 Columbus Ave	" "	"	1 ²⁵	-	1	-	
8	Ordicky, Konstancia & son	7	12/13	2	" tel \$	RR to husb. James 190 E 4, Shenandoah, Pa.	" J.	"	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
9	Fabricius, Carl	14	21	1	" N.Y.	" J. H. Helin 101 Schaffsbury Ave, Chicago, Ill.	" "	"	10 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
10	Cohn, Annie & 2 ch	5	24/26	1 2	" tel \$	" husb. Isaac 1026 Greenwich, Reading, Pa.	" "	"	10 ²⁰	-	-	-	
11	Nielsen, Anna	13	13	1	" sister	Pastor Peterson, Seattle	My B.	"	12 ²⁰	-	1	-	
12	Erikson, Hjalmar	6	6	1	" await Ticket	RR to wife Carl - Hartley, Pa.	" J.	"	10 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
13	Wasserman, David R	14	16	1	" tel \$	RR to Mrs. Aaron 68 Plymouth, Brooklyn, Mass	B.	15	1 ⁰⁰	3	4	3	
14	Kleschefsky, Simon	14	17	1	" b-1-1	Bro L. Madipsky 679 Manhattan Ave, Bklyn	B.	12	3 ³⁰	-	1	-	
15	Goorwitz, Rachel & 2 ch	5	11/13	3	" husband	Husb. Barnett 410 Sheffield Ave.	" "	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-	
16	De Frietas, J. V. & 2 ch	15	2/3	3	"	O. I. to brother L. Bernate 123 Broadway, Cal.	" J.	15	10 ³⁰	6	6	6	
17	Gomez, F.M.			2	" await Agent (Venezuela)								
18	Richardson, Jno R & 5 friends	5/10		6	" await Agent (for	R. H. D. Heing, Bray Central Hotel	My B.	12	2 ²⁵	-	6	-	
19	Mc Kinnon, David & 6 friends	1 24/30		7	" " " " " " " " " " " "					-	7	-	
20	Cummings, Wm & 6 friends	2 7/14		7	" Agent S.S. tickets						-	7	-
21	Scott, John & 5 friends	2 1/6		6	" " " " " " " " " " " "						-	6	-
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

50

93

11

6

10

39

1

13 51 13 77

Lusitania, Dec. 12.

13 51 13 7.7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard Line)

arrived December 12, 1908, 190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.						

25f	1	Scott, Hannah and child	1 3/4	2	L P C	10.20	Elliott																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
-----	---	-------------------------	-------	---	-------	-------	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

U. S. City

" "

2 1/2 12 82

12/12 101 WL 113 16 NS 118 08 10 40 Am.

12/12 101 WL 113 16 NS 118 08 10 40 Am.

2 1/2 12 82

12/16 16 WL 1 40 Dec US Imm.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2588

Dec. 10-12-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 9 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944

Date

.....
Camera Operator



